SELECT BOARD AGENDA Regular Meeting 6:00 p.m. November 28, 2023



Needham Town Hall Select Board Chambers & Zoom

Pursuant to Chapter 2 of the Acts of 2023, meetings of public bodies may be conducted virtually provided that adequate access is provided to the public.

To listen and view this virtual meeting on a phone, computer, laptop, or tablet, download the "Zoom Cloud Meeting" app in any app store or at www.zoom.us. At the above date and time, click on "Join a Meeting" and enter the meeting or click the link below to join the webinar:

Link:

 $\underline{https://uso2web.zoom.us/j/83513916152?pwd=RnRubzhEelFVQkFSbGJKVm5La3VJd}_{\textbf{700}}$

Webinar ID: 835 1391 6152

Passcode: 389812

One-Tap Mobile: <u>+16465588656</u>,,83513916152#

	6:00	Public Comment Period
		Citizens are encouraged to inform the Office of the Town Manager in
		advance via email (OTM@needhamma.gov), telephone (781) 455-7500
		extension 204, or in person by the end of the business day prior to the
		meeting of their intent to participate in the public comment period.
		The Chair will first recognize those who have communicated in advance
		their desire to speak for up to three minutes. If time allows, others
		wishing to speak will be recognized in an order determined by the Chair
		for up to three minutes. The Board's policy on public participation in meetings can be found here.
1.	6:00	Public Hearing: Eversource Grant of Location – 173 Stratford Road
		Joanne Callender, Eversource Representative
2.	6:00	Public Hearing: Eversource Grant of Location – 47 Saint Mary Street
		Joanne Callender, Eversource Representative
3.	6:05	Public Hearing: Indigenous People's Day
		Board Discussion
4.	6:50	Set Recycling and Transfer Station User Fees and Charges
		 David Davison, Deputy Town Manager/Director of Finance
		Carys Lustig, Director of Public Works
		Cecilia Simchak, Assistant Director of Finance

5.	7:00	2023-2024 Snow and Ice Update				
		Carys Lustig, Director of Public Works				
		Shane Mark, Assistant Director of Public Works				
6.	7:15	Town Manager				
		Preliminary FY2025 – FY2029 Capital Improvement Plan				
		Town Manager Report				
7.	7:30	Board Discussion				
		Flag Policy Discussion				
		Committee Reports				

CONSENT AGENDA *Supporting Documents Attached

1.*	Approve Open Session Minutes of October 30, 2023.
2.	Accept the following donation to the Needham Health Division: \$250 from MaryClare Siegel to Needham's Gift of Warmth (GOW) program.
3.	Accept the following donation to the Needham Aging Services Division: \$1,000 from Pauline and Paul Attridge.



Select Board TOWN OF NEEDHAM AGENDA FACT SHEET

MEETING DATE: 11/28/2023

Agenda Item	Public Hearing: Eversource Grant of Location – 173 Stratford Road
Presenter(s)	Joanne Callender, Eversource Representative

1. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF TOPIC TO BE DISCUSSED

Eversource Energy requests permission to install approximately 6 feet of conduit in Stratford Road. The reason for this work is to provide service to 173 Stratford Road.

The Department of Public Works has approved this petition, based on Eversource Energy's commitment to adhere to the Town's regulation that all conduit installed must be 3" schedule 40 minimum; and, that when buried, that conduit must be placed at 24" below grade to the top of the conduit.

2. VOTE REQUIRED BY SELECT BOARD

Suggested Motion: That the Select Board approve and sign a petition from Eversource Energy to install approximately 6 feet of conduit in Stratford Road.

3. BACK UP INFORMATION ATTACHED

- a. DPW Review Sheet
- b. Letter of Application
- c. Petition
- d. Order
- e. Petition Plan
- f. Notice Sent to Abutters
- g. List of Abutters

TOWN OF NEEDHAM PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

NEEDHAM, MA 02492 Telephone: (781) 455-7550 www.needhamma.gov/dpw

	Emily Meyer, Select Board (M: DPW Office E:	Office			
For S	Select Board Meeting of				
Abu	tters list & labels at Assessor	rs Office.			
Plea	se email confirmation date 8	& time of he	aring		
GR/	ANT OF LOCATION PETI	TION REVI	IE\A/		
	. 19				Dala)
	TE OF FIELD REVIEW: 11/14/23		REVIEWER:		<u>K9W.W.</u>
SIT	E LOCATION: #173 STRATFORD	RD.	UTILITY REC	QUESTING:	EVERSOURCE
Co	nduit Work Area Description				
	Sidewalk/Grass Strip Crossing O	nly		Peer Revie	ew <u>tar</u>
В	Work Within Paved Road Perpe	ndicular Cross	ing	Peer Revie	ew
С	Work Within a Plaza Area/Lands	scaped Island/	Parallel Along R	oadway	
		Peer Review		Div. Head Revie	w
D	Other	Peer Review		Div. Head Revie	w
	Petition Plan Consistent with Fie	ld Review	Old Pole F	Removed N/A	
7	Diameter of Conduit 3"			nsferred to New I	Pole N/A
	Depth of Conduit			on Pole No	
9	Utility Conflicts		Visible Tre	ench Patch across	Road/Sidewalk N
	Crossing Perpendicular to Road		Abutters L	ist Complete	
V	Public Road		Photos Inc	cluded	
	Double Pole M/A				
	AFAITC	De	partment Head		
COMN	<u>1ENTS:</u>	w.		ces	
I	IS ONE LOOKS GO	DOD. No	, TRENCH	ING, NO F	RISER
	The application is in order per	nding a public	c hearing- tar 1	1/22/23	



November 13, 2023

Select Board Town Hall 1471 Highland Avenue Needham, MA 02192

RE:

Stratford Road Needham, MA W.O.# 14106790

Dear Members of the Board:

The enclosed petition and plan are being presented by the NSTAR ELECTRIC COMPANY dba EVERSOURCE ENERGY for the purpose of obtaining a Grant of Location to install approximately 6 feet of conduit in Stratford Road.

The reason for this work is to provide service to #173 Stratford Road.

If you have any further questions, contact Joanne Callender at (781) 314-5054. Your prompt attention to this matter would be greatly appreciated.

Very truly yours,

Richard M. Schifone

Richard M. Schifone Rights and Permits, Supervisor

RMS/HC Attachments

PETITION OF NSTAR ELECTRIC COMPANY dba EVERSOURCE ENERGY FOR LOCATION FOR CONDUITS AND MANHOLES

To the Select Board of the Town of NEEDHAM Massachusetts:

Respectfully represents **NSTAR ELECTRIC COMPANY dba EVERSOURCE ENERGY** a company incorporated for the transmission of electricity for lighting, heating or power, that it desires to construct a line for such transmission under the public way or ways hereinafter specified.

WHEREFORE, your petitioner prays that, after due notice and hearing as provided by law, the Board may by Order grant to your petitioner permission to construct, and a location for, such a line of conduits and manholes with the necessary wires and cables therein, said conduits and manholes to be located, substantially as shown on the plan made by **K. Rice, dated September 12**, **2023**, and filed herewith, under the following public way or ways of said Town:

Stratford Road -

Southerly from pole 417/17, at the intersection with Windsor Road, install approximately 6 feet of conduit.

W.O.#14106790

NSTAR ELECTRIC COMPANY dba EVERSOURCE ENERGY

By: *Richard M. Schifone*Richard M. Schifone, Supervisor
Rights & Permits

Dated this 13 day of November

Town of **NEEDHAM** Massachusetts

Received and	l filed	2023

ORDER FOR LOCATION FOR CONDUITS AND MANHOLES Town of NEEDHAM

WHEREAS, **NSTAR ELECTRIC COMPANY dba EVERSOURCE ENERGY** has petitioned for permission to construct a line for the tranmission of electricity for lighting, heating or power under the public way or ways of the Town thereinafter specified, and <u>notice</u> has been given and a hearing held on said petition as provided by law.

It is ORDERED that **NSTAR ELECTRIC COMPANY dba EVERSOURCE ENERGY** be and hereby is granted permission to construct and a location for, such a line of conduits and manholes with the necessary wires and cables therein under the following public way or ways of said Town:

Stratford Road -

Southerly from pole 417/17, at the intersection with Windsor Road, install approximately 6 feet of conduit.

W.O.# 14106790

All construction work under this Order shall be in accordance with the following conditions:

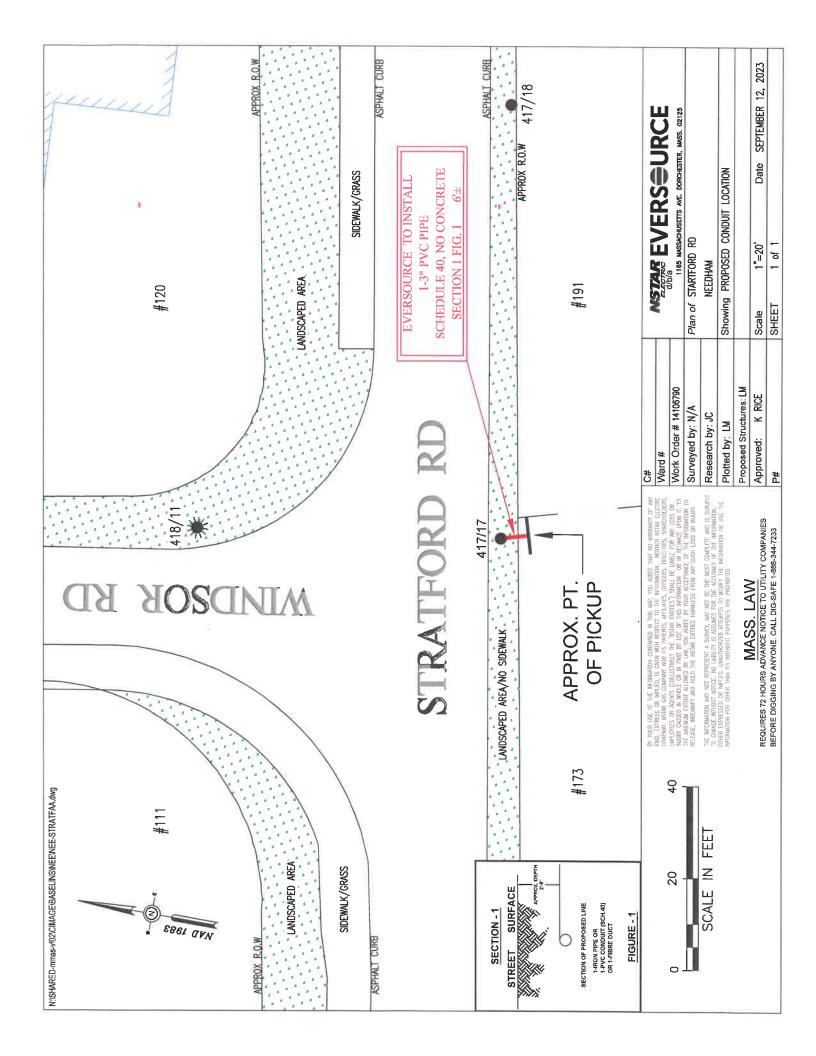
- 1. Conduits and manholes shall be located as shown on the plan made by **K. Rice**, **dated September 12, 2023** on the file with said petition.
- 2. Said company shall comply with the requirements of existing by-laws and such as may hereafter be adopted governing the construction and maintenance of conduits and manholes.
- 3. All work shall be done to the satisfaction of the Select Board or such officer or officers as it may appoint to supervise the work.

appoint to st	apervise the v	VOIK.					
1 2 3					ect Board Town of		
4 5					EDHAM		
		c	ERTIFICAT	ľE			
We hereby certiprescribed by Seamendments the seven days prior upon that part of said Order, as demand day of said Town.	ection 22 of Cereof, to wit:- r to the date of the way of etermined by t	Chapter 166 of after written no of the hearing ways upon, a he last preceding	the General of the too tice of the too the Sele long or acro assessment	Laws (Ter. I time and placetmen to a ss which the for taxation	Ed.), and an acce of the hall owners on the line is to and a pub.	y additions earing maile of real estate be construe lic hearing h	thereto or ed at least e abutting cted under neld on the
1 2 3 4 5				the	ect Board e Town of EEDHAM		
	·		``````````````````````````````````````	rie			

CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the foregoing are true copies of the	Order of the S	elect Board	of the Town of
NEEDHAM, Masssachusetts, duly adopted on the	day of		, 2023 and
recorded with the records of location Orders of said Town	, Book	, Page	and of the
certificate of notice of hearing thereon required by Section	22 of Chapte	r 166 of the	General Laws
(Ter.Ed.) and any additions thereto or amendments thereof, a	as the same ar	ppear of reco	rd.

Attest:		
Clerk of the Town of	NEEDHAM,	Massachusetts



TOWN OF NEEDHAM, MASSACHUSETTS

Building Inspection Department

Assessor's Map & Parcel No 199/211-26					
Building Permit No. Zoning District SRA					
Lot Area 44,406 SF.± Address 173 STRATFORD ROAD					
Owner 173 STRATFORD, LLC Builder					
DEMO / PROPOSED PLOT PLAN / FOUNDATION AS BUILT / FINAL ASBUILT					
CIRLE ONE THAT APPLIES					
40' SCALE FINAL LOT COVERAGE = 23.1%					
S 15°35'10 E CONTROL & LIMIT OF WORK IN S ANTHONY					
PROP. ROOF. DELLORCO					
PROPOSED INF. FIELD No.34303					
SWALE IN BITUMINOUS					
DRIVEWAY 99.7					
GARAGE : GARAGE SE					
OF COPANE PROPANE					
PROP. PROP. 22 8					
SEPTIC W DWELL. 5. T.W.=101.6 7. T.W.=101.6 7. BSMT.=92.9 BSMT.=92.9 BSMT.=92.9					
BSMT = 929 PANO Digitally signed					
Digitally signed					
by Daniel J. COVERED Werrikin, P.E.					
13' 13' 19' 10' 10' 10' 10' 10' 10' 10' 10' 10' 10					
WATER WATER 126' N FENCE 12023.04.13					
DEMOLISH OF MASON					
EXIST. BLDG. PARTITION OF MASCING CIVIL NO. 43309					
MERRIKIN CIVIL CIVIL					
//]					
N 06°16'57" W 242.07'					
& LIMIT OF WORK DECOMMISSION 16.04'					
EXISTING SEPTIC S 77°37'59" W					
Note: Plot Plans shall be drawn in accordance with Sections 7.2.1 and 7.2.2 of the Zoning By-Laws for the Town of Needham. All plot plans shall show existing structures and public & private utilities, including water mains, sewers, drains, gaslines, ect.:driveways, septic systems, wells, Flood Plain and Wetland Areas, lot					
dimensions, lot size, dimensions of proposed structures, sideline, front and rear offsets and setbacks distances, (measured to the face of structure) and elevation of top of foundations and garage floor. For new construction, lot coverage, building height calculations proposed grading and drainage of recharge structure. For pool permits,					
plot plan shall lso shows fence surrounding pool with a gate, proposed pool and any accessory structures*, offsets from all structures and property lines, existing elevations at nearest house corners and pool corners, nearest storm drain catch basin(if any) and, sewage disposal system location in areas with no public sewer.					
elevations at nearest house corners and pool corners, nearest storm drain catch basin(n any) and, sewage disposal system location in areas with no public sewer. (* Accessory structures may require a separate building permit- See Building Code)					

I hereby certify that the information provided on this plan is accurately shown and correct as indicated.

The above i	s subscribed to and executed by me this	13 -27TH	day of	APRIL	20_23_
Name	ANTHONY DELLORCO	Registered	land Surveyor	No.	34303
Address	P.O. BOX 95 City	MEDWAY Sta	ate MA Zip 02053	Tel. No.	508-533-1644
Approved_		Director of	Public Works	Date	
Approved_		Building In	spector	Date	

PAGE 1 OF 2

TOWN OF NEEDHAM, MASSACHUSETTS

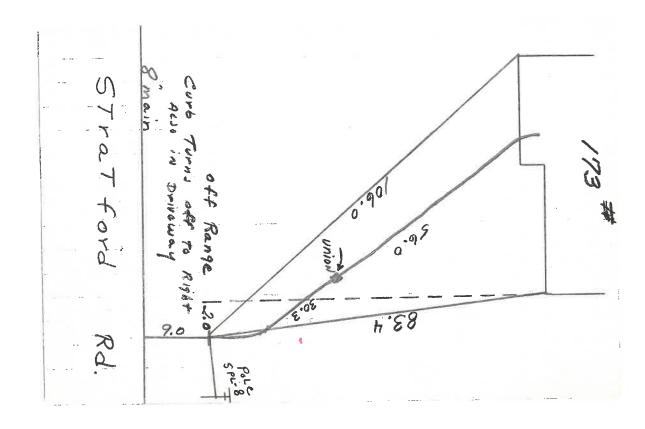
Building Inspection Department

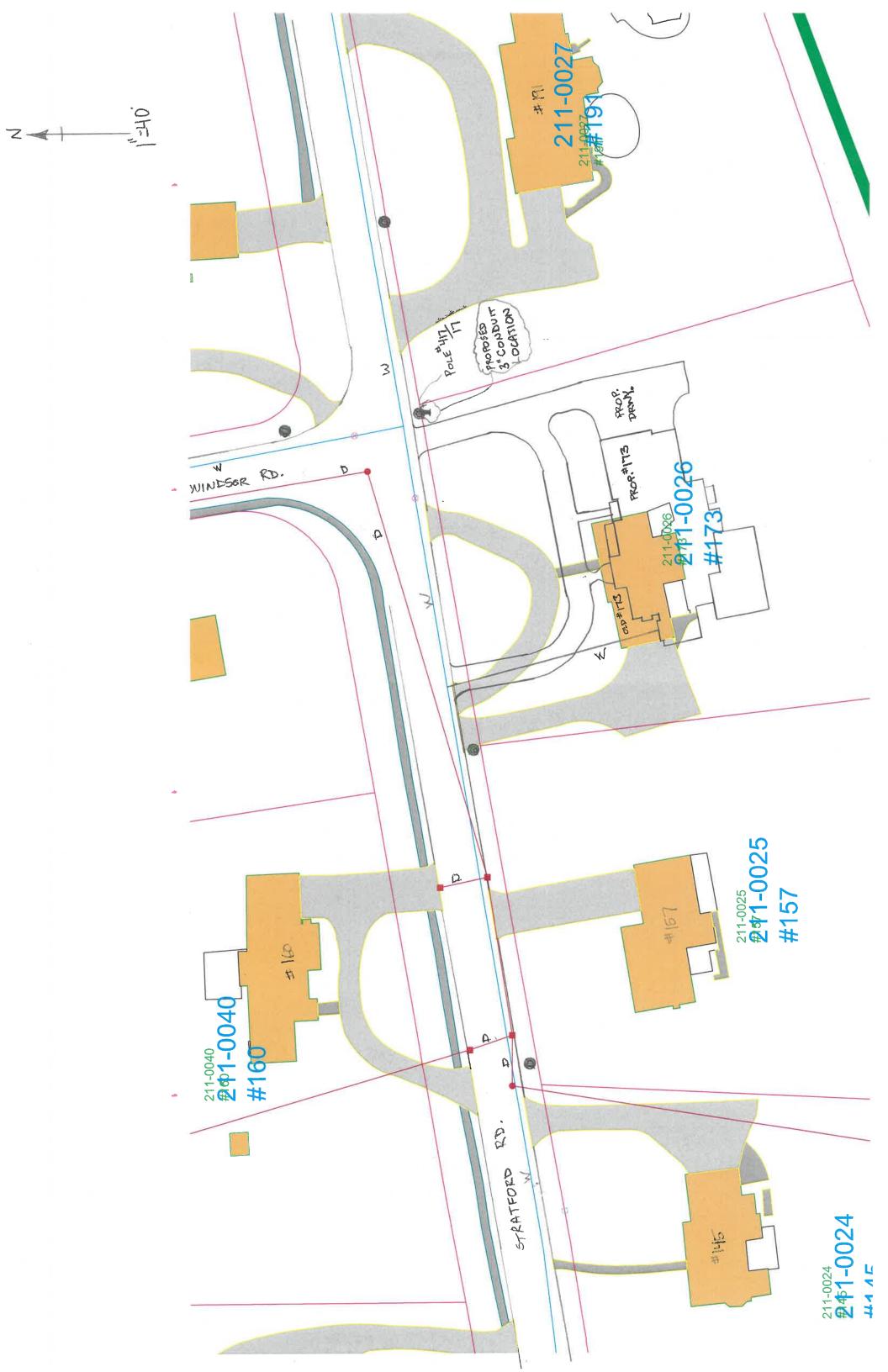
		Assessor's M	ap & Parcel No	199/211-26	
Building Pe	ermit No.		Zoning Distric		
Lot Area	44,406 SF.±	Address	173 STRATFORD F	ROAD	
Owner_17	3 STRATFORD, LLC		Builder		
V.	DEMO / PROPOSED			AS BUILT / FINA	L ASBUILT
"	40' SCALE		LE ONE THAT APPLIES TION LOT COVER	AGE = 10 139	EMIH OF MASO
11	40 DOALE	POONDA	mon bor covbi	710.11376	ANTHONY
			226.69		DELLORCO
		s 15°35'	10" E		No.34303
/ \		32			S PESSION OF
					SURVE N
		42.01			1 a Ch IXM
)		43.0'			1 Stheme
/ /		26'	12'		W E
1			2"		120
1		\ اين	, vo		di.
//		·-i//	8.8 2	103.0'	
		1.3	3.9		100
1 8 III		28	OUNDATION No 5 12		12 / 4 / 4 / 4 / 4 / 4 / 4 / 4 / 4 / 4 /
RATFORD ROAD (PRIVATE, 40' WIDE)	LOT 14A	F	OUNDATION ONLY OW = 101.54		/2
STRATFORD (PRIVATE, 40')	u 1.0± ACRES	5'	26.		
7 D A	"04,9 1,0 8	16.7	الق		\
	0 74 41	5	יני.		
1118	z /4.4	6.7	3216		
		4.8	5 1 3 4 4		\.
1 11			20'		V
	[]				16.04' \\ \$ 77°37'59" W
1 11			34.2'		\$775131
1 //	1 1		N 06°16'57" W	242,07'	
/ //			N 06°16'57" W		1
N-4-1 DI 4 DI		No. 45	oo stale 7 D. T	41. M	- Later Land Ball Control
structures and publ	all be drawn in accordance with S ic & private utilities, including w	ater mains, sewers,	drains, gaslines, ect.;driveway	s, septic systems, wells, Flo	od Plain and Wetland Areas, lot
	, dimensions of proposed structure age floor. For new construction, le				ace of structure) and elevation of top of charge structure. For pool permits,

I hereby certify that the information provided on this plan is accurately shown and correct as indicated. 13th The above is subscribed to and executed by me this _____ day of JULY _____Registered land Surveyor Name ANTHONY DELLORCO 34303 P.O. BOX 95 City MEDWAY State MA Zip 02053 Tel. No. 508-533-1644 Address Approved ___ Director of Public Works Date _____ Approved_ _Building Inspector Date ____

plot plan shall les shows fence surrounding pool with a gate, proposed pool and any accessory structures*, offsets from all structures and property lines, existing elevations at nearest house corners and pool corners, nearest storm drain catch basin(if any) and, sewage disposal system location in areas with no public sewer.

(* Accessory structures may require a separate building permit. See Building Code)









NOTICE

To the Record

You are hereby notified that a public hearing will be held at 6:00 p.m. on Tuesday, November 28, 2023 via Zoom and in person at Town Hall, 1471 Highland Avenue, Needham, MA 02492 upon petition of Eversource Energy dated November 13, 2023 to install approximately 6 feet of conduit in Stratford Road. The reason for this work is to provide service to 173 Stratford Road.

A public hearing is required, and abutters are notified.

If you have any questions regarding this petition, please contact Joanne Callender, Eversource Energy representative at (781) 314-5054.

Marianne Cooley Kevin Keane Heidi Frail Marcus Nelson Catherine Dowd

SELECT BOARD

You are invited to a Zoom webinar:

https://us02web.zoom.us/j/83513916152?pwd=RnRubzhEelFVQkFSbGJKVm5La3VJdz09

Passcode: 389812

Webinar ID: 835 1391 6152

Dated: November 17, 2023

STRATFORD ROAD GOL

PARCEL ID	OWNER NAME 1	OWNER NAME 2	MAILING ADDRESS	CITY	ST	ZIP
199/211.0-0026-0000.0	HASKELL, GEORGE F. TR. &	HASKELL, ELEANOR B. TR	173 STRATFORD RD	NEEDHAM	MA	02492-
199/211.0-0040-0000.0	TORMEY, TIMOTHY B. & DIANE R. TRS	STRATFORD ROAD 160 REALTY TRUST	160 STRATFORD RD	NEEDHAM	MA	02492-
199/211.0-0039-0000.0	ALDRICH, WILLIAM E. TR. &	ALDRICH, MARIE L. TR	111 WINDSOR RD	NEEDHAM	MA	02492-
199/211.0-0027-0000.0	NICKEL, MARK R. & RICKI L. TRS	NICKEL 2016 FAMILY TRUST	191 STRATFORD RD	NEEDHAM	MA	02492-
199/211.0-0036-0000.0	ZAVAL, EDWARD R. +	ZAVAL, JANET K	120 WINDSOR RD	NEEDHAM	MA	02492-
199/211.0-0025-0000.0	PETERSON-EACOTT, ERIK D. &	PETERSON-EACOTT, JENNIFER L	157 STRATFORD RD	NEEDHAM	MA	02492-



Select Board TOWN OF NEEDHAM AGENDA FACT SHEET

MEETING DATE: 11/28/2023

Agenda Item	Public Hearing: Eversource Grant of Location – 47 Saint Mary Street
Presenter(s)	Joanne Callender, Eversource Representative

1. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF TOPIC TO BE DISCUSSED

Eversource Energy requests permission to install approximately 8 feet of conduit in Saint Mary Street. The reason for this work is to provide service to 47 Saint Mary Street.

The Department of Public Works has approved this petition, based on Eversource Energy's commitment to adhere to the Town's regulation that all conduit installed must be 3" schedule 40 minimum; and, that when buried, that conduit must be placed at 24" below grade to the top of the conduit.

2. VOTE REQUIRED BY SELECT BOARD

Suggested Motion: That the Select Board approve and sign a petition from Eversource Energy to install approximately 8 feet of conduit in Saint Mary Street.

3. BACK UP INFORMATION ATTACHED

- a. DPW Review Sheet
- b. Letter of Application
- c. Petition
- d. Order
- e. Petition Plan
- f. Notice Sent to Abutters
- g. List of Abutters

TOWN OF NEEDHAM PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT

NEEDHAM, MA 02492 Telephone: (781) 455-7550 www.needhamma.gov/dpw

TO: Emily Meyer, Select Board Office FROM: DPW Office DATE: RE:				
For Select Board Meeting of				
Abutters list & labels at Assessors	Office.			
Please email confirmation date &	time of hea	aring		
GRANT OF LOCATION PETIT	ION REVI	EW		
DATE OF FIELD REVIEW: 11/13/23		REVIEWER:		Lang.
SITE LOCATION: #47 ST, MARY	ST	UTILITY REQUE	STING:	EVERSOURCE
Conduit Work Area Description				
(A) Sidewalk/Grass Strip Crossing On	ly		Peer F	Review <u>tar</u>
B Work Within Paved Road Perpen	dicular Crossi	ng	Peer F	Review
C Work Within a Plaza Area/Landsc	aped Island/i	Parallel Along Road	lway	
	Peer Review	D	iv. Head R	eview
D Other	Peer Review		Div. Head R	eview
Petition Plan Consistent with Field	Review	Old Pole Rem	noved M/A	4
Diameter of Conduit 3		Cables Transf	*	. 1
☑ Depth of Conduit		New Riser on		
Utility Conflicts		Visible Trench	h Patch acr	oss Road/Sidewalk YES
Crossing Perpendicular to Road		☐ Abutters List Complete		
Public Road Photos Included				
☐ Double Pole ₩/A				
COMMENTS:	De	partment Head		
RISER VISIBLE ON PO	LE NO	OVERHEAD	CONNE	ECTION AS OF E
The application is in order pending				



November 8, 2023

Select Board Town Hall 1471 Highland Avenue Needham, MA 02192

RE: Saint Mary Street

Needham, MA W.O.# 14265834

Dear Members of the Board:

The enclosed petition and plan are being presented by the NSTAR ELECTRIC COMPANY dba EVERSOURCE ENERGY for the purpose of obtaining a Grant of Location to install approximately 8 feet of conduit in Saint Mary Street.

The reason for this work is to provide service to #47 Saint Mary Street.

If you have any further questions, contact Joanne Callender at (781) 314-5054. Your prompt attention to this matter would be greatly appreciated.

Very truly yours,

Richard M. Schifone

Richard M. Schifone Rights and Permits, Supervisor

RMS/HC Attachments

ORDER FOR LOCATION FOR CONDUITS AND MANHOLES Town of NEEDHAM

WHEREAS, NSTAR ELECTRIC COMPANY dba EVERSOURCE ENERGY has petitioned for permission to construct a line for the tranmission of electricity for lighting, heating or power under the public way or ways of the Town thereinafter specified, and notice has been given and a hearing held on said petition as provided by law.

It is ORDERED that NSTAR ELECTRIC COMPANY dba EVERSOURCE ENERGY be and hereby is granted permission to construct and a location for, such a line of conduits and manholes with the necessary wires and cables therein under the following public way or ways of said Town:

Saint Mary Street -

Northeasterly from pole 142/7, at the intersection with Daley Street, install approximately 8 feet of conduit.

W.O.# 14265834

All construction work under this Order shall be in accordance with the following conditions:

- 1. Conduits and manholes shall be located as shown on the plan made by K. Rice, dated October 30, 2023 on the file with said petition.
- 2. Said company shall comply with the requirements of existing by-laws and such as may hereafter be adopted governing the construction and maintenance of conduits and manholes.
- 3. All work shall be done to the satisfaction of the Select Board or such officer or officers as it may appoint to supervise the work.

1			
·		Select Board	
3		the Town of	
4		NEEDHAM	
5			
	CERTIFIC	CATE	
amendments thereo seven days prior to upon that part of t said Order, as determ	on 22 of Chapter 166 of the General of, to wit:-after written notice of the the date of the hearing by the he way or ways upon, along or a mined by the last preceding assessmanning 2023 at	ne time and place of the heari Selectmen to all owners of re- cross which the line is to be nent for taxation, and a public l	ing mailed at least eal estate abutting constructed under hearing held on the
1			
2		Select Board	
3		the Town of	
4		NEEDHAM	
5			
	CERTIFIC		
	that the foregoing are true copies		
NEEDHAM, Masss	achusetts, duly adopted on the	day of	, 2023 and

Clerk of the Town of NEEDHAM, Massachusetts

recorded with the records of location Orders of said Town, Book _____, Page ___ and of the certificate of notice of hearing thereon required by Section 22 of Chapter 166 of the General Laws

(Ter.Ed.) and any additions thereto or amendments thereof, as the same appear of record.

PETITION OF NSTAR ELECTRIC COMPANY dba EVERSOURCE ENERGY FOR LOCATION FOR CONDUITS AND MANHOLES

To the **Select Board** of the Town of **NEEDHAM** Massachusetts:

Respectfully represents **NSTAR ELECTRIC COMPANY dba EVERSOURCE ENERGY** a company incorporated for the transmission of electricity for lighting, heating or power, that it desires to construct a line for such transmission under the public way or ways hereinafter specified.

WHEREFORE, your petitioner prays that, after due notice and hearing as provided by law, the Board may by Order grant to your petitioner permission to construct, and a location for, such a line of conduits and manholes with the necessary wires and cables therein, said conduits and manholes to be located, substantially as shown on the plan made by **K. Rice, dated October 30**, **2023**, and filed herewith, under the following public way or ways of said Town:

Saint Mary Street - Northeasterly from pole 142/7, at the intersection with Daley Street, install approximately 8 feet of conduit.

W.O.#14265834

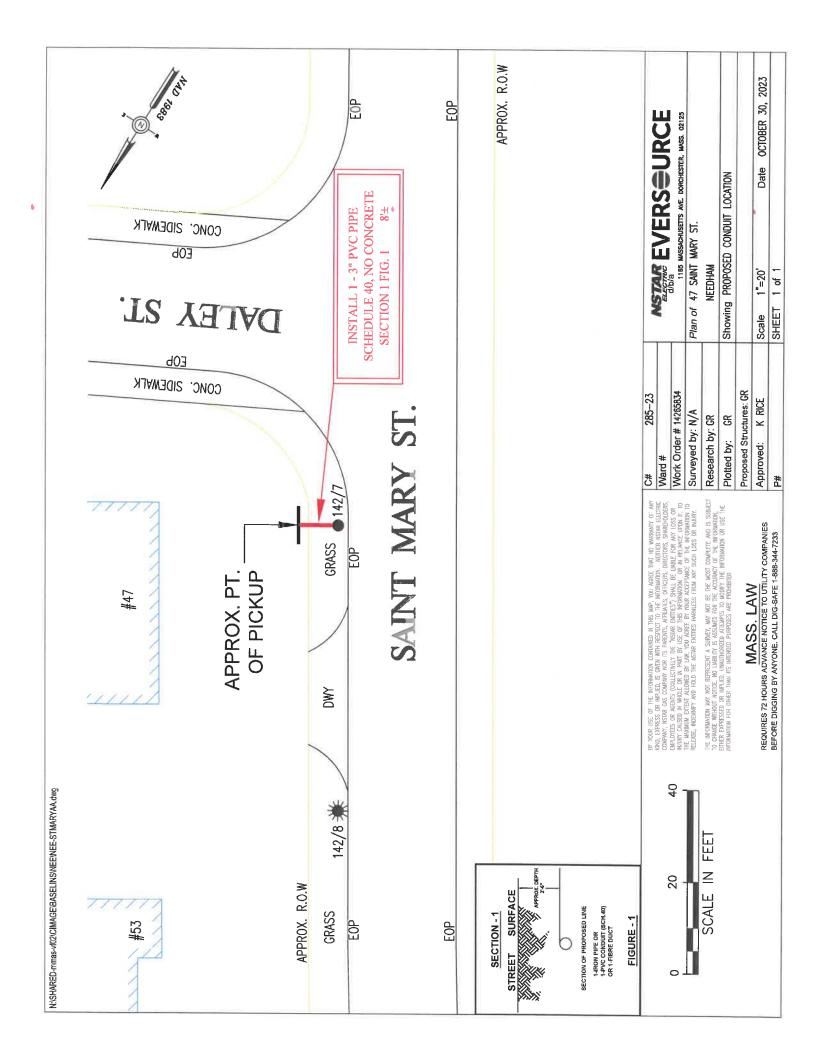
NSTAR ELECTRIC COMPANY dba EVERSOURCE ENERGY

By: *Richard M. Schifone*Richard M. Schifone, Supervisor
Rights & Permits

Dated this 8 day of November

Town of **NEEDHAM** Massachusetts

Received and	filed	20	23



TOWN OF NEEDHAM, MASSACHUSETTS

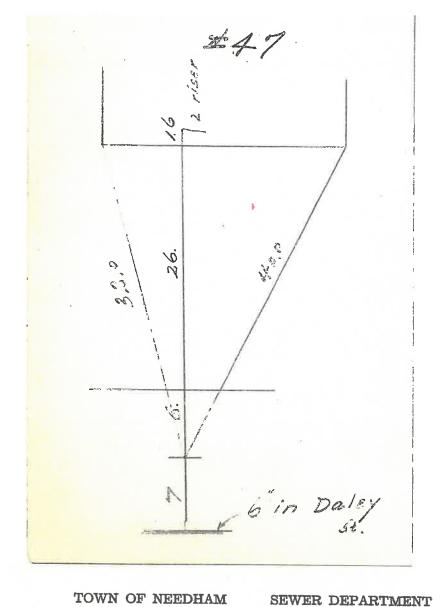
Building Inspection Department

Building Pern	nit Number	Assessor's Ma Zoning Distri		MAP 84 PARCEL 31
	11,065 S.F.	Address:	No. 47 ST MARY ST	rpver
Owner:	KHAN & ALI	Builder:	140. 47 01 MIMEL 02	(REE)
TH OF	FOUNDA	TION AS-BUILT P. 40' Scale	LOT PLAN	\$ ^
CHRISTON C. CHARLINO. 486	PHER OF TON 16 DALES	IDERSON		A R. B. Barro La
	95.	S	SMH RIM=94.0 DMH RIM=93.8	
No. 53 SAINT MAR) STREET N/F CHRISTOPHER A. BARBIERI	20. 47 20. 47 20. 47 20. 47 20. 47 20. 47	23.7 G	STREET	
	14.3 CONCRE FOUNDAT TOF = 95	ION 3	DALEY	FOUNDATION LOT COVERAGE = 21.1 %
	SMH RIM=91.5 S	E CATCI BASIN RIM=5		
	DMH RIM=92.00 SAIN	T MARY	STREET	

ote: Plot Plans shall be drawn in accordance with Sections 7.2.1 and 7.2.2 of the Zoning By-Laws for the town of Needham. All plot plans shall show existing structures and ublic & private utilities, including water mains, sewers, drains, gaslines, etc.; driveways, septic systems, wells, Flood Plain and Wetland Areas, lot dimensions, lot size, dimensions f proposed structures, sideline, front and rear offsets and setback distances, (measured to the face of structure) and elevation of top of foundations and garage floor. For new instruction, lot coverage, building height calculations proposed grading and drainage of recharge structures. For pool permits, plot plans shall also show fence surrounding pool ith a gate, proposed pool and any accessory structures*, offsets from all structures and property lines, existing elevations at nearest house corners and pool corners, nearest storm ain catch basin (if any) and, sewage disposal system location in areas with no public sewer.

'Accessory structures may require a separate building permit — See Building Code)

hereby certify that the information provided on this plan i	is accurately shown an	d correct as indicated.
'he above is subscribed to and executed by me this	18 th da	ay of SEPTEMBER 20 23 .
Jame CHRISTOPHER C. CHARLTON Registered Land Su	rveyor No. 48649	License Expiration Date 06/30/2024
	State MA Zip 02	
Approved	Director of Public W	Vorks Date
innroyed	Ruilding Increator	Date



HOUSE CONNECTION APP. NO. 7665 NO. ESTIMATE __ CÓST Length to St. Line PLAN NO. 523 St. Line to Bldg. LOT NO. 3 62' Total Length 621 010 Depth at Main 61 " St. Line " Bldg. Ihon 59 Ave. Depth Kind of Soil Ledge 62' Depth of Gr. Water Work Started " Finished Plumbing, Conn. DALEY 57. allman 2+71.7







NOTICE

To the Record

You are hereby notified that a public hearing will be held at 6:00 p.m. on Tuesday, November 28, 2023 via Zoom and in person at Town Hall, 1471 Highland Avenue, Needham, MA 02492 upon petition of Eversource Energy dated November 8, 2023 to install approximately 8 feet of conduit in Saint Mary Street. The reason for this work is to provide service to 47 Saint Mary Street.

A public hearing is required, and abutters are notified.

If you have any questions regarding this petition, please contact Joanne Callender, Eversource Energy representative at (781) 314-5054.

Marianne Cooley Kevin Keane Heidi Frail Marcus Nelson Catherine Dowd

SELECT BOARD

You are invited to a Zoom webinar:

https://us02web.zoom.us/j/83513916152?pwd=RnRubzhEelFVQkFSbGJKVm5La3VJdz09

Passcode: 389812

Webinar ID: 835 1391 6152

Dated: November 17, 2023

SAINT MARY STREET GOL

PARCEL ID	OWNER NAME 1	OWNER NAME 2	MAILING ADDRESS	CITY	ST	ZIP
199/084.0-0031-0000.0	KHAN, SAKIB &	ALI, NADAA	47 ST MARY ST	NEEDHAM HTS	MA	02494-
199/084.0-0037-0000.0	HENEGHAN, PETER J. &	HENEGHAN, MARY A	58 ST MARY ST	NEEDHAM HTS	MA	02494-
199/084.0-0030-0000.0	SHAW, KAREN A		35 ST MARY ST	NEEDHAM HTS	MA	02494-
199/084.0-0039-0000.0	NANDIWADA, DEEPTI S		46 ST MARY ST	NEEDHAM	MA	02492-
199/084.0-0015-0000.0	SHNIDERSON, JASON A. &	SHNIDERSON, BONNIE H	16 DALEY ST	NEEDHAM HTS	MA	02494-
199/084.0-0032-0000.0	BARBIERI, CHRISTOPHER A. &	BARBIERI, KARLA A	53 ST. MARY ST	NEEDHAM HTS	MA	02494-
199/084.0-0040-0000.0	DIFINO, SHARON		40 SAINT MARY ST	NEEDHAM HTS	MA	02494-
199/084.0-0023-0000.0	ALVAREZ-DIEZ, TERESA M		11 DALEY ST	NEEDHAM HTS	MA	02494-
199/084.0-0038-0000.0	FEINSTEIN, BORIS L. &	ARZOUMANIAN, HELEN	52 SAINT MARY ST	NEEDHAM HTS	MA	02494-
199/084.0-0013-0000.0	SCHOR, OMRI &	SCHOR, NOAH	32 DALEY ST	NEEDHAM	MA	02494-
199/084.0-0022-0000.0	SCHNEIDER, LEONARD GEORGES	VATTANAKULJARAS, SUPAMAS	17 DALEY ST	NEEDHAM	MA	02494-



Select Board TOWN OF NEEDHAM AGENDA FACT SHEET

MEETING DATE: 11/28/2023

Agenda Item	Public Hearing: Select Board Goal – Indigenous People's Day
Presenter(s)	Board Discussion

1. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF TOPIC TO BE DISCUSSED

The Select Board will hold a public hearing to solicit input relative on its goal to determine if the Town will change Columbus Day to Indigenous People's Day.

2. VOTE REQUIRED BY SELECT BOARD

N/A – Discussion Only

3. BACK UP INFORMATION ATTACHED

- a. Select Board Goal Statement dated September 26, 2023
- b. Work Plan for Healthy & Thriving, Initiative 6
- c. Staff Memo entitled Indigenous People's Day Public Hearing dated November 9, 2023

Select Board Goal Statement Adopted September 26, 2023

PURPOSE

The purpose of the Select Board Goals is to effect positive change, set policy direction for Town government, and guide the development of the budget.

GOAL #1: Healthy and Socially Thriving – Needham residents enjoy plentiful recreational, cultural, and educational opportunities in an environment that upholds human rights, celebrates diversity, and fosters a sense of connection among neighbors, thus strengthening their bond to the community they proudly call home. Needham:

- Cultivates a wide range of recreational, cultural, educational, civic, and social opportunities for all socioeconomic and age groups;
- Supports the physical and mental well-being of its community members;
- Fosters inclusion, diversity, and equity in order to become a culturally responsive, antiracist, and anti-biased community; and
- Values public art.

FY2024-	Description
2025	
Initiatives	
1	Identify ways to institutionalize community conversation around race,
	diversity, equity, and inclusion, to build relationships and a stronger
	understanding of different perspectives and lived experiences.
2	Make intentional efforts and identify creative ideas for community outreach to
	diversify the candidate pool for all appointed Boards and Committees;
	measure progress.
3	Complete the Equity Audit, clarify objectives, and determine next steps.
4	Conduct Board and Committee member orientation sessions to include the
	Town's race equity vision statement and NUARI principles.
5	NUARI: Conduct Board and Committee member orientation sessions to include
	the Town's race equity vision statement. (Included in Initiative 1.4)
6	Hold a public hearing and determine if the Town will change Columbus Day to
	Indigenous People's Day.
7	Invite various identity network groups to meet with the Select Board and
	introduce the work they do and the community they serve.
8	Develop a plan for a community observance of Juneteenth. (Deferred to
	Future Fiscal Years)
9	Implement Valor Act and consider aligning the administrative process for both
	the Valor Act and the Senior Corps programs. (Operationalized FY 2023-24
	Initiative)

10	Conduct focus groups with BIPOC community members to identify strategies
	for ensuring that all members of the community feel welcome as outlined in
	the NUARI vision statement and guiding principles. (Operationalized FY 2023-
	24 Initiative)

GOAL #2: Economically Vital – Needham welcomes investment in local businesses and has a thriving local economy that contributes to a growing local tax base to support desirable community amenities and programs. Needham:

- Has a growth mindset and encourages business development and redevelopment;
- Supports an environment for creativity, innovation, and entrepreneurship;
- Promotes a well-educated, skilled, and diverse work force that meets employers' needs; Fosters a collaborative and resource-rich regional business climate;
- Attracts, sustains, and retains a diverse mix of businesses, entrepreneurs and jobs that support the needs of all community members; and
- Supports financial security and economic opportunity.

FY2024-2025	Description
Initiatives	
11	Evaluate Chestnut Street Redevelopment (Deferred to Future Fiscal Years)

GOAL #3: Livable— Needham values diversity and a broad spectrum of housing options. The community is supported by well-maintained public infrastructure and desirable amenities that accommodate a variety of community needs. Needham:

- Promotes and sustains a secure, clean, and attractive place to live, work and play;
- Supports an increase of housing, including a variety of types and price points;
- Provides high-performing, reliable, affordable public infrastructure and Town services;
- Encourages and appropriately regulates sustainable development; and
- Supports and enhances neighborhood livability and accessibility for all members of the community.

FY2024-2025	Description
Initiatives	
12	Work with the Planning Board on next steps related to the MBTA Community
	Housing Guidelines and the update to the Town's Affordable Housing Plan.
	Review updated demographics and impact on anticipated transit-oriented
	development and schools.
13	Identify funding for School Master Plan projects and participate in the planning
	process.

14	Evaluate RTS Service Delivery Model to guide long-term investment and review
	operational efficiencies in the short-term.
15	Evaluate next steps for use of the Stephen Palmer Building.
16	Evaluate expansion of off-leash dog areas.
17	Support for the Needham Housing Authority redevelopment project.
18	Evaluate the role of the Affordable Housing Trust. (Deferred to Future Fiscal Years)
19	Begin the Ridge Hill/Nike Assessment Phase 2 Project, including working with the Community Farm to decide on the long-term plan for the farm at the side as well as considering potential future uses of the site. (Deferred to Future Fiscal Years)
20	Create a voluntary local historic district under Chapter 40C for the property of Elizabeth and Maurice Handel at 3 Rosemary Street, built by Jonathan and Jemima Kingsbury in 1779, the oldest house in 02494 and the 11th oldest in Needham. (Operationalized FY 2023-24 Initiative)
21	Upgrade Town Seal to improve graphic quality and historical accuracy. (Operationalized FY 2023-24 Initiative)
22	Identify opportunities for expanded active and passive recreation facilities including but not limited to an action sports park and additional boat ramps. (Operationalized FY 2023-24 Initiative)
23	Maintain/repair the barn at Ridge Hill. (Operationalized FY 2023-24 Initiative)
24	Improve trailhead access to ensure clear and accessible access; consider creating a trails app. (Operationalized FY 2023-24 Initiative)

GOAL #4: Accessible and Connected – In Needham, people can easily and affordably travel to their desired destinations without relying solely on cars. Needham:

- Supports a balanced transportation system that reflects effective land use, manages congestion, and facilitates strong regional multimodal connections;
- Offers and encourages a variety of safe, comfortable, affordable, reliable, convenient, and clean mobility options;
- Applies Complete Street principles to evaluate and prioritize bicycle and pedestrian safety;
- Coordinates with state and federal leaders to ensure access to safe, reliable, and efficient public transit;
- Provides effective infrastructure and services that enables people to connect with the natural and built environment; and
- Promotes transportation options to remain an age-friendly community.

FY2024-2025	Description
Initiatives	
25	Update parking payment technologies to allow for credit card and/or app-based
	payments

26	Ask the Planning Board to update parking requirements in zoning at May 2024 Town Meeting
27	Pilot converting some on-street parking spaces for more active curb use (e.g., short customer visits, active loading areas)
28	Update the Town's parking regulations and permit program (including permit rules, time/day regulations, and pricing)
29	Seek funding for noise reduction/Quiet Zone feasibility, design, and construction.
30	Evaluate and make a final determination of the appropriate plan for Downtown Redesign Phase 2.
31	Evaluate expansion of snow removal efforts, including sidewalk plowing strategies.
32	Evaluate funding options for the Rail Trail extension from High Rock Street to Needham Junction. (Deferred to Future Fiscal Years)
33	Evaluate future use of the rail corridor between Dover and Newton. (Deferred to Future Fiscal Years)
34	Evaluate the feasibility of a shared use way between Needham Heights and the City of Newton. (Deferred to Future Fiscal Years)
35	Implement the Parking Study. (Deferred to Future Fiscal Years)
36	Prioritize Funding for the Central Ave/Center St Bridge (Operationalized FY 2023-24 Initiative)

GOAL #5: Safe – Needham is a welcoming and inclusive community that fosters personal and community safety. Needham:

- Provides public safety in a manner consistent with community values;
- Provides comprehensive advanced life support level care;
- Plans for and provides equitable, timely and effective services and responses to emergencies and natural disasters;
- Fosters a climate of safety in homes, businesses, neighborhoods, streets, sidewalks, bike lanes, schools, and public places; and
- Encourages shared responsibility, provides education on personal and community safety, and fosters an environment that is welcoming and inclusive.

FY2024-2025	Description
Initiatives	
37	Actively monitor progress on the law enforcement recommendations that NPD Chief
	Schlittler presented to the Select Board on June 8, 2021. (Operationalized FY 2023-24
	Initiative)

GOAL #6: Responsibly Governed – Needham has an open and accessible Town government that fosters community engagement and trust while providing excellent municipal services. Needham:

- Models stewardship and sustainability of the Town's financial, human, information, and physical assets;
- Invests in making Town-owned buildings safe and functional;
- Supports strategic decision-making with opportunities for engagement and timely, reliable, and accurate data and analysis;
- Enhances and facilitates transparency, accuracy, efficiency, effectiveness, and quality service in all municipal business;
- Supports, develops, and enhances relationships between the Town and community and regional partners;
- Proactively reviews and updates Town policies and regulations and ensures compliance;
- Promotes collaboration between boards and committees;
- Values the local government workforce;
- Identifies and implements strategies to hire, support and retain diverse staff at every level of the organization; and
- Prioritizes acquisition of strategic parcels.

FY2024-2025 Initiatives	Description
38	Evaluate the need for a flag policy.
39	Evaluate the possibility of developing a Community Master Plan. Develop an inventory of Town long-range plans and identify overlaps and conflicts, including other Boards of jurisdictions.
40	Establish process to do regular by-law charter review updates.
41	DPW phased renovation/construction.
42	Capital Facilities: CATH upgrades (including additional parking) and Library phased renovations.
43	Evaluate ways to increase minority and women-owned business participation in construction, building maintenance projects, and other Town programs.
44	Review and recodify the non-criminal disposition by-law (Operationalized FY 2023-24 Initiative)

GOAL #7: Environmentally Sustainable – Needham is a sustainable, thriving and equitable community that benefits from and supports clean energy; preserves and responsibly uses the earth's resources; and cares for ecosystems. Needham:

- Combats the climate crisis;
- Prioritizes sustainability, including transitioning from fossil fuels to clean, renewable energy:
- Encourages the efficient use of natural resources; and
- Protects and enhances the biodiversity and vitality of ecological systems.

FY2024-2025 Initiatives	Description
45	Prioritize and implement the Climate Action Plan.
46	Identify parcel acquisition to comply with Land and Water Conservation Fund
	requirements.
47	Evaluate adoption of net-zero building code; specialized opt-in code.
48	Sponsor a tree summit.
49	Explore development of a Town Electric Vehicle (EV) policy, i.e., the default position for fleet replacement should be EVs unless there is a compelling reason to use an alternative. (Deferred to Future Fiscal Years)
50	Recommend community energy aggregation (Operationalized FY 2023-24 Initiative)
51	Review/establish electric vehicle charging rates (Operationalized FY 2023-24 Initiative)

INITIATIVE WORKPLAN

Goal Area	Healthy and Socially Thriving
Goal Area Lead:	

Initiative:		c hearing and determine if the Town will change ay to Indigenous People's Day.
Initiative Lead:	Kate	Myles



Initiative Impacts

What is the	expected of	utcome of	this	initiative	٥
-------------	-------------	-----------	------	------------	---

The Select Board - after resident input via Public Hearing - will decide whether (and if so, how) Needham will observe Indiginous People's Day in the context of the currently recognized Columbus Day.

How will success be measured?

Whether or not the Board holds a vote, and whether they feel adequately informed at the time of the vote.

What major barriers or challenges would impact the organization's ability to implement this initiative? Please describe:

1. Ensuring that interested residents/stakeholders are aware of the public hearing and their ability to attend 2. That the public hearing is appropriately moderated and conducted in a manner respectful of all people, regardless of their starting opinion.

What is the consequence of failing to implement this initiative? Please describe:

Failure to act upon longstanding concerns raised by residents.

Identify any areas of potential overlap within the Strategic Plan:

Tactic Planning

Tactice (O to 10 months)	New (N) or		Who and When		_	No sociality Dosovits	nos (timo monov etc.)
Tactics (0 to 18 months)	Underway (U)?	Tactic Owner	Start Date	Duration		Necessary Resourc	ces (time, money, etc.)
Schedule hearing and vote dates	U	Myles	10/1/2023	1 Week	Discussion 11/14	Hearing 11/28	Vote 12/5
Advertise Public Hearing via Town media (e.g. newsletter, social) and outreach to community groups	U	Myles	11/15/2023	2 Weeks	Staff time (DCCO, SSM)		
Amend Requisite Policies (if required)	N	HR/Comms	12/6/2023 (if required)	TBD	Staff Time		

MEMORANDUM

TO: Select Board

FROM: Kate Fitzpatrick, Town Manager

SUBJECT: Indigenous People's Day – Select Board Initiative

DATE: November 9, 2023

Background

The Town of Needham Select Board established a FY2024-25 initiative to "[h]old a public hearing and determine if the Town will change Columbus Day to Indigenous People's Day." Staff have compiled data of peer-community actions on this topic and identified documents where Columbus Day is referenced. Finally, staff have developed three feasible courses of action.

Peer Community Actions

Columbus Day recognizes the anniversary of Columbus' arrival in the Americas in 1492. In the twentieth century, the holiday evolved into a federally recognized holiday centered around the celebration of Italian Americans and their contributions to our country. However, contemporary evaluation of Columbus has highlighted his actions towards indigenous people as a colonial leader and role in the advancement of the Atlantic slave trade.

In light of this, many communities in Massachusetts and across the United States have chosen to evaluate the establishment of Indigenous People's Day in place of Columbus Day, to include the study of more appropriate ways to celebrate the contributions of Italian Americans to their communities.

In a study of 20 peer and neighboring communities, three general actions have been taken:

- Change from Columbus Day to Indigenous People's Day nine communities
 - Acton
 - Arlington
 - Bedford
 - o Belmont
 - Brookline
 - o Lexington
 - Marblehead
 - Newton
 - Wellesley
- Keep Columbus Day eight communities
 - Andover (currently under deliberation)
 - Burlington
 - Danvers (awaiting state legislative action)
 - o Dedham
 - Dover
 - Holliston (deliberated in 2020)
 - Natick (awaiting state legislative action)
 - Weston

- Combination three communities
 - o Melrose Recognize both Columbus Day and Indigenous People's Day
 - Salem Recognize Indigenous People's Day and Celebrate Italian American Heritage Month
 - Westwood Recognize both Columbus Day and Indigenous People's Day

References to Columbus Day in Areas Under Select Board Jurisdictions

Columbus Day is mostly referenced in Human Resources documents relative to labor agreements and policy. Current documents include:

- Needham Independent Town Workers' Association Local 272 of the Laborers' International Union of North America CBA
- Needham Firefighters Local 1706 Unit A CBA
- Needham Firefighters Local 1706 Unit C CBA
- Needham Police Union CBA
- Police Superior Officers Association CBA
- Needham Building Custodian and Tradesman Independent Association Local 1116 of the Laborers' International Union of North America CBA
- Needham Independent Public Employees' Association Local 1116 of the Laborers International Union Of North America, AFL-CIO CBA
- Town of Needham Holiday Leave and Holiday Pay Policy and Procedures, Personnel Administration Policy #314
- Town of Needham Holiday Policy for 24 Hours Schedules, Personnel Administration Policy #315
- Ad-hoc department policies and publications that reference annual building closures/amended hours relative to the observation of Columbus Day staff holidays

Potential Courses of Action

Staff have identified the following three options as feasible courses of action:

- 1. Status Quo Continue to observe Columbus Day
 - a. No administrative action required by Town
 - b. Does not address the concerns raised by contemporary understanding of Columbus
- 2. Substitution Replace official observance of Columbus Day with Indigenous People's Day
 - a. Minor administrative action required by Town (revision of two policies and amendment of CBAs upon renewal)
 - b. Addresses concerns raised by contemporary understanding of Columbus
 - c. Eliminates a formalized day to celebrate contributions by Italian Americans in Needham
- 3. Dual Recognition Establish recognition of Indigenous People's Day on the second Monday in October and establish celebration of Italian American Heritage Day (or Month) in October
 - a. Minor administrative action required by Town (revision of two policies and amendment of CBAs upon renewal)
 - b. Addresses concerns raised by contemporary understanding of Columbus
 - c. Establishes formal period of recognition for contributions by Italian Americans in Needham



Select Board TOWN OF NEEDHAM AGENDA FACT SHEET

MEETING DATE: 11/28/2023

Agenda Item	Set Recycling and Transfer Station User Fees and Charges
Presenter(s)	David Davison, Deputy Town Manager/Director of Finance Carys Lustig, Director of Public Works Cecilia Simchak, Assistant Director of Finance

1. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF TOPIC TO BE DISCUSSED

The Board held a Public Hearing regarding the increase in scale rates at its November 14, 2023 meeting. The recommendation is to set up a tiered structure, with Tier One including commercial haulers who pick up in Needham and Tier Two for all others. The increased fees would be \$160 per ton for Tier One and \$180 per ton for Tier Two. The increased rates would go into effect January 1, 2024. On July 1, 2024, a second increase would go into effect, increasing the rates to \$180 per ton for Tier One and \$220 a ton for Tier Two.

2. VOTE REQUIRED BY SELECT BOARD

Suggested Motion: Move that the Board approve the scale rates to \$160 per ton for Tier One (Needham Pick Up haulers) and \$180 per ton for Tier Two (all others) and that the rates are effective January 1, 2024.

Move that the Board approve the scale rates to \$180 per ton for Tier One and \$220 per ton for Tier Two, to be effective July 1, 2024.

3. BACK UP INFORMATION ATTACHED

None



Select Board TOWN OF NEEDHAM AGENDA FACT SHEET

MEETING DATE: 11/28/2023

Agenda Item	2023-2024 Snow and Ice Update
Presenter(s)	Carys Lustig, Director of Public Works Shane Mark, Assistant Director of Public Works

1. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF TOPIC TO BE DISCUSSED

Carys Lustig, Director of Public Works and Shane Mark, Assistant Director of Public Works will present an overview of the Town's preparations for this year's snow and ice season. It will include an update of:

- Weather forecast as provided by the Town's weather reporting services
- Town staffing and equipment
- Town's contracted services
- Additional training and technology changes
- General changes in approach and expectations for the upcoming year

2. VOTE REQUIRED BY SELECT BOARD

N/A – Discussion Only

3. BACK UP INFORMATION ATTACHED

None



Select Board TOWN OF NEEDHAM AGENDA FACT SHEET

MEETING DATE: 11/28/2023

Agenda Item	Preliminary FY2025 – FY2029 Capital Improvement Plan
Presenter(s)	Kate Fitzpatrick, Town Manager David Davison, Assistant Town Manager/Finance Katie King, Assistant Town Manager/Operations

1. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF TOPIC TO BE DISCUSSED

We will discuss with the Board the FY2025 – FY2029 project submissions. We will present recommendations at your meeting on December 5th, and will seek final approval of the Capital Improvement Plan on December 19th.

In accordance with Section 20C of the Town Charter: "All boards, departments, committees, commissions and officers of the Town shall annually, at the request of the Town Manager, submit to him in writing a detailed estimate of the capital expenditures as defined by by-law, required for the efficient and proper conduct of their respective departments and offices for the ensuing fiscal year and the ensuing four year period. The Town Manager, after consultation with the Select Board, shall submit in writing to the Select Board a careful, detailed estimate of the recommended capital expenditures for the aforesaid periods, showing specifically the amount necessary to be provided for each office, department and activity and a statement of the amounts required to meet the debt service requirements or other indebtedness of the Town. The Select Board shall transmit a copy of the capital budget to the finance committee along with the Select Board's recommendations relative thereto. The calendar dates on or before which the capital budget is to be submitted and transmitted shall be specified by by-law." In accordance with section 2.2.2.1 of the General By-law, the Select Board shall transmit the capital budget to the Finance Committee no later than the first Tuesday after the first Monday in January (Tuesday, January 2, 2024).

2. VOTE REQUIRED BY SELECT BOARD

N/A – Discussion Only

3. BACK UP INFORMATION ATTACHED

- a. Capital Project Requests for FY2025 FY2029
- b. Five Year Capital Improvement Plan Request Summary (to be forwarded)

FY2025 - FY2029 Capital Submission Select Board Meeting 11/28/2023 Table of Contents

Department	Title	Page
Select Board and the Office of the Town Manager	Town Facility Replacement Furniture and Office Fixtures	1
Select Board and the Office of the Town Manager	Powers Hall IT and AV	5
Finance Department	Fleet Program	7
Finance Department	Public Safety Buildings Technology Replacement Program	19
Finance Department	Telephone System Replacement	25
Finance Department	Non-Public Safety and Public Safety Data Centers and Networking Equipment Replacement	26
Finance Department	Town Building Security and Traffic Cameras Replacement	31
Fire Department	LIFEPAK 15 V4 Monitor/Defib	33
Fire Department	Ongoing PPE Replacement	38
Needham Public Schools	Renovation to High Rock to Reconfigure as K-5 Elementary School (Master Plan Option C1a)	46
Needham Public Schools	Mitchell School Renovation Addition (Master Plan Option C1a)	49
Needham Public Schools	Pollard Middle School Renovation Addition (Master Plan Option C1a)	54
Needham Public Schools	Renovation to High Rock to Reconfigure as K-5 Elementary School (Master Plan Option D1a)	59
Needham Public Schools	Mitchell School Renovation Addition (Master Plan Option D1a)	62
Needham Public Schools	Pollard Middle School Renovation Addition (Master Plan Option D1a)	67
Needham Public Schools	School Copier Replacement	74
Needham Public Schools	School New and Replacement Furniture	80
Needham Public Schools	Newman Preschool Playground Update with Shade Structure	86
Needham Public Schools	NHS Fitness Center Equipment Replacement	89
Needham Public Schools	School Department Technology Replacement Request	92
Needham Public Schools	Theatrical Lighting, Sound & Rigging Repairs & Upgrades	102
Department of Public Works Administration	Downtown Improvement	111
Department of Public Works Administration	Electric Vehicle Charging Stations	112
Department of Public Works Administration	Public Works Facility Improvements	114
Department of Public Works Administration	DPW Specialty Equipment	119
Department of Public Works Building Maintenance	BMS Upgrades	123
Department of Public Works Building Maintenance	Eliot Boiler Replacements	124
Department of Public Works Building Maintenance	Facility Assessment for Sustainable Building Management	127
Department of Public Works Building Maintenance	Hillside Maintenance	129
Department of Public Works Building Maintenance	HVAC Upgrades	130
Department of Public Works Building Maintenance	NHS Stairs Repair	136
Department of Public Works Building Maintenance	Pollard and Mitchell Longevity Repairs	138
Department of Public Works Building Maintenance	Ridge Hill Barn Repairs	139
Department of Public Works Building Maintenance	Sustainable Building Retrofit Program	141

Department	Title	Page
Department of Public Works Engineering	NPDES Support Projects	147
Department of Public Works Engineering	Quiet Zone Safety Upgrades	158
Department of Public Works Engineering	Transportation Safety Committee (TSC)	161
Department of Public Works Fleet	GPS Equipment	167
Department of Public Works Highway	Brine Maker	169
Department of Public Works Highway	Public Works Infrastructure	171
Department of Public Works Parks and Forestry	Athletic Facility Improvements	183
Department of Public Works Parks and Forestry	Trail Resurfacing and Improvements	193
Department of Public Works Recycling and Solid Waste	RTS Property Improvements	197
Department of Public Works Sewer Enterprise	Cooks Bridge Sewer Pump Station Replacement	203
Department of Public Works Sewer Enterprise	Sewer Main Replacement	206
Department of Public Works Sewer Enterprise	Sewer System Infiltration/Inflow	213
Department of Public Works Water Enterprise	Charles River Water Treament Plant HVAC Upgrades	216
Department of Public Works Water Enterprise	Forestry Management Plan	218
Department of Public Works Water Enterprise	Gate Replacement Program	219
Department of Public Works Water Enterprise	PFAS Mitigation	220
Department of Public Works Water Enterprise	DPW Specialty Equipment-Water Division	224
Department of Public Works Water Enterprise	Water Distribution System Improvements	227
Department of Public Works Water Enterprise	Water Service Connections	235
Department of Public Works Water Enterprise	Water Supply Development	237
Health and Human Services Department	Center at the Heights - Expanded Fitness Room and Activated Roof Deck	239
Health and Human Services Department	Center at the Heights - Production Kitchen and Handicap - Accessible Vestibule	245
Public Library	Library Renovation: Children' Area	251
Public Library	Library Renovation: Rosemary Circulation Area & Multi-Purpose Room	254
Public Library	Library Renovation: Young Adult Area	257
Public Library	Library Technology Plan	260
Park and Recreation Department	Action Park Project	264
Park and Recreation Department	Athletic Fields Master Study	267
Park and Recreation Department	Cricket Field Building Improvements	269
Park and Recreation Department	DeFazio - Carleton Pavillion	273
Park and Recreation Department	Defazio Playground Renovation	275
Park and Recreation Department	High School Tennis Court Improvement	277
Park and Recreation Department	Outdoor Court Improvements	279
Park and Recreation Department	Playground Improvements	284
Park and Recreation Department	Pool & Beach Improvements	289
Park and Recreation Department	Purchase of Open Space	292

Capital Funding Request										
Title	Town Facility Replacement Furniture and Office Fixtures			Submitted by	Town Board or Committee					
Request Type	Multiyear Funding Request	lest Capital Type Equipment Funding Request See Attached Funding Year See Attached			See Attached					
	Description									

Town Hall and Public Services Administration Building were renovated and equipped with new furniture when they reopened and opened in 2011 and 2010, respectively. Inventory and requests for input on the status of furniture are conducted periodically, most recently during August of 2023.

In FY2024, furniture and equipment most in need of repair will be replaced using funding appropriated by the 2022 and 2023 Annual Town Meetings. The August 2022 inventory review yielded a large amount of furniture and equipment in need of replacement as soon as possible, for which additional funding is still required.

Given the remaining need for replacement and ongoing replacements in process, increased funding on an annual basis remains a requirement. Once a full refresh has been accomplished (estimated for FY2026), a lower annual amount will be requested to make unscheduled replacements, procure specialized ergonomic furniture for staff with specialized requirements, and establish a scheduled replacement timeline.

Current pricing of replacement furniture is:
Office Task Chairs - \$1,100 each
Standing Desk Assembly - \$1,750 each
5 Drawer Regular File Cabinets - \$1,200 each
5' Conference Table - \$1,500 each
Conference Chairs - \$1,300 each

11/28/2023 1 SELECT BOARD MEETING

Capital Request Detail								
Project Title	Town Facility Replacement Furniture and Office Fixtures Fiscal Year 2025 Request S				Request Status	Existing		
Project Phase	Acquisition	Planning/Design		Construction			FF&E	
Useful Life	More than 9 Years	Land		Construction Mana	agement		Technology	
Primary Function	General Government	Site Preparation		Equipment		\$40,000	Other Expenses	
Budget Impact	The project should reduce the operating expense	es	Project Cost Source	2	In-House Estimate		Project Cost	\$40,00
			<u>Parameters</u>					<u>Response</u>
1. Are there any co	sts to bid, design, construct, purchase, insta	l, implement, or oth	nerwise complete the	e project which are	NOT included is this	request?		No
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other depa	artments which are	NOT factored into th	ne request?				No
3. Does this project	t require any permitting by any Town or Stat	e agency?						No
4. If funded, will this project require ongoing assistance from vendors at an additional expense to the Town which is NOT already budgeted?								No
	ining or annual licensing required that the To							No
6. Is this a project f	or which an Initial Eligibility Project Applicat	ion can be filed with	n the Community Pre	eservation Committ	ee (CPC)?			No
	in response to a Court, Federal, or State orde							No
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public health o	r safety condition?						No
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend the us	eful life of a building	g?					No
10. Is this a request	t to purchase apparatus/equipment that is ir	itended to be perm	anently installed at t	he location of its us	se?			No
11. Is this a request	t to repair or otherwise improve public prop	erty which is NOT a	building or infrastru	cture?				No
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?								Yes
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?							No	
14. If funded, will a	dditional permanent staff be required, and i	f so what is the tota	I number of FTE's?			Total New FTE's		No
		Pro	ject Description ar	nd Consideration	s			

In FY2025, furniture that is in the most urgent need of replacement will be recapitalized, up to \$40,000. Depending on the condition of the furniture in later years and the need for replacement, this request may be repeated either annually or every other year at or below the requested amount.

12. DPW Building Maintenance support will be required for removal of old and installation of new equipment.

11/28/2023 2 SELECT BOARD MEETING

	Capital Request Detail									
Project Title	Town Facility Replacement Furniture and Office Fixtures Fiscal Year 2026 Request State				Request Status	Existing				
Project Phase	Acquisition	Planning/Design		Construction		FF&E				
Useful Life	More than 9 Years	Land		Construction Management		Technology				
Primary Function	General Government	Site Preparation		Equipment	\$40,000	Other Expenses				
Budget Impact	The project should reduce the operating ex	penses	Project Cost Source	In-House Estim	ate	Project Cost	\$40,000			
			<u>Parameters</u>				<u>Response</u>			
	sts to bid, design, construct, purchase, i				ed is this request?		No			
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other	departments which	are NOT factored ir	nto the request?			No			
	t require any permitting by any Town or						No			
4. If funded, will this project require ongoing assistance from vendors at an additional expense to the Town which is NOT already budgeted?										
5. Is specialized training or annual licensing required that the Town will need to pay in order to use the asset?										
6. Is this a project f	for which an Initial Eligibility Project App	lication can be filed	with the Communit	y Preservation Committee (CPC)?			No			
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	order?					No			
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public hea	Ith or safety condition	on?				No			
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend th	ne useful life of a bu	ilding?				No			
10. Is this a request	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installed	d at the location of its use?			No			
11. Is this a request	t to repair or otherwise improve public	property which is No	OT a building or infra	structure?			No			
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?							Yes			
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?							No			
14. If funded, will a	additional permanent staff be required,	and if so what is the	total number of FTI	E's?	Total New FTE's		No			
		Pi	roject Description	and Considerations						

In FY2026, furniture that is in the most urgent need of replacement will be recapitalized, up to \$40,000. Depending on the condition of the furniture in later years and the need for replacement, this request may be repeated either annually or every other year at or below the requested amount.

12. DPW Building Maintenance support will be required for removal of old and installation of new equipment.

11/28/2023 3 SELECT BOARD MEETING

	Capital Request Detail									
Project Title	Town Facility Replacement Furniture and Office Fixtures Fiscal Year 20				2027	Request Status	New			
Project Phase	Acquisition	Planning/Design		Construction		FF&E				
Useful Life	More than 9 Years	Land		Construction Management		Technology				
Primary Function	General Government	Site Preparation		Equipment	\$25,000	Other Expenses				
Budget Impact	The project should reduce the operating ex	penses	Project Cost Source	In-House Estimate		Project Cost	\$25,000			
			<u>Parameters</u>				<u>Response</u>			
·	osts to bid, design, construct, purchase, i		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		s this request?		No			
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other	departments which	are NOT factored ir	nto the request?			No			
3. Does this project	t require any permitting by any Town or	State agency?					No			
4. If funded, will this project require ongoing assistance from vendors at an additional expense to the Town which is NOT already budgeted?										
5. Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that t	he Town will need t	o pay in order to use	e the asset?			No			
6. Is this a project f	for which an Initial Eligibility Project App	lication can be filed	with the Communit	y Preservation Committee (CPC)?			No			
7. Is this a request in response to a Court, Federal, or State order?										
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public hea	lth or safety conditi	on?				No			
	to improve or make repairs to extend th						No			
10. Is this a reques	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installed	d at the location of its use?			No			
11. Is this a reques	t to repair or otherwise improve public	property which is N	OT a building or infra	astructure?			No			
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?										
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?							No			
14. If funded, will a	additional permanent staff be required,	and if so what is the	total number of FTI	E's?	Total New FTE's		No			
		Pi	oject Description	and Considerations						

In FY2027, furniture that is in the most urgent need of replacement will be recapitalized, up to \$25,000. Depending on the condition of furniture in later years and need for replacement, this request may be repeated either annually or every other year at or below the requested amount.

12. DPW Building Maintenance support will be required for removal of old and installation of new equipment.

Capital Funding Request										
Title	Powers Hall IT and AV				Town Board or Committee					
Request Type	Multiyear Funding Request	Capital Type	Building	Funding Request	\$220,000 Funding Year	2025				
	Description									

Powers Hall was fully restored and renovated duiring the Town Hall restoration to include an information technology (IT) and audio-visual (AV) suite. While some IT and AV assets can be replaced relatively easily on an as-needed basis, larger updates are required to improve reliability and usability for the coming decades. These updates include:

- 1. Updating wireless and wired communciation media to ensure compliance with updated federal regulations and stability of data transfer to audio and visual output devices.
- 2. Improving user input media to allow for easier use for both non-specialized AV system and specialized system.
- 3. Replacing back-end processing equipment to improve reliability.
- 4. Updating audio output devices to improve audio quality, structural stability, reliability, and ease of use.
- 5. Adding in features that will allow for more seamless recording and broadcasting public meetings and community events.

All systems will be updated with the intent of procuring systems and infrastructure that will reduce mean time between failure and lower operations and maintenance costs.

This project will include both a design and build phase. The first will permit for a full scope design of both the required improvements and the requisite facilities modifications needed to facilitate the improvements. The build phase will execute the design. Both phases can be completed in one year.

11/28/2023 5 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Requ	est Detail					
Project Title	Powers Hall IT and AV				Fiscal Year	2025	Request Status		New
Project Phase	Design/Engineering	Planning/Design	\$20,000	Construction		\$200,000	FF&E		
Useful Life	More than 9 Years	Land		Construction Man	agement		Technology		
Primary Function	General Government	Site Preparation		Equipment			Other Expenses		
Budget Impact	The project should reduce the operating expense	s	Project Cost Source	2	In-House Estimate		Project Cost		\$220,000
			<u>Parameters</u>				•	<u>Re</u>	<u>sponse</u>
1. Are there any co	sts to bid, design, construct, purchase, instal	l, implement, or oth	nerwise complete th	e project which are	e NOT included is this	request?		No	
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other depa	artments which are	NOT factored into the	ne request?				No	
	require any permitting by any Town or Stat							Yes	
4. If funded, will this project require ongoing assistance from vendors at an additional expense to the Town which is NOT already budgeted?								No	
5. Is specialized training or annual licensing required that the Town will need to pay in order to use the asset?								Yes	
6. Is this a project f	or which an Initial Eligibility Project Applicat	on can be filed with	n the Community Pre	eservation Commit	tee (CPC)?			No	
7. Is this a request i	in response to a Court, Federal, or State orde	er?						No	
8 Is this a request in	n response to a documented public health or	safety condition?						No	
	to improve or make repairs to extend the us		-					Yes	
10. Is this a request	t to purchase apparatus/equipment that is ir	tended to be perma	anently installed at t	he location of its u	se?			Yes	
11. Is this a request	t to repair or otherwise improve public prope	erty which is NOT a	building or infrastru	cture?				No	
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?								Yes	
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?							No		
14. If funded, will a	dditional permanent staff be required, and i	f so what is the tota	I number of FTE's?			Total New FTE's		No	
		Pro	ject Description a	nd Consideration	ns				

Powers Hall was fully restored and renovated duiring the Town Hall restoration to include an information technology (IT) and audio-visual (AV) suite. While some IT and AV assets can be replaced relatively easily on an as-needed basis, larger updates are required to improve reliability and usability for the coming decades.

This project includes both the design and build phases. The design phase will permit a full scope design of both the required improvements and the requisite facilities modifications needed to facilitate the improvements. The build phase will implement the scope.

- 3. There is the potential for Town Building Department permits for installation.
- 5. Initial training on new systems will be required.
- 9. New systems will permit the continued, reliable use of Powers Hall for its designed use of hosting public meetings and events.
- 10. IT/PA updated systems will be installed in Powers Hall/adjacent areas of Town Hall.
- 12. IT and Building Maintenance Division of DPW will serve as internal subject matter experts on the project.

Capital Funding Request										
Title	Fleet Program			Submitted by	Finance Department					
Request Type	Multiyear Funding Request	Equipment	Funding Request	See Attached	Funding Year	See Attached				
	Description									

The Town's centralized fleet funding submission process was established in FY2015. The Town's fleet program is funded through both the capital plan and the operating budget. A major equipment expense for the Town is the rolling stock. The Town relies upon many types and sizes of vehicles in order to provide services, respond to emergencies, maintain public facilities, and improve the infrastructure in the community. The fleet program consolidates all registered vehicles and special equipment attachments under one submission, but allocation of resources is looked at on a department basis rather than as one global replacement schedule. Needs and purposes for equipment differ significantly, and no department can do its work without the equipment. The Town's fleet consists of approximately 270 vehicles, trailers, large specialized attachments and the School Department fleet of vans and buses. We classify the fleet program in three categories, which has been revised from FY2024: core fleet (general purpose vehicles), special purpose/high value vehicles, and trailers (requires another vehicle to transport). The program is intended to centrally present and review the Town's rolling stock operations in order to ensure timely, cost effective, and high quality vehicle purchases, maintenance, fueling, and short-term transportation. However, the Police Department vehicles are usually not included in this request. Generally, the Police Department vehicles are funded through the operating budget as many vehicles in the department do not meet the threshold to be considered part of the capital program. Various trailers are also not included as part of the capital request, but rather through the operating budget as either the trailer cost falls below the \$25,000 capital definition or has a primary useful life of less than five years. The Needham Public Schools fleet replacement program is funded through the capital process, but the School Department does from time to time acquire additional vehicles outside of the capital proce

Managing and maintaining a diverse fleet of vehicles – from passenger vehicles to large heavy duty diesel trucks and tractors – involves some of the Town's most environmentally consequential choices. Considering the number of vehicles purchased and the thousands of gallons of fuel used, the fleet represents one of the Town's opportunities to meet its goal of environmentally responsible and sustainable operations.

The most obvious and substantial environmental impacts of the fleet for the Town are, of course, tailpipe emissions and fuel use. However, an environmentally superior fleet encompasses several other factors, only some of which are under the control of fleet operations. For example, the Town's ability to influence vehicle manufacturing is limited, even though the process involves huge amounts of material extraction, use of natural resources and is responsible for significant air and water pollution. The elements that the Town's fleet operations can control or influence to achieve a cleaner and greener fleet include the following: Fleet size; Fuel use, type, and amount; Fueling procedures - preventing pollution from incidental fuel spills; How vehicles are maintained, e.g. avoiding oil leaks, ensuring proper tire inflation, etc.; Use of maintenance materials, e.g., alternatives to hydraulic fuels, or recycled anti-freeze; Use of recycled oil, and, as appropriate, tires; Use, storage and disposal of hazardous materials used in vehicle maintenance; vehicle type, e.g., fuel efficiency, size, and availability of alternatives.

General purpose vehicles include electric powered vehicles, passenger and utility vans, police vehicles, sedans, sports utility vehicles, motorcycles, light trucks, and pickup trucks. General purpose vehicles comprise approximately 44 percent of the entire fleet. General purpose vehicles are utilized in every department and are relatively inter-changeable. The replacement of these vehicles can proceed on a regular schedule and should be considered part of the Town's base recurring costs.

Specialized, high value vehicles, and snow and ice equipment comprise of the other 33 percent of the fleet. These vehicles and equipment are just as integral to Town operations as the general purpose vehicles but serve the unique purposes of specific departments or divisions. Included in this group are the high value vehicles such as ambulances, large dump trucks, fire engines, street sweepers, school buses, and others for which appropriations need to be planned. The balance of the fleet (approx. 23%) consists of trailers, which are loaded with equipment to transport to a worksite, respond to incident, or support a community activity. Others are used to haul materials to and from construction sites, collect and transport rubbish, and have for short term storage. Some have equipment mounted to the base of the trailer and is the tool itself leaf vacuums, brush chippers, and cement mixing.

The total estimate cost for vehicle replacement for the FY2025 - FY2029 time period is \$16,837,425 which compares to the \$15,504,010 for the previous five year plan. The General Fund cost is \$14,778,877 (88%), the Sewer Enterprise is \$1,299,303 (7%), and the Water Enterprise is \$759,245 (5%).

11/28/2023 7 SELECT BOARD MEETING

Truck Classification

- Class 1 = Smallest Pick-up Trucks 6,000 lbs.
- Class 2 = Full Size or 1/2 Ton Pick-up Trucks 6K to 10K lbs. (ex Ford F150 and F250)
- Class 3 = Heavy Duty Pick-up Trucks 10K to 14K lbs. (ex Ford F350)
- Class 4 = Medium Size Work Trucks 14K to 16K lbs. (ex Ford F450)
- Class 5 = Medium Job Trucks 16K to 19.5K lbs. (ex Ford F550)
- Class 6 = Medium to Large Trucks 19.5K to 26K (ex Ford F650)
- Class 7 = Heavy Duty Trucks 26K to 33K (ex Ford F750) Requires Class B Commercial
- Class 8 = Largest Heavy Duty Trucks 33K lbs. or more (ex 18-wheeler)

			Capital Red	uest Detail				
Project Title	Fleet Program FY2025				Fiscal Year	2025	Request Status	Revised
Project Phase	Acquisition	Planning/Design		Construction			FF&E	
Useful Life	More than 5 Years	Land		Construction Mana	gement		Technology	
Primary Function	Other (see below for information)	Site Preparation		Equipment		\$2,405,655	Other Expenses	
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by	less than \$5,000	\$5,000 Project Cost Source In-House Estimate Project Cost					\$2,405,655
			<u>Parameters</u>					<u>Response</u>
•	osts to bid, design, construct, purchase, i			<u> </u>	n are NOT included i	s this request?		No
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other	departments which	n are NOT factored in	nto the request?				No
3. Does this project	3. Does this project require any permitting by any Town or State agency?							Yes
4. If funded, will this project require ongoing assistance from vendors at an additional expense to the Town which is NOT already budgeted?							No	
5. Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that t	he Town will need t	o pay in order to use	e the asset?				Yes
6. Is this a project f	for which an Initial Eligibility Project App	lication can be filed	with the Communit	y Preservation Com	mittee (CPC)?			Not Applicable
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	order?						No
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public hea	th or safety conditi	on?					No
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend th	e useful life of a bu	ilding?					No
10. Is this a reques	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installed	d at the location of i	ts use?			No
11. Is this a reques	t to repair or otherwise improve public	property which is N	OT a building or infra	astructure?				No
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?						No		
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?						Yes		
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's							Not Applicable	
_		Pi	roject Description	and Consideratio	ns			

^{*}The funding request is submitted by the Finance Department, but the appropriations support most every function of Government including the Needham Public Schools.

The total request consists of both General and Enterprise Fund assets of which the portion that relates to an enterprise fund would be paid by the applicable enterprise fund. The table below summarizes the amount that would be paid from enterprise funds if approved.

Specific Questions:

Question 3: Does this project require any permitting by any Town or State agency? All vehicles which travel the public roadways must be registered through the Massachusetts Department of Motor Vehicles.

Question 5: Is specialized training or annual licensing required that the Town will need to pay in order to use the asset? Yes, some vehicles require a commercial driver's license to operate. Other vehicles have specialized equipment which requires periodic training and demonstrations on the proper and safe use of the equipment.

Question 13: If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department? Increase costs may be incurred for any department that increases the number of vehicles used in the fleet. The Town's commercial and vehicle insurance expense could increase. Time and material expense for the Fleet division of DPW could increase with the additional vehicles. Conversely, newer vehicles generally have lower annual and maintenance expenses than older vehicles.

		Capital Request Detail							
Project Title	Fleet Program FY2025		Fiscal Year	2025	Request Status	Revised			
	Additional Description and Considerations								

Unit #	Division	Vehicle Year	Current Vehicle	New Vehicle Type	Code	Amount
703	DPW Building Maintenance	2015	Ford Transit Connect Cargo	Utility Van (Electric)	С	81,647
302	DPW Parks	х	x	Small Pickup	С	50,880
C-43	Fire Department	2017	FORD ESCAPE	Public Safety Response Vehicle	С	72,523
588	Police Department	2014	Ford F-150	Work Truck Class 3	С	82,902
New	School			Utility Van with Lift	С	66,388
			Core Fleet			354,340
111	DPW Highway	2013	TRACKLESS TRACTOR	Sidewalk Plow	SI	0
72	DPW Parks	2015	Ford F550 Super Duty	Work Truck Class 5 Chip Box	S	152,142
74	DPW Parks	2016	Ford F550 Super Duty	Work Truck Class 5	S	116,996
350	DPW Parks	2010	JOHN DEERE TRACTOR LOADER 4720	Specialty Tractor	S	68,229
61	DPW RTS	2013	GENIE Forklift	Forklift	S	149,884
Bus 1	School	2017	Blue Bird School Bus (Diesel)	School Bus	S	0
E-04	Fire Department	2005	E-ONE CYCLONE II FIRE TRUCK	Fire Engine	S	1,264,223
			Specialized Equipment			1,751,474
124T	DPW Highway	2009	Addco Mini Max MAG 4x3H	Specialty Trailer Sogn Bd (Solar)	В	22,154
125T	DPW Highway	2012	Addco Mini Max MAG 4x3H	Specialty Trailer Sogn Bd (Solar)	В	22,154
151T	DPW Water	2008	Ingersoll Rand	Specialty Trailer	Т	31,323
157T	DPW Water	2012	PP&P E6 Portable Pump Trailer	Specialty Trailer	Т	81,991
198T	DPW Water	1999	Wacker LT4Z Light Tower	Specialty Trailer	В	18,126
321T	DPW Parks	2016	Cross County 61435	Specialty Trailer	В	4,797
89T	DPW RTS	2017	Warren Open-Top Trailer	Specialty Trailer	Т	119,296
93	DPW RTS	2015	McCloskey Brothers TROMMEL SCREEN	5: Trommel Screener	Т	0
168	DPW Parks	2010	GORMAN UTILITY TRAILER	Specialty Trailer	Т	0
186	DPW Parks	2010	Giant-Vac Monster	Specialty Equipment Trailer (Leaf Vac)	Т	0
253	DPW Parks	2010	VERMEER STUMP CUTTER	Stump Cutter	Т	0
			Trailers			299,841

The allocation by fund is \$2,274,215 from the General Fund, \$0 from the Sewer Enterprise, and \$131,440 from the Water Enterprise.

Total

11/28/2023 10 SELECT BOARD MEETING

2,405,655

			Capital Rec	quest Detail				
Project Title	Fleet Program FY2026				Fiscal Year	2026	Request Status	Revised
Project Phase	Acquisition	Planning/Design		Construction			FF&E	
Useful Life	More than 5 Years	Land		Construction Manag	gement		Technology	
Primary Function	Other (see below for information)	Site Preparation		Equipment		\$5,318,104	Other Expenses	
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by	ease annual operating expenses by less than \$5,000 Project Cost Source In-House Estimate Project Cost						\$5,318,104
<u>Parameters</u>							<u>Response</u>	
	osts to bid, design, construct, purchase, i				are NOT included is	s this request?		No
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other	departments which	n are NOT factored in	nto the request?				No
3. Does this project	t require any permitting by any Town or	State agency?						Yes
4. If funded, will this project require ongoing assistance from vendors at an additional expense to the Town which is NOT already budgeted?							No	
5. Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that t	he Town will need t	o pay in order to use	e the asset?				Yes
6. Is this a project f	for which an Initial Eligibility Project App	lication can be filed	with the Communit	ty Preservation Comi	mittee (CPC)?			Not Applicable
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	order?						No
8 Is this a request in	n response to a documented public hea	th or safety conditi	on?					No
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend th	e useful life of a bu	ilding?					No
10. Is this a request	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installed	d at the location of it	ts use?			No
11. Is this a request	t to repair or otherwise improve public	property which is N	OT a building or infra	astructure?				No
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?						No		
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?						Yes		
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's 0						Not Applicable		
		Pi	oject Description	and Consideration	ns			

^{*}The funding request is submitted by the Finance Department, but the appropriations support most every function of Government including the Needham Public Schools.

The total request consists of both General and Enterprise Fund assets of which the portion that relates to an enterprise fund would be paid by the applicable enterprise fund. The table below summarizes the amount that would be paid from enterprise funds if approved.

Specific Questions:

Question 3: Does this project require any permitting by any Town or State agency? All vehicles which travel the public roadways must be registered through the Massachusetts Department of Motor Vehicles.

Question 5: Is specialized training or annual licensing required that the Town will need to pay in order to use the asset? Yes, some vehicles require a commercial driver's license to operate. Other vehicles have specialized equipment which requires periodic training and demonstrations on the proper and safe use of the equipment.

Question 13: If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department? Increase costs may be incurred for any department that increases the number of vehicles used in the fleet. The Town's commercial and vehicle insurance expense could increase. Time and material expense for the Fleet division of DPW could increase with the additional vehicles. Conversely, newer vehicles generally have lower annual and maintenance expenses than older vehicles.

11/28/2023 11 SELECT BOARD MEETING

		Capital Request Detail					
Project Title	Fleet Program FY2026		Fiscal Year	2026	Request Status	Revised	
Additional Description and Considerations							

Unit #	Division	Vehicle Year	Current Vehicle	New Vehicle Type	Code	Amount
1	DPW Administration	2018	Toyota RAV4 Hybrid	SUV Hybrid	С	58,032
703	DPW Building Maintenance	2015	Ford Transit Connect Van	Utility Van	С	0
708	DPW Building Maintenance	2016	Ford Transit S7E1	Utility Van (Electric)	С	85,321
52	DPW Highway	2018	Toyota RAV4	SUV Hybrid	С	58,032
50	DPW Parks	2016	Ford F250 Super Duty	Work Truck Class 3 Pick Up	С	88,542
303	DPW Parks	Х	X	Small Pickup	С	53,170
26	DPW Water	2018	Ford F-250 Super Duty XL	Work Truck Class 3	С	88,542
27	DPW Water	2018	Ford F-150 XL	Work Truck Class 3	С	88,542
C-02	Fire Department	2021	Chevy Tahoe	Public Safety Response Vehicle	С	81,381
Van 11	School	2018	Ford Transit	Passenger Van	С	0
Van 12	School	2018	FORD TRANSIT	Passenger Van	С	0
			Core Fleet			601,562
3	DPW Fleet	2012	Ford F-450 Super Duty	Work Truck Class 5	s	122,815
8	DPW Highway	2014	INTERNATIONAL 7400 Series	Heavy Duty Truck Class 8 Large Dump	S	368,977
111	DPW Highway	2013	John Deere Trackless MT6	Sidewalk Plow	SI	276,428
116	DPW Highway	2014	Prinoth SW4S	Sidewalk Plow	SI	0
70	DPW Parks	2017	Ford F-550 Super Duty	Work Truck Class 5	S	122,815
71	DPW Parks	2017	Ford F-550 Super Duty	Work Truck Class 5	S	122,815
74	DPW Parks	2016	FORD F550 DRWSUP	Work Truck Class 5 Dump	S	0
133	DPW Parks	2001	John Deere Tractor Backhoe Loader 3	10: Backhoe	S	0
336	DPW Parks	2017	Toro Groundmaster 5910 Mower	Specialty Tractor	S	172,657
42	DPW RTS	2014	INTERNATIONAL 7 Workstar 7600	Heavy Duty Truck Class 8 Roll Off	S	299,500
81	DPW RTS	2011	Ford F-550 Super Duty	Work Truck Class 5	S	122,815
104	DPW RTS	2016	Volvo L110 Loader	Loader	S	375,510
16	DPW Sewer	2014	FREIGHTLINER MT456 Box Truck	Work Truck Class 5 Box Truck (CCTV)	S	364,433
37	DPW Sewer	2010	IH 7500	Work Truck Class 6 (Vactor)	S	559,861
R-02	Fire Department	2017	FORD E450 AMBULANCE	Ambulance	S	621,697
Bus 1	School	2017	Blue Bird School Bus (Diesel)	School Bus (Electric)	S	426,686
			Specialized Equipment			3,957,009
126T	DPW Highway	2016	Wanco WVTMM	Specialty Trailer (Solar)	В	23,151
186T	DPW Parks	2010	Giant-Vac Monster	Specialty Equipment Trailer (Leaf Vac)	Т	52,381
322T	DPW Parks	2016	Cross County 16' Utility	Specialty Trailer	В	7,117
323T	DPW Parks	2010	PACE JV612SA	Specialty Trailer	В	11,099
91	DPW RTS	2000	Screen Machine Scalper 107D	Specialty Trailer	Т	222,260
63T	DPW RTS	2018	Steco Refuse Trailer (Spector SWO)	Specialty Trailer	Т	124,664
152T	DPW Sewer	2010	Atlas Compco XAS185 Compressor	Specialty Trailer	Т	32,733
168T	DPW Sewer	2010	Gorman-Rupp PA4A60	Specialty Trailer	Т	85,681
156T	DPW Water	2011	Baker ROBINSON 10" WATER PUMP Tra		т	85,681
160T	DPW Water	2013	Wach Utility	Specialty Equipment Trailer	т	95,824
193T	DPW Water	2011	Magnum MLT3060K	Specialty Equipment Trailer	В	18,942
			,			

The allocation by fund is \$3,897,865 from the General Fund, \$1,042,708 from the Sewer Enterprise, and \$377,531 from the Water Enterprise.

Total

11/28/2023 12 SELECT BOARD MEETING

5,318,104

			Capital Red	uest Detail					
Project Title	Fleet Program FY2027			Fiscal Ye	ear	2027	Request Status	F	Revised
Project Phase	Acquisition	Planning/Design		Construction			FF&E		
Useful Life	More than 5 Years	Land		Construction Management			Technology		
Primary Function	Other (see below for information)	Site Preparation		Equipment		\$3,118,243	Other Expenses		
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by less than \$5,000								\$3,118,243
			<u>Parameters</u>					<u>R</u>	<u>esponse</u>
1. Are there any co	sts to bid, design, construct, purchase, i	install, implement, o	or otherwise comple	te the project which are NO	T included is	this request?		No	
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other	departments which	are NOT factored in	nto the request?				No	
3. Does this project	t require any permitting by any Town or	State agency?						Yes	
4. If funded, will this project require ongoing assistance from vendors at an additional expense to the Town which is NOT already budgeted?							No		
5. Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that t	he Town will need t	o pay in order to use	the asset?				Yes	
6. Is this a project f	or which an Initial Eligibility Project App	olication can be filed	with the Communit	y Preservation Committee (CPC)?			No	
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	order?						No	
8 Is this a request in	n response to a documented public hea	Ith or safety conditi	on?					No	
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend th	ne useful life of a bu	ilding?					No	
10. Is this a request	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installed	d at the location of its use?				No	
11. Is this a request	t to repair or otherwise improve public	property which is N	OT a building or infra	astructure?				No	
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?								No	
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?								Yes	
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's 0								No	·
		Pi	roject Description	and Considerations					

^{*}The funding request is submitted by the Finance Department, but the appropriations support most every function of Government including the Needham Public Schools.

The total request consists of both General and Enterprise Fund assets of which the portion that relates to an enterprise fund would be paid by the applicable enterprise fund. The table below summarizes the amount that would be paid from enterprise funds if approved.

Specific Questions:

Question 3: Does this project require any permitting by any Town or State agency? All vehicles which travel the public roadways must be registered through the Massachusetts Department of Motor Vehicles.

Question 5: Is specialized training or annual licensing required that the Town will need to pay in order to use the asset? Yes, some vehicles require a commercial driver's license to operate. Other vehicles have specialized equipment which requires periodic training and demonstrations on the proper and safe use of the equipment.

Question 13: If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department? Increase costs may be incurred for any department that increases the number of vehicles used in the fleet. The Town's commercial and vehicle insurance expense could increase. Time and material expense for the Fleet division of DPW could increase with the additional vehicles. Conversely, newer vehicles generally have lower annual and maintenance expenses than older vehicles.

11/28/2023 SELECT BOARD MEETING

Capital Request Detail								
Project Title	Fleet Program FY2027		Fiscal Year	2027	Request Status	Revised		
Additional Description and Considerations								

Unit #	Division	Vehicle Year	Current Vehicle	New Vehicle Type	Code	Amount
15	DPW Administration	2017	Ford Explorer	SUV Hybrid	С	60,644
706	DPW Building Maintenance	2017	Ford Econ T250	Utility Van (Electric)	С	89,160
C-07	Fire Department	2004	Ford F350	Work Truck Class 3	С	161,354
C-42	Fire Department	2020	Ford Edge	Public Safety Response Vehicle	С	69,984
402	Health and Human Services	2017	Ford E350	Passenger Van	С	197,841
601	School	2018	Ford Transit	Delivery Van	С	72,497
Van 04	School	2019	Ford E150 Van	Passenger Van	С	0
Van 05	School	2019	Ford E150 Van	Passenger Van	С	0
Van 11	School	2018	Ford Transit	Passenger Van	С	79,471
			Core Fleet			730,951
6	DPW Highway	2015	International 7400 Series	Heavy Duty Truck Class 8 Tractor	S	385,581
48	DPW Highway	2019	Ford F-450 Super Duty	Work Truck Class 5	S	128,342
55	DPW Highway	2019	Ford F-550 Super Duty	Work Truck Class 5	S	128,342
116	DPW Highway	2014	Prinoth SW4S	Sidewalk Plow	SI	261,173
117	DPW Highway	2015	Prinoth SW4S	Sidewalk Plow	SI	0
70	DPW Parks	2017	FORD F550 DRWSUP	Work Truck Class 5	S	0
71	DPW Parks	2017	FORD F550 DRWSUP	Work Truck Class 5	S	0
336	DPW Parks	2017	TORO Field mower	Specialty Tractor	S	0
80	DPW RTS	2019	INTERNATIONAL 7300	Heavy Duty Truck Class 7 Tractor	S	699,158
28	DPW Sewer	2019	Ford F-350 Super Duty	Work Truck Class 5	S	128,342
SV-1	Fire Department	2018	Polaris Ranger XP900	Polaris Ranger Crew	S	80,267
			Specialized Equipment			1,811,205
253T	DPW Parks	2010	Vermeer SC802 Stump Grinder	Specialty Equipment Trailer (Stump Grir	Т	93,819
254T	DPW Parks	2013	Bandit 250XP	Specialty Equipment Trailer (Chipper)	Т	85,230
58	DPW RTS	2019	Spec Utility SW045	Specialty Trailer	Т	0
93	DPW RTS	2015	McCloskey Brothers Trommel Scree	n 51% Specialty Equipment Trailer (Screener)	Т	307,502
157	DPW Water	2012	PP&P 6" WATER PUMP Trailer	Specialty Trailer	Т	0
165	DPW Water	2012	TAYLOR Generator Trailer	Specialty Trailer	Т	0
260	DPW Water	2009	Felling	Specialty Trailer	Т	0
159T	DPW Water	2012	GS/Goodwin N32-9232 Portable Pur	mp Tı Specialty Trailer (Portable Pump)	Т	89,536
			Trailers			576,087
			Total			3,118,243

The allocation by fund is \$2,900,365 from the General Fund, \$128,342 from the Sewer Enterprise, and \$89,536 from the Water Enterprise.

11/28/2023 14 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Rec	quest Detail				
Project Title	Fleet Program FY2028				Fiscal Year	2028	Request Status	Revised
Project Phase	Acquisition	Planning/Design		Construction			FF&E	
Useful Life	More than 5 Years	Land		Construction Mana	igement		Technology	
Primary Function	Other (see below for information)	Site Preparation		Equipment		\$3,789,786	Other Expenses	
Budget Impact		-	Project Cost Source			-	Project Cost	\$3,789,786
	<u>Parameters</u>							<u>Response</u>
	sts to bid, design, construct, purchase,				n are NOT included i	s this request?		No
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other	departments which	are NOT factored in	nto the request?				No
3. Does this project	t require any permitting by any Town or	State agency?						Yes
4. If funded, will this project require ongoing assistance from vendors at an additional expense to the Town which is NOT already budgeted?							No	
5. Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that t	he Town will need to	o pay in order to use	e the asset?				Yes
6. Is this a project f	for which an Initial Eligibility Project App	lication can be filed	with the Communit	ty Preservation Com	mittee (CPC)?			Not Applicable
7. Is this a request i	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	order?						No
8 Is this a request in	n response to a documented public hea	Ith or safety condition	on?					No
9. Is this a request t	to improve or make repairs to extend th	ne useful life of a bui	ilding?					No
10. Is this a request	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installed	d at the location of i	its use?			No
11. Is this a request	t to repair or otherwise improve public	property which is NO	OT a building or infra	astructure?				No
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?						No		
13. If funded, will the	If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?						Yes	
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's 0						Not Applicable		
		Pr	oject Description	and Consideratio	ons			

^{*}The funding request is submitted by the Finance Department, but the appropriations support most every function of Government including the Needham Public Schools.

The total request consists of both General and Enterprise Fund assets of which the portion that relates to an enterprise fund would be paid by the applicable enterprise fund. The table below summarizes the amount that would be paid from enterprise funds if approved.

Specific Questions:

Question 3: Does this project require any permitting by any Town or State agency? All vehicles which travel the public roadways must be registered through the Massachusetts Department of Motor Vehicles.

Question 5: Is specialized training or annual licensing required that the Town will need to pay in order to use the asset? Yes, some vehicles require a commercial driver's license to operate. Other vehicles have specialized equipment which requires periodic training and demonstrations on the proper and safe use of the equipment.

Question 13: If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department? Increase costs may be incurred for any department that increases the number of vehicles used in the fleet. The Town's commercial and vehicle insurance expense could increase. Time and material expense for the Fleet division of DPW could increase with the additional vehicles. Conversely, newer vehicles generally have lower annual and maintenance expenses than older vehicles.

11/28/2023 15 SELECT BOARD MEETING

		Capital Request Detail						
Project Title	Fleet Program FY2028		Fiscal Year	2028	Request Status	Revised		
Additional Description and Considerations								

Unit # Division	Vehicle Year	Current Vehicle	New Vehicle Type	Code	Amount
459 Building Inspector	2018	Ford Explorer	SUV Hybrid	С	0
44 DPW Engineering	2018	Toyota RAV4 Hybrid	SUV Hybrid	С	63,373
46 DPW Engineering	2018	Toyota RAV4 Hybrid	SUV Hybrid	С	63,373
57 DPW Highway	2020	Ford F-350 Super Duty	Work Truck Class 3 Pick Up	С	96,690
12 DPW Parks	2018	Ford F-150	SUV Hybrid	С	60,644
56 DPW RTS	2020	Ford F-250 Super Duty	Work Truck Class 3 Pick Up	С	96,690
20 DPW Water	2018	Toyota RAV 4	SUV Hybrid	С	63,373
440 Finance	2017	Ford Explorer	SUV Hybrid	С	0
401 Health and Human Services	2019	Ford Transit Wagon E3E	Passenger Van	С	0
601 School	2018	Ford Transit	Delivery Van (Electric)	С	0
Van 01 School	2020	Ford Transit 150 AWD	Passenger Van	С	0
Van 02 School	2020	Ford Transit 150 AWD	Passenger Van	С	83,048
Van 04 School	2019	Ford Transit	Passenger Van	С	83,048
		Core Fleet			610,239
106 DPW Highway	2015	Prinoth SW4S	Sidewalk Plow	SI	272,925
117 DPW Highway	2015	Prinoth SW4S	Sidewalk Plow	SI	272,925
313 DPW Highway	2015	Prinoth SW4S	Sidewalk Plow	SI	272,925
E-03 Fire Department	2014	KME Fire Engine (79' Aerial)	Fire Engine Quint	S	2,181,957
		Specialized Equipment			3,000,732
120T DPW Engineering	2017	Wanco WVTMM	Specialty Trailer (Solar)	Т	25,281
127T DPW Engineering	2018	Wanco WVTMM	Specialty Trailer (Solar)	Т	25,281
29T DPW Sewer	2016	PJ Trailers U7122	Specialty Trailer	Т	128,253
		Trailers			178,815
		Total			3,789,786

The allocation by fund is \$3,598,160 from the General Fund, \$128,253 from the Sewer Enterprise, and \$63,373 from the Water Enterprise.

11/28/2023 16 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Rec	quest Detail				
Project Title	Fleet Program FY2029				Fiscal Year	2029	Request Status	New
Project Phase	Acquisition	Planning/Design		Construction			FF&E	
Useful Life	More than 5 Years	Land		Construction Mana	gement		Technology	
Primary Function	Other (see below for information)	Site Preparation		Equipment \$2,205,637 Other Expenses				
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by	less than \$5,000	Project Cost Source		In-House Estimate	-	Project Cost	\$2,205,637
			<u>Parameters</u>					<u>Response</u>
	osts to bid, design, construct, purchase, i				are NOT included i	s this request?		No
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other	departments which	n are NOT factored in	nto the request?				No
3. Does this project	t require any permitting by any Town or	State agency?						Yes
4. If funded, will th	is project require ongoing assistance fro	m vendors at an ad	ditional expense to	the Town which is N	IOT already budgete	ed?		No
5. Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that t	he Town will need t	o pay in order to use	e the asset?				Yes
6. Is this a project f	for which an Initial Eligibility Project App	lication can be filed	with the Communit	ty Preservation Com	mittee (CPC)?			Not Applicable
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	order?						No
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public hea	th or safety conditi	on?					No
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend th	e useful life of a bu	ilding?					No
10. Is this a request	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installed	d at the location of i	ts use?			No
11. Is this a request	t to repair or otherwise improve public	property which is N	OT a building or infra	astructure?				No
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?							No	
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?							Yes	
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's 0								Not Applicable
		Pi	oject Description	and Consideratio	ns			

^{*}The funding request is submitted by the Finance Department, but the appropriations support most every function of Government including the Needham Public Schools.

The total request consists of both General and Enterprise Fund assets of which the portion that relates to an enterprise fund would be paid by the applicable enterprise fund. The table below summarizes the amount that would be paid from enterprise funds if approved.

Specific Questions:

Question 3: Does this project require any permitting by any Town or State agency? All vehicles which travel the public roadways must be registered through the Massachusetts Department of Motor Vehicles.

Question 5: Is specialized training or annual licensing required that the Town will need to pay in order to use the asset? Yes, some vehicles require a commercial driver's license to operate. Other vehicles have specialized equipment which requires periodic training and demonstrations on the proper and safe use of the equipment.

Question 13: If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department? Increase costs may be incurred for any department that increases the number of vehicles used in the fleet. The Town's commercial and vehicle insurance expense could increase. Time and material expense for the Fleet division of DPW could increase with the additional vehicles. Conversely, newer vehicles generally have lower annual and maintenance expenses than older vehicles.

11/28/2023 17 SELECT BOARD MEETING

		Capital Request Detail							
Project Title	Fleet Program FY2029		Fiscal Year	2029	Request Status	New			
Additional Description and Considerations									

Unit # Div	vision	Vehicle Year	Current Vehicle	New Vehicle Type	Code	Amount
92 DPW Enginee	ring	2019	Ford T150 Transit Cargo	Utility Van (Electric)	С	97,365
301 DPW Parks		2019	Ford Transit Cargo	Utility Van	С	97,365
702 DPW Building	g Maintenance	2019	Ford F-250 Super Duty	Work Truck Class 3	С	106,097
704 DPW Building	g Maintenance	2019	Ford Transit Connect Cargo	Utility Van (Electric)	С	97,365
715 DPW Building	g Maintenance	2020	Ford Transit Connect Cargo	Utility Van (Electric)	С	97,365
24 DPW Water		2019	Ford Transit Connect Cargo	Utility Van	С	97,365
C-01 Fire Departm	ent	2023	Che vy Tahoe	Public Safety Response Vehicle	С	91,201
600 School		2018	Ford Transit	Delivery Van (Electric)	С	89,686
Van 01 School		2020	Ford Transit 150 AWD	Passenger Van	С	86,785
			Core Fleet			860,594
R-01 Fire Departm	ent	2021	FORD E550 AMBULANCE	Ambulance	S	708,482
143 DPW RTS		2019	Volvo Loader L90H	Loader	S	433,576
			Specialized Equipment			1,142,058
64T DPW RTS		2021	Spector SW045102102	Open Top Trailer	Т	143,210
183T DPW Parks		2017	Giant-Vac Monster	Specialty Equipment Trailer (Leaf Vac)	Т	59,775
			Trailers			202,985

Total 2,205,637.00

The allocation by fund is \$2,108,272 from the General Fund, \$0 from the Sewer Enterprise, and \$97,365 from the Water Enterprise.

Truck Classification

Class 1 = Smallest Pick-up Trucks 6,000 lbs.

Class 2 = Full Size or 1/2 Ton Pick-up Trucks 6K to 10K lbs. (ex Ford F150 and F250)

Class 3 = Heavy Duty Pick-up Trucks 10K to 14K lbs. (ex Ford F350)

Class 4 = Medium Size Work Trucks 14K to 16K lbs. (ex Ford F450)

Class 5 = Medium Job Trucks 16K to 19.5K lbs. (ex Ford F550)

Class 6 = Medium to Large Trucks 19.5K to 26K (ex Ford F650)

Class 7 = Heavy Duty Trucks 26K to 33K (ex Ford F750) Requires Class B Commercial

Class 8 = Largest Heavy Duty Trucks 33K lbs. or more (ex 18-wheeler)

Capital Funding Request											
Title	Public Safety Buildings Technology Replacement P	rogram		Submitted by	Finance Department	t					
Request Type	Multiyear Funding Request	Capital Type	Equipment	Funding Request	Multiple Year	Funding Year	2027				
	Description										

The construction of the new Public Safety Building and Fire Station 2 represented significant progress in meeting the ever-growing needs of the community. These state-of-the-art facilities have bolstered the first responders' abilities, improving response times, and ensuring the safety of our residents, vistos and businesses. However, to maximize the potential of these investments and maintain the highest standards of safety and security, it is essential to support infrastructure that supports their operation by properly budgeting for the replacement of the technology in these facilities.

This project will fund the replacement of the following equipment from FY25-FY31

Audio Visual \$550,000 Security Cameras and Recorders - \$175,000 Door Access Control - \$150,000 Phone System \$60,000

Total cost FY25 - FY31 \$935,000 (CIP Period \$561,000)

The request would be spread out over 5 years beginning in FY27.

FY25 \$0

FY26 \$0

FY27 187,000

FY28 187,000

FY29 187,000

FY30 187,000

FY31 187,000

Additional notes:

There will be operating budget technology requests. This will include desktops, laptops, printers and peripherals. Depending upon the equipment funding may be in the police and fire department budgets.

11/28/2023 19 SELECT BOARD MEETING

Capital Request Detail									
Project Title	Public Safety Buildings Technology Replace	ment Program			Fiscal Year	2027	Request Status	New	
Project Phase	Acquisition	Planning/Design		Construction			FF&E		
Useful Life	More than 5 Years	Land		Construction Mana	gement		Technology	\$187	,000
Primary Function	Public Safety	Site Preparation		Equipment			Other Expenses		
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by mor	e than \$5,000	Project Cost Source	е	In-House Estimate		Project Cost	\$187	,000
<u>Parameters</u>								Response	
1. Are there any co	sts to bid, design, construct, purchase, insta	ll, implement, or oth	nerwise complete th	ne project which are	NOT included is this	request?		No	
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other dep	artments which are	NOT factored into t	he request?				No	
3. Does this project	t require any permitting by any Town or Stat	te agency?						No	
4. If funded, will th	is project require ongoing assistance from v	endors at an additio	nal expense to the 1	Town which is NOT a	Iready budgeted?			Yes	
5. Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that the T	own will need to pay	y in order to use the	asset?				No	
6. Is this a project f	for which an Initial Eligibility Project Applicat	ion can be filed with	the Community Pr	eservation Committe	ee (CPC)?			No	
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State ord	er?						No	
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public health o	r safety condition?						No	
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend the us	eful life of a building	g?					No	
10. Is this a reques	t to purchase apparatus/equipment that is i	ntended to be perma	anently installed at t	the location of its us	e?			Yes	
11. Is this a reques	t to repair or otherwise improve public prop	erty which is NOT a	building or infrastru	icture?				No	
12. Will any other	department be required to provide assistand	e in order to comple	ete the project?					Yes	
13. If funded, will t	his project increase the operating expense f	or any other departi	ment?					Yes	
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's 0								No	
		Pro	ject Description a	nd Considerations	5				

This project will fund the replacement of the following types of equipment:

Audio Visual Systems

Security Cameras and Recorders

Door Access Control Systems

Phone System

The replacement schedule and cost are phased in over five years and will likely be ongoing. There will be increased operating budget funding requests for technology which do not meet the definition of capital. This will include desktops, laptops, printers, and peripherals. Depending upon the equipment funding may be in the police and fire department budgets

Question #4 There are and will be ongoing annual licenses and support fees to be paid. These services are usually subscription based and tend to increase in price over time.

Question #10 Some of the equipment will be integral to the building itself (door access and cameras)

Question #12 From time-to-time, we may request assistance from the Building Maintenance to help with cable work, door adjustments, and minor alterations or repairs.

	Capital Request Detail									
Project Title	Public Safety Buildings Technology Rep	lacement Program		Fiscal Year	2028	Request Status	New			
Project Phase	Acquisition	Planning/Design		Construction		FF&E				
Useful Life	More than 5 Years	Land		Construction Management		Technology	\$187,000			
Primary Function	Public Safety	Site Preparation		Equipment		Other Expenses				
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by	lay increase annual operating expenses by more than \$5,000 Project Cost Source In-House Estimate Project Cost								
			<u>Parameters</u>				<u>Response</u>			
1. Are there any co	osts to bid, design, construct, purchase, i	install, implement, o	or otherwise comple	te the project which are NOT included i	s this request?		No			
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other	departments which	are NOT factored in	nto the request?			No			
	t require any permitting by any Town or						No			
4. If funded, will th	is project require ongoing assistance fro	om vendors at an ad	ditional expense to	the Town which is NOT already budgete	d?		Yes			
5. Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that t	he Town will need t	o pay in order to use	e the asset?			No			
6. Is this a project f	for which an Initial Eligibility Project App	lication can be filed	with the Communit	ty Preservation Committee (CPC)?			No			
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	order?					No			
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public hea	Ith or safety conditi	on?				No			
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend th	ne useful life of a bu	ilding?				No			
10. Is this a request	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installed	d at the location of its use?			Yes			
11. Is this a request	t to repair or otherwise improve public	property which is N	OT a building or infr	astructure?			No			
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?							Yes			
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?							Yes			
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's 0										
		Pi	roject Description	and Considerations						

This project will fund the replacement of the following types of equipment:

Audio Visual Systems

Security Cameras and Recorders

Door Access Control Systems

Phone System

The replacement schedule and cost are phased in over five years and will likely be ongoing. There will be increased operating budget funding requests for technology which do not meet the definition of capital. This will include desktops, laptops, printers, and peripherals. Depending upon the equipment funding may be in the police and fire department budgets

Question #4 There are and will be ongoing annual licenses and support fees to be paid. These services are usually subscription based and tend to increase in price over time.

Question #10 Some of the equipment will be integral to the building itself (door access and cameras)

Question #12 From time-to-time, we may request assistance from the Building Maintenance to help with cable work, door adjustments, and minor alterations or repairs.

11/28/2023 21 SELECT BOARD MEETING

	Capital Request Detail									
Project Title	Public Safety Buildings Technology Rep	lacement Program		Fiscal Year	2029	Request Status	New			
Project Phase	Acquisition	Planning/Design		Construction		FF&E				
Useful Life	More than 5 Years	Land		Construction Management		Technology	\$187,000			
Primary Function	Public Safety	Site Preparation		Equipment		Other Expenses				
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by	1ay increase annual operating expenses by more than \$5,000 Project Cost Source In-House Estimate Project Cost								
			<u>Parameters</u>				<u>Response</u>			
1. Are there any co	osts to bid, design, construct, purchase, i	install, implement, o	or otherwise comple	te the project which are NOT included i	s this request?		No			
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other	departments which	are NOT factored in	nto the request?			No			
	t require any permitting by any Town or						No			
4. If funded, will th	is project require ongoing assistance fro	om vendors at an ad	ditional expense to	the Town which is NOT already budgete	d?		Yes			
5. Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that t	he Town will need t	o pay in order to use	e the asset?			No			
6. Is this a project f	for which an Initial Eligibility Project App	lication can be filed	with the Communit	ty Preservation Committee (CPC)?			No			
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	order?					No			
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public hea	Ith or safety conditi	on?				No			
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend th	ne useful life of a bu	ilding?				No			
10. Is this a request	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installe	d at the location of its use?			Yes			
11. Is this a request	t to repair or otherwise improve public	property which is N	OT a building or infr	astructure?			No			
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?										
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?							Yes			
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's 0										
		Pi	roject Description	and Considerations						

This project will fund the replacement of the following types of equipment:

Audio Visual Systems

Security Cameras and Recorders

Door Access Control Systems

Phone System

The replacement schedule and cost are phased in over five years and will likely be ongoing. There will be increased operating budget funding requests for technology which do not meet the definition of capital. This will include desktops, laptops, printers, and peripherals. Depending upon the equipment funding may be in the police and fire department budgets

Question #4 There are and will be ongoing annual licenses and support fees to be paid. These services are usually subscription based and tend to increase in price over time.

Question #10 Some of the equipment will be integral to the building itself (door access and cameras)

Question #12 From time-to-time, we may request assistance from the Building Maintenance to help with cable work, door adjustments, and minor alterations or repairs.

11/28/2023 22 SELECT BOARD MEETING

	Capital Request Detail									
Project Title	Public Safety Buildings Technology Rep	lacement Program		Fiscal Year	2030	Request Status	New			
Project Phase	Acquisition	Planning/Design		Construction		FF&E				
Useful Life	More than 5 Years	Land		Construction Management		Technology	\$187,000			
Primary Function	Public Safety	Site Preparation		Equipment		Other Expenses				
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by	Project Cost Source In-House Estimate Project Cost								
			<u>Parameters</u>				<u>Response</u>			
1. Are there any co	osts to bid, design, construct, purchase, i	install, implement, o	or otherwise comple	te the project which are NOT included i	s this request?		No			
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other	departments which	are NOT factored in	nto the request?			No			
	t require any permitting by any Town or						No			
4. If funded, will th	is project require ongoing assistance fro	om vendors at an ad	ditional expense to	the Town which is NOT already budgete	d?		Yes			
5. Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that t	he Town will need t	o pay in order to use	e the asset?			No			
6. Is this a project f	for which an Initial Eligibility Project App	lication can be filed	with the Communit	ty Preservation Committee (CPC)?			No			
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	order?					No			
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public hea	Ith or safety conditi	on?				No			
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend th	ne useful life of a bu	ilding?				No			
10. Is this a request	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installe	d at the location of its use?			Yes			
11. Is this a request	t to repair or otherwise improve public	property which is N	OT a building or infr	astructure?			No			
12. Will any other of	12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?									
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?							Yes			
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's 0										
		Pi	roject Description	and Considerations						

This project will fund the replacement of the following types of equipment:

Audio Visual Systems

Security Cameras and Recorders

Door Access Control Systems

Phone System

The replacement schedule and cost are phased in over five years and will likely be ongoing. There will be increased operating budget funding requests for technology which do not meet the definition of capital. This will include desktops, laptops, printers, and peripherals. Depending upon the equipment funding may be in the police and fire department budgets

Question #4 There are and will be ongoing annual licenses and support fees to be paid. These services are usually subscription based and tend to increase in price over time.

Question #10 Some of the equipment will be integral to the building itself (door access and cameras)

Question #12 From time-to-time, we may request assistance from the Building Maintenance to help with cable work, door adjustments, and minor alterations or repairs.

11/28/2023 SELECT BOARD MEETING

	Capital Request Detail									
Project Title	Public Safety Buildings Technology Rep	lacement Program		Fiscal Year	2031	Request Status	New			
Project Phase	Acquisition	Planning/Design		Construction		FF&E				
Useful Life	More than 5 Years	Land		Construction Management		Technology	\$187,000			
Primary Function	Public Safety	Site Preparation		Equipment		Other Expenses				
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by	1ay increase annual operating expenses by more than \$5,000 Project Cost Source In-House Estimate Project Cost								
			<u>Parameters</u>				<u>Response</u>			
1. Are there any co	osts to bid, design, construct, purchase, i	install, implement, o	or otherwise comple	te the project which are NOT included i	s this request?		No			
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other	departments which	are NOT factored in	nto the request?			No			
	t require any permitting by any Town or						No			
4. If funded, will th	is project require ongoing assistance fro	om vendors at an ad	ditional expense to	the Town which is NOT already budgete	d?		Yes			
5. Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that t	he Town will need t	o pay in order to use	e the asset?			No			
6. Is this a project f	for which an Initial Eligibility Project App	lication can be filed	with the Communit	ty Preservation Committee (CPC)?			No			
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	order?					No			
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public hea	Ith or safety conditi	on?				No			
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend th	ne useful life of a bu	ilding?				No			
10. Is this a request	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installed	d at the location of its use?			Yes			
11. Is this a request	t to repair or otherwise improve public	property which is N	OT a building or infr	astructure?			No			
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?										
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?							Yes			
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's 0										
		Pi	roject Description	and Considerations						

This project will fund the replacement of the following types of equipment:

Audio Visual Systems

Security Cameras and Recorders

Door Access Control Systems

Phone System

The replacement schedule and cost are phased in over five years and will likely be ongoing. There will be increased operating budget funding requests for technology which do not meet the definition of capital. This will include desktops, laptops, printers, and peripherals. Depending upon the equipment funding may be in the police and fire department budgets

Question #4 There are and will be ongoing annual licenses and support fees to be paid. These services are usually subscription based and tend to increase in price over time.

Question #10 Some of the equipment will be integral to the building itself (door access and cameras)

Question #12 From time-to-time, we may request assistance from the Building Maintenance to help with cable work, door adjustments, and minor alterations or repairs.

11/28/2023 24 SELECT BOARD MEETING

	Capital Funding Request									
Title	Telephone System Replacement			Submitted by	Finance Department					
Request Type	Standalone Funding Request	Capital Type	Equipment	Funding Request	\$500,000	Funding Year	2025			
	Description									

A majority of Town facilities currently use legacy telephone ("landline") technology that is increasingly prone to degradation and failure. Due to the shift in the market from landlines to cellular data and voice over internet protocol (VOIP), replacement infrastructure, parts, and equipment required for the Town's systems are no longer able to be efficiently procured. Similarly, utilities that manage landline infrastructure have drawn down investment in said infrastructure, in line with market trends. This has led to an increasingly unreliable system prone to unscheduled outages and degraded performance over a system that provides a vital and equitable link between residents and Town government.

The \$50,000 was funded at the 2023 ATM to begin the process of changing the telephone systems used by Town Departments. The intent is to PILOT a subscription based service which if successful may reduce if not eliminate the need for the equipment upgrade. Funding for the equipment was originally planned for FY2025, but may be delayed depending upon the PILOT. If the Town proceeds with traditional phone service, the funding will be required to procure and install the infrastructure and systems.

The \$500,000 is an estimate of what the hardware and installation cost would be. The amount could be more dependent upon the market. There would likely be contract support services required for the new telephone system. There will be licensing fees whether the PILOT is the option chosen or a traditional telephone service.

Stakeholder departments (departments with staff or use in impacted facilities) would be required to provide assistance with the roll-out of a system.

11/28/2023 25 SELECT BOARD MEETING

Capital Funding Request										
Title	Title Non-Public Safety and Public Safety Data Centers and Networking Equipment Replacement Submitted by Finance Department									
Request Type	Multiyear Funding Request	Capital Type	Equipment	Funding Request	\$1,350,000 F	unding Year	2025			
	Description									

This project is for the replacement starting in FY2025 and completing in FY2026 of servers, storage units, data center switching, building switching, a network core switch, firewalls, dispatch display wall, and services for installation needed in the Town Hall data center (Data Center 1), Public Safety Building data center (Data Center 2) and Public Services Administration Building (Staging 1). The importance of this project is to maintain hardware at an equivalent level across the Town Hall, Public Services Administration Building, Public Safety Building, and Fire Station 2 at an equivalent level that will support the needs of the Town and Public Safety. As equipment gets older it becomes harder and harder to maintain the same level of quality and performance when initially installed directly effecting the day to day operation of the Town. By replacing this equipment at all four locations at one time over a shorten time period ensures that all hardware is current with operating systems allowing for greater integration with supported software across the enterprise.

11/28/2023 26 SELECT BOARD MEETING

Capital Request Detail									
Project Title	Data Servers, Data Staging, Network, and N	etwork Security Equ	uipment Replacemei	nt	Fiscal Year	2025	Request Status	Existing	
Project Phase	Acquisition	Planning/Design		Construction			FF&E		
Useful Life	More than 5 Years	Land		Construction Man	agement		Technology	\$600,000	
Primary Function	General Government	Site Preparation		Equipment			Other Expenses		
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by less	than \$5,000	Project Cost Source	9	In-House Estimate		Project Cost	\$600,000	
<u>Parameters</u>								Response	
1. Are there any co	osts to bid, design, construct, purchase, insta	ll, implement, or otl	nerwise complete th	e project which are	e NOT included is this	request?		No	
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other dep	artments which are	NOT factored into t	he request?				No	
3. Does this projec	t require any permitting by any Town or Sta	e agency?						No	
4. If funded, will th	is project require ongoing assistance from v	endors at an additio	nal expense to the T	own which is NOT	already budgeted?			No	
5. Is specialized tra	iining or annual licensing required that the T	own will need to pa	y in order to use the	asset?				Yes	
6. Is this a project t	for which an Initial Eligibility Project Applicat	ion can be filed with	n the Community Pro	eservation Commit	tee (CPC)?			No	
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State ord	er?						No	
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public health o	r safety condition?						No	
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend the us	eful life of a buildin	g?					No	
10. Is this a reques	t to purchase apparatus/equipment that is i	ntended to be perm	anently installed at t	the location of its u	se?			No	
11. Is this a reques	t to repair or otherwise improve public prop	erty which is NOT a	building or infrastru	cture?				No	
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?							No		
13. If funded, will t	ill this project increase the operating expense for any other department?							No	
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's No								No	
		Pro	ject Description a	nd Consideration	ıs				

This project is for the replacement of servers, storage units, data center switching, a network core switch, firewalls, and services for installation needed in the Town Hall data center (Data Center 1), Public Safety Building data center (Data Center 2) and Public Services Administration Building (Staging 1). Data Center 1 is the primary data center where Town Departments access files and programs, the internet, and where network and internet security take place, Data Center 2 acts as fail over in case the Town Hall network and infrastructure go offline and will require duplicate hardware as designed for Data Center 1. Staging 1 is being delegated as a location for file staging prior to backing up to the cloud. The servers and storage units in Data Center 1, as well as in Data Center 2, are physical devices that support over 120 virtual servers with corresponding data maintained on the storage units. There are other physical servers that are for specific software solutions such as financial operations. The replication between Data Center 1 and Data Center 2 is based on changes that take place within the servers and storage units and are constantly monitored using applications internal to the servers in each Data Center. Data center switching, using fiber channel SAN switches, is specific to the communication and connectivity between the servers and the storage units within each Data Center. These are more complicated in design than general building switches and have faster speeds and unique direct cabling between the devices. These switches are requirements in the servers and storage units design. The Information Technology Center designs this switching with redundancy. The network core switch is a high-capacity switch that will be situated in Data Center 1. The network core switch interconnects the multiple Town building switches, including Data Center 2, on the local area network security devices that monitor incoming and outgoing traffic, often referred to as data packets, on the network. Firewalls work by a

11/28/2023 27 SELECT BOARD MEETING

Capital Request Detail								
Project Title	Data Servers, Data Staging, Network, and Network Security Equipment Replacement	Fiscal Year	2025	Request Status	Existing			
Additional Description and Considerations								

The Information Technology Center designs firewall use with redundancy. Data Center 2 which has and acts as fail over in case of the Town Hall network and infrastructure going offline as well as incorporating cloud. Backup solutions acting as a third data center to house, maintain, and backup the day to day workings of the Town, the Information Technology Center has eliminated the need for a physical local area network third data center. The Public Services Administration Building data center is being transitioned to a data staging location (Staging 1) for files prior to backing up to the cloud and will continue to need switching and some servers with data storage. Backups, commonly called "snapshots", will be maintained at Staging 1 at fifteen (15) minute intervals with a daily backup to a cloud solution occurring at the end of the day. This will allow the Information Technology Center to house over a year's worth of snapshot backups. Also maintained and stored at Staging 1 are imagery gathered from cameras located around the Town. Imagery is collected at intersections and external building areas throughout Town and has been used for investigations as well as public record requests by citizens. This imagery is held for a 45 day period.

The Information Technology Center has been using off site options for cloud backup to support business continuity and disaster recovery. The overall goal is to minimize the amount of technology hardware needed as well as building space which in the long run will lessen the financial burden on the Information Technology Center and any future buildings where the Information Technology Center maintains and supports technology. The difficulty in the move to cloud operations has been the cost of moving primary office operations to a cloud environment which has proven to be fiscally challenging. The dollars to operate servers and storage used for daily office operations in the cloud are expensive and has not proven in concept to be less expensive than purchasing and managing servers and storage on site. For this reason, the Information Technology Center has been using cloud solutions primarily as a static location with backup to those solutions occurring daily in support of business continuity and disaster recovery.

The importance of this project is to maintain hardware across Data Center 1, Data Center 2, and Staging 1 at an equivalent level that will support the needs of the Town Departments. As equipment gets older it becomes harder and harder to maintain the same level of quality and performance when initially installed directly affecting the day to day operation of the Town. By replacing servers, storage units, data center switching, and firewalls at all three locations at one time ensures that all hardware is current with operating systems which allows for better integration with supported software across the enterprise. There are currently ITC operating budget dollars used for licensing for both hardware and software maintenance and support.

5. There are currently Operating Budget dollars used for licensing the software used by the hardware which would be associated with the new hardware once installed.

11/28/2023 28 SELECT BOARD MEETING

Capital Request Detail								
Project Title	Public Safety Servers, Network, and Ne	etwork Security Equi	pment Replacement	t	Fiscal Year	2026	Request Status	Existing
Project Phase	Acquisition	Planning/Design		Construction			FF&E	
Useful Life	More than 5 Years	Land		Construction Mana	agement		Technology	\$750,000
Primary Function	Public Safety	Site Preparation		Equipment			Other Expenses	
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by	less than \$5,000	Project Cost Source	9	In-House Estimate		Project Cost	\$750,000
<u>Parameters</u>							<u>Response</u>	
1. Are there any costs to bid, design, construct, purchase, install, implement, or otherwise complete the project which are NOT included is this request?							No	
2. Are there recommendations or costs identified by other departments which are NOT factored into the request?							No	
3. Does this project require any permitting by any Town or State agency?							No	
4. If funded, will this project require ongoing assistance from vendors at an additional expense to the Town which is NOT already budgeted?							No	
5. Is specialized training or annual licensing required that the Town will need to pay in order to use the asset?							No	
6. Is this a project for which an Initial Eligibility Project Application can be filed with the Community Preservation Committee (CPC)?							No	
7. Is this a request in response to a Court, Federal, or State order?							No	
8 Is this a request in response to a documented public health or safety condition?							No	
9. Is this a request to improve or make repairs to extend the useful life of a building?							No	
10. Is this a request to purchase apparatus/equipment that is intended to be permanently installed at the location of its use?						No		
11. Is this a request to repair or otherwise improve public property which is NOT a building or infrastructure?							No	
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?						No		
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?						No		
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's						No		
Project Description and Considerations								

This project is for the replacement of servers, storage units, data center switching, building switching, firewalls, dispatch display wall, and services for installation needed in the Public Safety Building (Data Center 2) and Fire Station 2. These are separate elements than are asked for in the FY25 timing for Data Servers, Data Staging, Network, and Network Security Equipment Replacement and are specific to the use and needs of Public Safety (Police and Fire). The servers and storage units in Data Center 2 are physical devices that support virtual servers with corresponding data maintained on the storage units. This installation is separate from the FY2025 installation and is specific to the internal needs of Public Safety. There are other physical servers that are for specific software solutions. Data center switching, using fiber channel SAN switches, is specific to the communication and connectivity between the servers and the storage units within each Data Center. These are more complicated in design than general building switches and have faster speeds and unique direct cabling between the devices. These switches are requirements in the servers and storage units design. The Information Technology Center designs this switching with redundancy. Building switching are the devices that are used to communicate and connect the Public Safety Building and Fire Station 2 as well as how internally the different offices and rooms within each building communicate and connect to the servers and storage units. Using building switches in connection with firewalls is how the employees within the buildings access files and programs and connect to the internet for access to State and Federal web sites and data. These are managed switches which give greater security and more features and flexibility than unmanaged switching because they can be configured to custom-fit a network. With this greater control there is better protection for the network and improvement of service on the network.

11/28/2023 29 SELECT BOARD MEETING

Capital Request Detail								
Project Title	Public Safety Servers, Network, and Network Security Equipment Replacement	Fiscal Year	2026	Request Status	Existing			
Additional Description and Considerations								

The Information Technology Center does not use redundancy on building switches because of the number required. However, they do maintain reserve building switches for deployment in the case of a building switch that fails. Firewalls are network security devices that monitor incoming and outgoing traffic, often referred to as data packets, on the network. Firewalls work by allowing or blocking this traffic based on security rules. Firewalls provide a barrier between the local area network traffic and external wide area network sources, like the internet, from malicious items such as viruses and hackers. Firewalls, in conjunction with building switching, will also be used on the local area network for enhanced security between the Public Safety Buildings and other Town Buildings on the local area network. The Information Technology Center designs firewall use with redundancy. The dispatch display wall is a large configuration of display monitors that are on 24 x 7 and continuously show internal building security, 911 information, computer aided dispatch (CAD), and other information specific to the needs of Public Safety Dispatch.

The importance of this project is to maintain hardware across the Public Safety Building and Fire Station 2 at an equivalent level that will support the needs of Public Safety. This project will also allow for this equipment to be at an equivalent level of the FY2025 project for Data Servers, Data Staging, Network, and Network Security Equipment Replacement. As equipment gets older it becomes harder and harder to maintain the same level of quality and performance when initially installed directly affecting the day to day operation of the Town. By replacing servers, storage units, data center switching, and firewalls at the Public Safety Building and Fire Station at one time ensures that all hardware is current with operating systems which allows for better integration with supported software across the enterprise. There are currently ITC operating budget dollars used for licensing for both hardware and software maintenance and support.

11/28/2023 30 SELECT BOARD MEETING

	Capital Funding Request										
Title	le Town Building Security and Traffic Cameras Replacement				Finance Department						
Request Type	Standalone Funding Request	Equipment	Funding Request	\$350,000	Funding Year	2025					
		,	Description								

This request is for the replacement and upgrade of traffic cameras and security cameras at intersections and buildings. Traffic cameras are currently located at two intersections downtown, Great Plain at Chapel and Chestnut, and Great Plain at Highland and Dedham. The downtown intersections are both traffic management control and equipped with cameras. The traffic control cameras, at the time of installation, were low resolution and will be updated to cameras with higher resolution to better help control traffic. The security cameras are not only for the intersections above which have been added over the last ten years during construction and retrofitting across the Town at multiple municipal buildings and locations. Each building with security cameras also maintains a Digital Video Recorder which currently are backed up through the local area network to a storage unit in the Public Services Administration Building (Staging 1). The cameras at all of the Town municipal buildings are high resolution cameras used for maintaining the security of the buildings and properties. All of this hardware has a life span of five years and by the time of this capital request some will be older than ten years. This project will look to replace all the cameras at one time to ensure that they are all at the same level of make and model and going forward having a regular routine for replacement across the Town. This will allow for better interaction with the control software. The Information Technology Center transitioned to Avigilon access control and security software for all aspects of building access and security. Avigilon cameras are currently used at Town municipal buildings which allows the Town to use all of the functionality of the Avigilon software. It is anticipated that going forward those Town municipal buildings or properties currently without security cameras will be fitted with security cameras.

11/28/2023 31 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Requ	est Detail					
Project Title	Town Building Security and Traffic Camera	s Replacement			Fiscal Year	2025	Request Status	Existing	
Project Phase	Acquisition	Planning/Design		Construction			FF&E		
Useful Life	More than 5 Years	Land		Construction Manag	gement		Technology	\$350,000	
Primary Function	Public Safety	Site Preparation		Equipment			Other Expenses		
Budget Impact	ay increase annual operating expenses by less than \$5,000 Project Cost Source In-House Estimate Project Cost							\$350,000	
<u>Parameters</u>									
1. Are there any costs to bid, design, construct, purchase, install, implement, or otherwise complete the project which are NOT included is this request?								No	
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other dep	artments which are	NOT factored into t	he request?				No	
3. Does this projec	t require any permitting by any Town or Stat	e agency?						No	
4. If funded, will this project require ongoing assistance from vendors at an additional expense to the Town which is NOT already budgeted?								No	
5. Is specialized tra	nining or annual licensing required that the To	own will need to pa	y in order to use the	asset?				No	
6. Is this a project t	for which an Initial Eligibility Project Applicat	ion can be filed with	n the Community Pre	eservation Committe	e (CPC)?			No	
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State ord	er?						No	
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public health o	r safety condition?						No	
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend the us	eful life of a building	g?					No	
10. Is this a reques	t to purchase apparatus/equipment that is ir	ntended to be perm	anently installed at t	the location of its use	:?			No	
11. Is this a reques	t to repair or otherwise improve public prop	erty which is NOT a	building or infrastru	icture?				No	
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?								No	
13. If funded, will t	is project increase the operating expense for any other department?							No	
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's								No	
Project Description and Considerations									
					<u> </u>				

11/28/2023 32 SELECT BOARD MEETING

	Capital Funding Request										
Title	LIFEPAK 15 V4 Monitor/Defib	Submitted by	Fire Department								
Request Type	Multiyear Funding Request	Capital Type	Equipment	Funding Request	\$44,671	Funding Year	2025				
			Description								

Description
This request is to purchase a LIFEPAK 15 for Rescue 2

11/28/2023 33 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Requ	est Detail					
Project Title	LIFEPAK 15 V4 Monitor/Defib				Fiscal Year	2025	Request Status	Nev	N
Project Phase	Acquisition	Planning/Design		Construction			FF&E		
Useful Life	More than 5 Years	Land	Construction Management Technology						
Primary Function	Public Safety	Site Preparation		Equipment		\$44,671	Other Expenses		
Budget Impact	The project should reduce the operating expense	S	Project Cost Source	2	Industry Reference	S	Project Cost	;	\$44,671
			<u>Parameters</u>					Respo	nse_
1. Are there any costs to bid, design, construct, purchase, install, implement, or otherwise complete the project which are NOT included is this request?									
2. Are there recom	2. Are there recommendations or costs identified by other departments which are NOT factored into the request?								
3. Does this project	3. Does this project require any permitting by any Town or State agency?								
4. If funded, will th	is project require ongoing assistance from ve	endors at an additio	nal expense to the T	own which is NOT a	already budgeted?			No	
5. Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that the To	own will need to pa	y in order to use the	asset?				No	
6. Is this a project f	or which an Initial Eligibility Project Applicat	on can be filed with	n the Community Pre	eservation Committ	ee (CPC)?			No	
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State ord	er?						No	
8 Is this a request in	n response to a documented public health o	safety condition?						No	
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend the us	eful life of a buildin	g?					No	
10. Is this a request	t to purchase apparatus/equipment that is ir	tended to be perm	anently installed at t	he location of its us	se?			No	
11. Is this a request	t to repair or otherwise improve public prop	erty which is NOT a	building or infrastru	cture?				No	
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?							No		
13. If funded, will t	will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?							No	
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's No. 1									
		Pro	ject Description a	nd Consideration	s				

The LifePak 15(LP15) is the cardiac monitor/defibrillator we use on our front-line rescues. We currently have two in service with one on order, scheduled to arrive in the Spring of 2024. This will be put into service at Station 2 as the LP15 that is currently in service is an older generation model. The older model will then become a spare in case there are problems with the other LP15s. Having a spare LP15 will allow us to have minimal delay getting this life saving equipment to a patient's side in a cardiac emergency. The saying is "time is muscle", which means the quicker we can recognize a cardiac event and get the patient to the proper care facility the less damage their heart. Trying to locate a spare and having it delivered causes significant down time for our ambulances which increases the strain on our EMS system causing the need to use mutual aid which has a longer response time. In FY2025 we are seeking to add one more LP15 to our fleet which will allow us to begin to have our E1 and E2 become ALS fire engines. This means they can carry the same life-saving equipment our ambulances do. In the current environment we quite often find our EMS system strained with both of our ambulances busy on calls. Having ALS engines will allow us to get this life-saving equipment and care to the residents of Needham in a timelier manner as we wait for our mutual aid agencies.

The lifespan of the LifePak 15(LP15) is 8 years.

11/28/2023 34 SELECT BOARD MEETING

		Capital Request Detail				
Project Title	LIFEPAK 15 V4 Monitor/Defib		Fiscal Year	2025	Request Status	New
		Additional Description and Consideration	s			

Having another LifePak 15 in FY25 will allow the Needham Fire Department to start the process of upgrading 1 of our engine companies to the Advanced Life Support level. They are currently staffed at the first responder level, which allows our members to provide basic first aid. In the current state of EMS, with increased call volume and paramedic shortages we are seeing our engine companies experiencing extended scene times. During this time, they are left without the proper equipment to provide life saving care. Having our engines at this level will decrease this wait time for the citizens of Needham significantly.

11/28/2023 35 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Red	quest Detail				
Project Title	LIFEPAK 15 V4 Monitor/Defib				Fiscal Year	2026	Request Status	Existing
Project Phase	Acquisition	Planning/Design		Construction			FF&E	
Useful Life	More than 5 Years	Land		Construction Mana	agement		Technology	
Primary Function	Public Safety	Site Preparation		Equipment \$46,684 Other Expenses				
Budget Impact	The project should reduce the operating ex	oenses	Project Cost Source Industry References Project Cost					
	<u>Parameters</u>							
1. Are there any costs to bid, design, construct, purchase, install, implement, or otherwise complete the project which are NOT included is this request?								No
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other	departments which	are NOT factored in	nto the request?				No
3. Does this project	t require any permitting by any Town or	State agency?						No
4. If funded, will th	is project require ongoing assistance fro	m vendors at an ad	ditional expense to	the Town which is N	NOT already budgete	d?		No
5. Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that t	he Town will need t	o pay in order to use	e the asset?				No
6. Is this a project f	for which an Initial Eligibility Project App	lication can be filed	with the Communit	y Preservation Com	nmittee (CPC)?			No
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	order?						No
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public hea	Ith or safety condition	on?					No
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend th	ne useful life of a bu	ilding?					No
10. Is this a reques	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installed	d at the location of	its use?			No
11. Is this a reques	t to repair or otherwise improve public	property which is N	OT a building or infra	astructure?				No
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?							No	
13. If funded, will t	nded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?							No
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's N								No
		Pı	oject Description	and Consideration	ons			

The LifePak 15(LP15) is the cardiac monitor/defibrillator we use on our front-line rescues. We currently have two in service with one on order, scheduled to arrive in the Spring of 2024. This will be put into service at Station 2 as the LP15 that is currently in service is an older generation model. The older model will then become a spare in case there are problems with the other LP15s. Having a spare LP15 will allow us to have minimal delay getting this life saving equipment to a patient's side in a cardiac emergency. The saying is "time is muscle", which means the quicker we can recognize a cardiac event and get the patient to the proper care facility the less damage their heart. Trying to locate a spare and having it delivered causes significant down time for our ambulances which increases the strain on our EMS system causing the need to use mutual aid which has a longer response time. In FY2025 and FY2026 we are seeking to add two more LP15's to our fleet which will allow us to have our E1 and E2 become ALS fire engines, what this means is they can carry the same life-saving equipment our ambulances do. In the current environment we quite often find our EMS system strained with both of our ambulances busy on calls. Having ALS engines will allow us to get this life-saving equipment and care to the residents of Needham in a timelier manner as we wait for our mutual aid agencies.

The lifespan of the LifePak 15(LP15) is 8 years.

11/28/2023 36 SELECT BOARD MEETING

Capital Request Detail									
Project Title	LIFEPAK 15 V4 Monitor/Defib		Fiscal Year	2026	Request Status	Existing			
	Additional Description and Considerations								

We would also request funding for another LifePak 15 in FY2026 to bring our other engine company up to the ALS level as well. This would decrease the time even more significantly for residents of Needham who need life saving care.

11/28/2023 37 SELECT BOARD MEETING

Capital Funding Request										
Title	Ongoing PPE Replacement			Submitted by	Fire Department					
Request Type	Multiyear Funding Request	Capital Type	Equipment	Funding Request	\$54,290	Funding Year	2025			
			Description							

Description

This request is to continue our PPE replacement program.

11/28/2023 38 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Requ	est Detail				
Project Title	Ongoing PPE Replacement Program				Fiscal Year	2025	Request Status	Existing
Project Phase	Acquisition	Planning/Design		Construction			FF&E	
Useful Life	More than 9 Years	Land		Construction Mana	agement		Technology	
Primary Function	Public Safety	Site Preparation		Equipment		\$54,290	Other Expenses	
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by less	than \$5,000	Project Cost Source	2	Industry Reference	S	Project Cost	\$54,290
			<u>Parameters</u>					Response
1. Are there any co	sts to bid, design, construct, purchase, instal	l, implement, or otl	nerwise complete th	e project which are	NOT included is this	request?		No
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other depart	artments which are	NOT factored into the	ne request?				No
3. Does this project	t require any permitting by any Town or Stat	e agency?						No
4. If funded, will th	is project require ongoing assistance from ve	ndors at an additio	nal expense to the T	own which is NOT a	already budgeted?			No
5. Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that the To	own will need to pa	y in order to use the	asset?				No
6. Is this a project f	or which an Initial Eligibility Project Applicat	on can be filed with	n the Community Pre	eservation Committ	ee (CPC)?			No
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State orde	er?						No
8 Is this a request in	n response to a documented public health o	safety condition?						No
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend the us	eful life of a buildin	g?					No
10. Is this a request	t to purchase apparatus/equipment that is ir	tended to be perm	anently installed at t	he location of its us	se?			No
11. Is this a request	t to repair or otherwise improve public prop	erty which is NOT a	building or infrastru	cture?				No
12. Will any other of								No
13. If funded, will t	will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?							No
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's								No
		Pro	ject Description ar	nd Consideration	S			

This request is to replace Personal Protective Equipment PPE ("bunker gear") for 20% of all firefighting personnel on an annual basis. Through this program we have been able to ensure that all line personnel now have two sets of PPE available and that the life span of the equipment does not exceed the 10-year NFPA guideline. By having a second set of PPE, fire personnel are able to clean one set after an incident while remaining in service for other emergencies. The availability of more than one set of PPE can help to significantly reduce potential long term health risks faced by personnel.

The PPE requested includes boots, helmets, firefighting pants, coats, etc. Our firefighting personnel regularly work in highly toxic environments caused by spills, chemical releases, and the products of combustion. Numerous studies have shown that the number of carcinogens and other toxins associated with the fire ground to be extremely high. Further, the toxicity of these carcinogens appears to be much greater and more concentrated today due to the widespread use of synthetic and petroleum-based building materials and furnishings found in modern construction. These unhealthy contaminants, chemicals, toxins, and carcinogens adhere to our firefighters' "bunker gear", thus creating a lingering exposure concern not only for the firefighters, but to members of the public as they respond to incidents. Recent research by NIOSH, CDC, National Fallen Firefighters Foundation, and others clearly points to the increased risks of cancer due to firefighters wearing contaminated gear.

11/28/2023 39 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Red	quest Detail					
Project Title	Ongoing PPE Replacement Program				Fiscal Year	2026	Request Status	Existing	
Project Phase	Acquisition	Planning/Design		Construction			FF&E		
Useful Life	More than 9 Years	Land		Construction Mana	agement		Technology		
Primary Function	Public Safety	Site Preparation		Equipment		\$56,462	Other Expenses		
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by	/ less than \$5,000	Project Cost Source	9	Industry Reference	S	Project Cost	\$56,462	
	<u>Parameters</u>								
1. Are there any co	sts to bid, design, construct, purchase, i	install, implement, o	or otherwise comple	te the project which	n are NOT included is	s this request?		No	
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other	departments which	are NOT factored in	nto the request?				No	
3. Does this project	t require any permitting by any Town or	State agency?						No	
4. If funded, will th	is project require ongoing assistance fro	om vendors at an ad	ditional expense to	the Town which is N	IOT already budgete	d?		No	
5. Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that t	he Town will need t	o pay in order to use	e the asset?				No	
6. Is this a project f	for which an Initial Eligibility Project App	olication can be filed	with the Communit	y Preservation Com	mittee (CPC)?			No	
7. Is this a request i	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	e order?						No	
8 Is this a request in	n response to a documented public hea	lth or safety conditi	on?					No	
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend th	ne useful life of a bu	ilding?					No	
10. Is this a request	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installed	d at the location of i	its use?			No	
11. Is this a request	t to repair or otherwise improve public	property which is N	OT a building or infra	astructure?				No	
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?							No		
13. If funded, will t	funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?								
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's									
		P	oject Description	and Consideration	ons				

This request is to replace Personal Protective Equipment PPE ("bunker gear") for 20% of all firefighting personnel on an annual basis. Through this program we have been able to ensure that all line personnel now have two sets of PPE available and that the life span of the equipment does not exceed the 10-year NFPA guideline. By having a second set of PPE, fire personnel are able to clean one set after an incident while remaining in service for other emergencies. The availability of more than one set of PPE can help to significantly reduce potential long term health risks faced by personnel.

The PPE requested includes boots, helmets, firefighting pants, coats, etc. Our firefighting personnel regularly work in highly toxic environments caused by spills, chemical releases, and the products of combustion. Numerous studies have shown that the number of carcinogens and other toxins associated with the fire ground to be extremely high. Further, the toxicity of these carcinogens appears to be much greater and more concentrated today due to the widespread use of synthetic and petroleum-based building materials and furnishings found in modern construction. These unhealthy contaminants, chemicals, toxins, and carcinogens adhere to our firefighters' "bunker gear", thus creating a lingering exposure concern not only for the firefighters, but to members of the public as they respond to incidents. Recent research by NIOSH, CDC, National Fallen Firefighters Foundation, and others clearly points to the increased risks of cancer due to firefighters wearing contaminated gear.

11/28/2023 40 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Red	quest Detail					
Project Title	Ongoing PPE Replacement Program				Fiscal Year	2027	Request Status	Existing	
Project Phase	Acquisition	Planning/Design		Construction			FF&E		
Useful Life	More than 9 Years	Land		Construction Mana	igement		Technology		
Primary Function	Public Safety	Site Preparation		Equipment		\$58,721	Other Expenses		
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by	/ less than \$5,000	Project Cost Source	9	Industry Reference	S	Project Cost	\$58,721	
	<u>Parameters</u>								
1. Are there any co	osts to bid, design, construct, purchase,	install, implement, o	or otherwise comple	te the project which	n are NOT included is	s this request?		No	
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other	departments which	are NOT factored in	nto the request?				No	
3. Does this project	t require any permitting by any Town or	State agency?						No	
4. If funded, will th	is project require ongoing assistance fro	om vendors at an ad	ditional expense to	the Town which is N	IOT already budgete	d?		No	
5. Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that t	he Town will need t	o pay in order to use	e the asset?				No	
6. Is this a project f	for which an Initial Eligibility Project App	olication can be filed	with the Communit	y Preservation Com	mittee (CPC)?			No	
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	e order?						No	
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public hea	Ith or safety conditi	on?					No	
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend th	ne useful life of a bu	ilding?					No	
10. Is this a request	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installed	d at the location of i	its use?			No	
11. Is this a request	t to repair or otherwise improve public	property which is N	OT a building or infra	astructure?				No	
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?							No		
13. If funded, will t	ed, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?								
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's									
		P	oject Description	and Consideration	ons				

This request is to replace Personal Protective Equipment PPE ("bunker gear") for 20% of all firefighting personnel on an annual basis. Through this program we have been able to ensure that all line personnel now have two sets of PPE available and that the life span of the equipment does not exceed the 10-year NFPA guideline. By having a second set of PPE, fire personnel are able to clean one set after an incident while remaining in service for other emergencies. The availability of more than one set of PPE can help to significantly reduce potential long term health risks faced by personnel.

The PPE requested includes boots, helmets, firefighting pants, coats, etc. Our firefighting personnel regularly work in highly toxic environments caused by spills, chemical releases, and the products of combustion. Numerous studies have shown that the number of carcinogens and other toxins associated with the fire ground to be extremely high. Further, the toxicity of these carcinogens appears to be much greater and more concentrated today due to the widespread use of synthetic and petroleum-based building materials and furnishings found in modern construction. These unhealthy contaminants, chemicals, toxins, and carcinogens adhere to our firefighters' "bunker gear", thus creating a lingering exposure concern not only for the firefighters, but to members of the public as they respond to incidents. Recent research by NIOSH, CDC, National Fallen Firefighters Foundation, and others clearly points to the increased risks of cancer due to firefighters wearing contaminated gear.

11/28/2023 41 SELECT BOARD MEETING

	Capital Request Detail								
Project Title	Ongoing PPE Replacement Program				Fiscal Year	2028	Request Status	Existing	
Project Phase	Acquisition	Planning/Design		Construction			FF&E		
Useful Life	More than 9 Years	Land		Construction Mana	gement		Technology		
Primary Function	Public Safety	Site Preparation		Equipment		\$61,070	Other Expenses		
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by	/ less than \$5,000	Project Cost Source	9	Industry Reference	5	Project Cost	\$61,070	
			<u>Parameters</u>				•	<u>Response</u>	
1. Are there any costs to bid, design, construct, purchase, install, implement, or otherwise complete the project which are NOT included is this request?								No	
2. Are there recommendations or costs identified by other departments which are NOT factored into the request?								No	
3. Does this project require any permitting by any Town or State agency?								No	
4. If funded, will this project require ongoing assistance from vendors at an additional expense to the Town which is NOT already budgeted?								No	
5. Is specialized training or annual licensing required that the Town will need to pay in order to use the asset?							No		
6. Is this a project f	for which an Initial Eligibility Project App	olication can be filed	with the Communit	ty Preservation Com	mittee (CPC)?			No	
7. Is this a request i	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	e order?						No	
8 Is this a request in	n response to a documented public hea	lth or safety conditi	on?					No	
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend th	ne useful life of a bu	ilding?					No	
10. Is this a request	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installed	d at the location of i	ts use?			No	
11. Is this a request	t to repair or otherwise improve public	property which is N	OT a building or infra	astructure?				No	
12. Will any other of	department be required to provide assis	stance in order to co	mplete the project?)				No	
13. If funded, will t	his project increase the operating exper	nse for any other de	partment?					No	
14. If funded, will a	additional permanent staff be required,	and if so what is the	total number of FTI	E's?		Total New FTE's		No	
		P	oject Description	and Consideration	ns				

This request is to replace Personal Protective Equipment PPE ("bunker gear") for 20% of all firefighting personnel on an annual basis. Through this program we have been able to ensure that all line personnel now have two sets of PPE available and that the life span of the equipment does not exceed the 10-year NFPA guideline. By having a second set of PPE, fire personnel are able to clean one set after an incident while remaining in service for other emergencies. The availability of more than one set of PPE can help to significantly reduce potential long term health risks faced by personnel.

The PPE requested includes boots, helmets, firefighting pants, coats, etc. Our firefighting personnel regularly work in highly toxic environments caused by spills, chemical releases, and the products of combustion. Numerous studies have shown that the number of carcinogens and other toxins associated with the fire ground to be extremely high. Further, the toxicity of these carcinogens appears to be much greater and more concentrated today due to the widespread use of synthetic and petroleum-based building materials and furnishings found in modern construction. These unhealthy contaminants, chemicals, toxins, and carcinogens adhere to our firefighters' "bunker gear", thus creating a lingering exposure concern not only for the firefighters, but to members of the public as they respond to incidents. Recent research by NIOSH, CDC, National Fallen Firefighters Foundation, and others clearly points to the increased risks of cancer due to firefighters wearing contaminated gear.

11/28/2023 42 SELECT BOARD MEETING

	Capital Request Detail									
Project Title	Ongoing PPE Replacement Program				Fiscal Year	2029	Request Status	Existing		
Project Phase	Acquisition	Planning/Design		Construction			FF&E			
Useful Life	More than 9 Years	Land		Construction Mana	gement		Technology			
Primary Function	Public Safety	Site Preparation		Equipment		\$63,513	Other Expenses			
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by	/ less than \$5,000	Project Cost Source	9	Industry Reference	5	Project Cost	\$63,513		
			<u>Parameters</u>				•	<u>Response</u>		
1. Are there any costs to bid, design, construct, purchase, install, implement, or otherwise complete the project which are NOT included is this request?								No		
2. Are there recommendations or costs identified by other departments which are NOT factored into the request?								No		
3. Does this project require any permitting by any Town or State agency?								No		
4. If funded, will this project require ongoing assistance from vendors at an additional expense to the Town which is NOT already budgeted?								No		
5. Is specialized training or annual licensing required that the Town will need to pay in order to use the asset?							No			
6. Is this a project f	for which an Initial Eligibility Project App	olication can be filed	with the Communit	y Preservation Com	mittee (CPC)?			No		
7. Is this a request i	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	e order?						No		
8 Is this a request in	n response to a documented public hea	lth or safety conditi	on?					No		
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend th	ne useful life of a bu	ilding?					No		
10. Is this a request	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installed	d at the location of i	ts use?			No		
11. Is this a request	t to repair or otherwise improve public	property which is N	OT a building or infra	astructure?				No		
12. Will any other of	department be required to provide assis	stance in order to co	mplete the project?)				No		
13. If funded, will t	his project increase the operating exper	nse for any other de	partment?					No		
14. If funded, will a	additional permanent staff be required,	and if so what is the	total number of FTI	E's?		Total New FTE's		No		
		P	oject Description	and Consideration	ns					

This request is to replace Personal Protective Equipment PPE ("bunker gear") for 20% of all firefighting personnel on an annual basis. Through this program we have been able to ensure that all line personnel now have two sets of PPE available and that the life span of the equipment does not exceed the 10-year NFPA guideline. By having a second set of PPE, fire personnel are able to clean one set after an incident while remaining in service for other emergencies. The availability of more than one set of PPE can help to significantly reduce potential long term health risks faced by personnel.

The PPE requested includes boots, helmets, firefighting pants, coats, etc. Our firefighting personnel regularly work in highly toxic environments caused by spills, chemical releases, and the products of combustion. Numerous studies have shown that the number of carcinogens and other toxins associated with the fire ground to be extremely high. Further, the toxicity of these carcinogens appears to be much greater and more concentrated today due to the widespread use of synthetic and petroleum-based building materials and furnishings found in modern construction. These unhealthy contaminants, chemicals, toxins, and carcinogens adhere to our firefighters' "bunker gear", thus creating a lingering exposure concern not only for the firefighters, but to members of the public as they respond to incidents. Recent research by NIOSH, CDC, National Fallen Firefighters Foundation, and others clearly points to the increased risks of cancer due to firefighters wearing contaminated gear.

11/28/2023 43 SELECT BOARD MEETING

	Capital Request Detail								
Project Title	Ongoing PPE Replacement Program				Fiscal Year	2030	Request Status	Existing	
Project Phase	Acquisition	Planning/Design		Construction			FF&E		
Useful Life	More than 9 Years	Land		Construction Mana	agement		Technology		
Primary Function	Public Safety	Site Preparation		Equipment		\$66,054	Other Expenses		
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by	less than \$5,000	Project Cost Source	9	Industry Reference	S	Project Cost	\$66,054	
			<u>Parameters</u>				-	<u>Response</u>	
1. Are there any costs to bid, design, construct, purchase, install, implement, or otherwise complete the project which are NOT included is this request?								No	
2. Are there recommendations or costs identified by other departments which are NOT factored into the request?								No	
3. Does this project require any permitting by any Town or State agency?								No	
4. If funded, will this project require ongoing assistance from vendors at an additional expense to the Town which is NOT already budgeted?								No	
5. Is specialized training or annual licensing required that the Town will need to pay in order to use the asset?							No		
6. Is this a project f	for which an Initial Eligibility Project App	lication can be filed	with the Communit	y Preservation Com	mittee (CPC)?			No	
7. Is this a request i	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	order?						No	
8 Is this a request in	n response to a documented public hea	lth or safety conditi	on?					No	
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend th	ne useful life of a bu	ilding?					No	
10. Is this a request	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installed	d at the location of i	its use?			No	
11. Is this a request	t to repair or otherwise improve public	property which is N	OT a building or infra	astructure?				No	
12. Will any other of	department be required to provide assis	stance in order to co	mplete the project?)				No	
13. If funded, will t	his project increase the operating exper	nse for any other de	partment?					No	
14. If funded, will a	additional permanent staff be required,	and if so what is the	total number of FTI	E's?		Total New FTE's		No	
		P	oject Description	and Consideration	ons				

This request is to replace Personal Protective Equipment PPE ("bunker gear") for 20% of all firefighting personnel on an annual basis. Through this program we have been able to ensure that all line personnel now have two sets of PPE available and that the life span of the equipment does not exceed the 10-year NFPA guideline. By having a second set of PPE, fire personnel are able to clean one set after an incident while remaining in service for other emergencies. The availability of more than one set of PPE can help to significantly reduce potential long term health risks faced by personnel.

The PPE requested includes boots, helmets, firefighting pants, coats, etc. Our firefighting personnel regularly work in highly toxic environments caused by spills, chemical releases, and the products of combustion. Numerous studies have shown that the number of carcinogens and other toxins associated with the fire ground to be extremely high. Further, the toxicity of these carcinogens appears to be much greater and more concentrated today due to the widespread use of synthetic and petroleum-based building materials and furnishings found in modern construction. These unhealthy contaminants, chemicals, toxins, and carcinogens adhere to our firefighters' "bunker gear", thus creating a lingering exposure concern not only for the firefighters, but to members of the public as they respond to incidents. Recent research by NIOSH, CDC, National Fallen Firefighters Foundation, and others clearly points to the increased risks of cancer due to firefighters wearing contaminated gear.

11/28/2023 44 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Red	uest Detail			
Project Title	Ongoing PPE Replacement Program			Fiscal Year	2031	Request Status	Existing
Project Phase	Acquisition	Planning/Design		Construction		FF&E	
Useful Life	More than 9 Years	Land		Construction Management		Technology	
Primary Function	Public Safety	Site Preparation		Equipment	\$68,6	Other Expenses	
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by	less than \$5,000	Project Cost Source	Industry Re	eferences	Project Cost	\$68,697
			<u>Parameters</u>			•	<u>Response</u>
1. Are there any costs to bid, design, construct, purchase, install, implement, or otherwise complete the project which are NOT included is this request?							
2. Are there recommendations or costs identified by other departments which are NOT factored into the request?							
3. Does this project require any permitting by any Town or State agency?							No
4. If funded, will this project require ongoing assistance from vendors at an additional expense to the Town which is NOT already budgeted?							No
5. Is specialized training or annual licensing required that the Town will need to pay in order to use the asset?							No
6. Is this a project f	for which an Initial Eligibility Project App	lication can be filed	with the Communit	y Preservation Committee (CPC	C)?		No
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	order?					No
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public hea	lth or safety conditi	on?				No
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend the	ne useful life of a bu	ilding?				No
10. Is this a reques	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installed	d at the location of its use?			No
11. Is this a reques	t to repair or otherwise improve public	property which is N	OT a building or infra	astructure?			No
12. Will any other of	12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?						No
13. If funded, will t	his project increase the operating exper	nse for any other de	partment?				No
14. If funded, will a	additional permanent staff be required,	and if so what is the	total number of FTI	E's?	Total New FTE's		No
		Pi	oject Description	and Considerations			

This request is to replace Personal Protective Equipment PPE ("bunker gear") for 20% of all firefighting personnel on an annual basis. Through this program we have been able to ensure that all line personnel now have two sets of PPE available and that the life span of the equipment does not exceed the 10-year NFPA guideline. By having a second set of PPE, fire personnel are able to clean one set after an incident while remaining in service for other emergencies. The availability of more than one set of PPE can help to significantly reduce potential long term health risks faced by personnel.

The PPE requested includes boots, helmets, firefighting pants, coats, etc. Our firefighting personnel regularly work in highly toxic environments caused by spills, chemical releases, and the products of combustion. Numerous studies have shown that the number of carcinogens and other toxins associated with the fire ground to be extremely high. Further, the toxicity of these carcinogens appears to be much greater and more concentrated today due to the widespread use of synthetic and petroleum-based building materials and furnishings found in modern construction. These unhealthy contaminants, chemicals, toxins, and carcinogens adhere to our firefighters' "bunker gear", thus creating a lingering exposure concern not only for the firefighters, but to members of the public as they respond to incidents. Recent research by NIOSH, CDC, National Fallen Firefighters Foundation, and others clearly points to the increased risks of cancer due to firefighters wearing contaminated gear.

11/28/2023 45 SELECT BOARD MEETING

Capital Funding Request									
Title	Renovation to High Rock to Reconfigure as K-5 Elementary School (Master Plan Option C1a)			Submitted by	Needham Public Sch	ools			
Request Type	Standalone Funding Request	Capital Type	Building	Funding Request	\$448,000	Funding Year	2027		
_	Description								

Constructed in 2009, the High Rock School is a modern building in good condition. However, a major classroom addition is needed to serve the needs of the Grade 6 community.

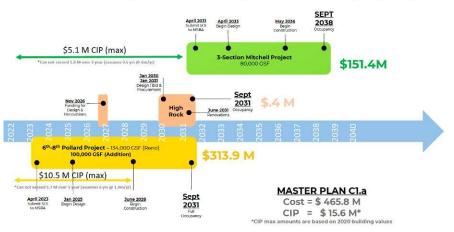
This project is part of a multi-project Strategic Plan to provide capacity at the elementary schools for enrollment growth, to address overcrowding at the High Rock School and to modernize the Mitchell Elementary and Pollard Middle Schools. This Strategic Plan Scenario C1a, "High Rock as Elementary School " Project was developed by Dore & Whittier Architects in 2020 and is the School Committee's preferred Master Plan Scenario. As originally proposed, it: a) positions grades 6th - 8th under one roof at the Pollard School, b) repurposes High Rock as a sixth elementary school and c) renovates the aging Mitchell School as a smaller, 3-section elementary school. At the Pollard School, the existing modular classrooms would be replaced by an approximate 40 teaching station addition onto the existing building, paired with a phased, occupied renovation of the remaining building and site. Additionally, a new, three-story 6th Grade Center would be constructed on the south side of the existing school. The Pollard renovation would be undertaken in parallel with the feasibility/design study for the Mitchell project in order to complete the Pollard School addition and vacate the High Rock school for reuse as an elementary school. The execution of these two projects concurrently would allow the High Rock to serve as swing space for the Mitchell Elementary School project, with some students re-distributed to other elementary schools until a new Mitchell School can be completed. This scenario assumes that both Pollard and Mitchell are constructed in partnership with the MSBA.

The High Rock project continues to reflect a 6% straight-line cost escalation factor, compared to the previous 4.5% estimate, which is intended to capture the impact of the significant inflation experienced during 2021, 2022 and 2023 of 5%, 15% and 5%, respectively. Finally, the project schedule has been updated to allot more time for the MSBA approval process (associated with the Pollard project) and reflect a three-summer commissioning for the Pollard project. As a result of these changes, the completion dates for all projects have been extended by one or two years. No MSBA assistance is assumed for this project.

This request is a placeholder, should the Town decide to move forward with the Option C1a Master Plan slate of projects. The MSBA is currently reviewing a Statement of Interest for the Pollard and Mitchell projects. Companion requests are presented for the Pollard and Mitchell renovation projects.

- [25. Special Town Meeting Vote Design & Construction (With Pollard): Oct 2026 STM (Alternate Date Oct 2029 STM)
- 26. Override/ Ballot Question Approve Construction Funding (With Pollard): Nov 2026 (Alternate Date Nov 2029)
- 27. Detailed Design SD/DD/CD (CMR): Jan 2030 Sept 2030
- 28. Bidding: Oct 2030 Dec 2030
- 29. Contract Award: Jan 2031 June 2031
- 30. Construction: June 2031 Aug 2031 ("Summer Slammer")
- 31. Mitchell Students Move to High Rock: Sept 2031

C1a. Pollard as 1st Project (MSBA) 6-8 School / High Rock as Elementary/ Mitchell as 2nd Project (MSBA)



11/28/2023 46 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Requ	est Detail					
Project Title	Renovation to High Rock to Reconfigure as I	K-5 Elementary Scho	ool (Master Plan Opti	ion C1a)	Fiscal Year	2027	Request Status	F	Revised
Project Phase	Construction	Planning/Design	\$56,000	Construction		\$385,000	FF&E		
Useful Life	More than 30 Years	Land		Construction Mana	agement	\$7,000	Technology		
Primary Function	Public Education	Site Preparation		Equipment			Other Expenses		
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by more	than \$100,000	Project Cost Source	2	Hired Consultant		Project Cost		\$448,000
			<u>Parameters</u>					<u>Re</u>	<u>esponse</u>
1. Are there any costs to bid, design, construct, purchase, install, implement, or otherwise complete the project which are NOT included is this request?								Yes	
2. Are there recomi	mendations or costs identified by other depa	ortments which are	NOT factored into th	ne request?				No	
3. Does this project require any permitting by any Town or State agency?							Yes		
4. If funded, will this project require ongoing assistance from vendors at an additional expense to the Town which is NOT already budgeted?							No		
5. Is specialized training or annual licensing required that the Town will need to pay in order to use the asset?						No			
6. Is this a project for	or which an Initial Eligibility Project Applicati	on can be filed with	the Community Pre	servation Committ	ee (CPC)?			No	
7. Is this a request i	in response to a Court, Federal, or State orde	er?						No	
8 Is this a request in	n response to a documented public health or	safety condition?						No	
9. Is this a request t	to improve or make repairs to extend the use	eful life of a building	g?					Yes	
10. Is this a request	t to purchase apparatus/equipment that is in	tended to be perma	anently installed at t	he location of its us	se?			No	
11. Is this a request	t to repair or otherwise improve public prope	erty which is NOT a	building or infrastru	cture?				No	
12. Will any other of	12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?							Yes	
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?						Yes			
14. If funded, will a	dditional permanent staff be required, and it	f so what is the tota	I number of FTE's?			Total New FTE's	0	No	
		Pro	ject Description a	nd Consideration	S			-	

This request is for feasibility design funds for the High Rock Renovation project included in Master Plan Scenario C1a. Dore & Whittier estimates that the required feasibility design budget would be \$448,000. This estimate would cover OPM, designer, survey, initial geotechnical analysis, wetlands, hazardous materials and a traffic study. This project assumes that the Pollard would be constructed in partnership with the Massachusetts School Building Authority (MSBA), at a potential reimbursement rate of 20-22% of total project costs, based on prior experience.

Parameters Addressed:

- 1. Design and construction funds requested in FY27. The estimated Capital Improvement (CIP) commitment required to maintain Pollard, Mitchell and High Rock during the Master Plan project improvements is an additional \$15.6 million.
- 3. This project, which involves renovation of a public building, will involve permitting.
- 9. This project will update and modernize the High Rock School, so as to extend its useful life for another fifty years.
- 12. The PPBC will manage this project, if approved.
- 13. The renovated school may increase the operational costs associated with operating the building.

Additional Description and Considerations

11/28/2023 47 SELECT BOARD MEETING

	Capital Request Detail				
Project Title	Renovation to High Rock to Reconfigure as K-5 Elementary School (Master Plan Option C1a)	Fiscal Year	2027	Request Status	Revised

Scenario: High Rock as Elementary School
Mitchell Standard MSBA/ Pollard Standard MSBA
Renovation of High Rock, Based on 2020 Dore & Whittier Master Plan
Minor Renovations, 376 Students, K-5 School
Scheduled opening: September 2031

	Feasibilty	A/E	Site Prep	Construction	Constr Mgnt	FF&E/ Tech	Total
Project Cost (2023\$).	-	33,880		231,178	3,986		269,044
		20% Conting + Soft (L	ess Constr Mgt)	80% Conting + Const.	2% Construction		
Plus Escalation (@ 6%) x 10.17 Years to Completion 9/31		22,530	-	153,734	2,651	-	178,914
REVISED PROJECT COST	-	56,410	-	384,912	6,636	-	447,958
REVISED COST (ROUNDED)	-	56,000	-	385,000	7,000	-	448,000

	Design & Constr Funding Oct 2026 STM	Total
Feasibility		-
Arch/Engineering	56,000	56,000
Site Preparation		-
Construction	385,000	385,000
Construction Management	7,000	7,000
FF&E		-
Total	448,000	448,000

11/28/2023 48 SELECT BOARD MEETING

	Capital Funding Request									
Title	Mitchell School Renovation Addition (Master Plan Option C1a)			Submitted by	Needham Public Schools					
Request Type	Multiyear Funding Request	Capital Type	Building	Funding Request	\$151,411,000 F	unding Year	See Attached			
			Description							

Constructed in 1950, the Mitchell Elementary School has undergone several additions over the past 50 years but is in need of total renovation/replacement to address building deficiencies and modernize the learning environment. This request would bring the Mitchell facility to a level of modernization comparable t o that of the Williams Elementary School.

This project is part of a multi-project Strategic Plan to provide capacity at the elementary schools for enrollment growth, to address overcrowding at the High Rock School and to modernize the Mitchell Elementary and Pollard Middle Schools. This Strategic Plan Scenario C1a, "High Rock as Elementary School "Project was developed by Dore & Whittier Architects in 2020 and is the School Committee's preferred Master Plan Scenario. As originally proposed, it: a) positions grades 6th - 8th under one roof at the Pollard School, b) repurposes High Rock as a sixth elementary school and c) renovates the aging Mitchell School as a smaller, 3-section elementary school. At the Pollard School, the existing modular classrooms would be replaced by an approximate 40 teaching station addition onto the existing building, paired with a phased, occupied renovation of the remaining building and site. Additionally, a new, three-story 6th Grade Center would be constructed on the south side of the existing school. The Pollard renovation would be undertaken in parallel with the feasibility/design study for the Mitchell project in order to complete the Pollard School addition and vacate the High Rock school for reuse as an elementary school. The execution of these two projects concurrently would allow the High Rock to serve as swing space for the Mitchell Elementary School project, with some students re-distributed to other elementary schools until a new Mitchell School can be completed. This scenario assumes that both Pollard and Mitchell are constructed in partnership with the MSBA.

Project costs have been updated to include an updated cost per square foot of \$560 (up from \$360/sf), to reflect general economic conditions. Additionally, the project continues to reflect a 6% straight-line cost escalation factor, compared to the previous 4.5% estimate, which is intended to capture the impact of the significant inflation experienced during 2021, 2022 and 2023 of 5%, 15% and 5%, respectively. Finally, the project schedule has been updated to allot more time for the MSBA approval process and reflect a three-summer commissioning for the Pollard project. As a result of these changes, the completion dates for all projects have been extended by one or two years. MSBA estimated reimbursement of 20-22% of total project costs could be received, based on prior experience.

This request is a placeholder, should the Town decide to move forward with the Option C1a Master Plan slate of projects. The MSBA is currently reviewing a Statement of Interest for the Pollard and Mitcehll projects. Companion requests Cla. Pollard as 1st Project (MSBA) 6-8 School / are presented for the Pollard and High Rock reprovation projects High Rock as Elementary/ Mitchell as 2nd Project (MSBA) Schedule Assumptions 1. District Submits SOI in April 2031 2. MSBA Review of SQI April 2031 - December 2031. 3. Invited into Eligibility (Module 1 Eligibility) April 2032. 4, 270-Day Eligibility Period: April 2032 - Nov 2032 5. Mitchell Students Move to High Rock: Sept 2011 55.1 M CIP (max) 6. STM Approves Funding for Feasibility: Oct STM 2032 \$151.4M 7. Ballot Question For Feasibility (if Needed within 270-Day Eligibility Period): Nov 2032 8. Invited into Feasibility at MSSA Board Meeting Dec 2032 - Jan 2033 (Module 3 Feasibility) 9. OPM/Designer Selection (Module 2 Forming the Team) Jan 2093 - Are 2093 10. Feasibility Design (Module 3 Feasibility Study): April 2033 - Sept 2033 11. MSBA Board Vote to Approve Feasibility Design (Preferred Schematic Report): Oct 2033 12. Schematic Design (Module 4 Schematic Design) Oct 2033 - April 2034 13. Invitation to Enter MSSA Project Funding Agreement: July 2034 - Nov 2034 14. Special Town Meeting Vote Pending MSBA approval October 2034 15. Override/ Ballot Question for Construction Funding: Nov 2014 16. Execute MSBA Project Funding Agreement: Dec 2034 - Jan 2035 17. Detailed Design/Construction Documents/Bidding | Module 6 Design - DBB): Jan 2035 - Feb 2096 \$10.5 M CIP (max) 18. Contract Award: April 2036 - May 2036 MASTER PLAN Cl.a 19. Construction (Module 7 Construction): May 2036 - May 2038 Cost = \$ 465.8 M 20: School Opens: Sept 2038 2031 CIP = \$15.6 M*

11/28/2023 49 SELECT BOARD MEETING

Capital Request Detail									
Project Title	Mitchell School Renovation Addition (Maste	er Plan Option C1a)		Fiscal Year	2033	Request Status	Revised		
Project Phase	Feasibility Study	Planning/Design	\$2,659,000 Construction			FF&E			
Useful Life	More than 30 Years	Land	Construction Ma	Construction Management Technology					
Primary Function	Public Education	Site Preparation	Equipment			Other Expenses			
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by more	e than \$100,000	Project Cost Source	Hired Consultant		Project Cost	\$2,659,000		
			<u>Parameters</u>				<u>Response</u>		
1. Are there any co	sts to bid, design, construct, purchase, instal	l, implement, or oth	nerwise complete the project which a	re NOT included is this	request?		Yes		
2. Are there recommendations or costs identified by other departments which are NOT factored into the request?							No		
3. Does this project require any permitting by any Town or State agency?							Yes		
4. If funded, will this project require ongoing assistance from vendors at an additional expense to the Town which is NOT already budgeted?							No		
5. Is specialized training or annual licensing required that the Town will need to pay in order to use the asset?						No			
6. Is this a project f	or which an Initial Eligibility Project Applicat	on can be filed with	the Community Preservation Commi	ittee (CPC)?			No		
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State orde	er?					No		
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public health o	r safety condition?					No		
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend the us	eful life of a building	g?				Yes		
10. Is this a request	t to purchase apparatus/equipment that is ir	tended to be perma	anently installed at the location of its	use?			No		
11. Is this a request	t to repair or otherwise improve public prop	erty which is NOT a	building or infrastructure?				No		
12. Will any other of	department be required to provide assistanc	e in order to comple	ete the project?				Yes		
13. If funded, will t	his project increase the operating expense fo	or any other departr	ment?		•		Yes		
14. If funded, will a	dditional permanent staff be required, and i	f so what is the tota	I number of FTE's?		Total New FTE's	0	No		
		Pro	ject Description and Consideration	ons					

This request is for feasibility design funds, for the Mitchell School Renovation Addition project included in Master Plan Scenario C1a. Dore & Whittier estimates that the required feasibility design budget would be \$2.659 million. This estimate would cover OPM, designer, survey, initial geotechnical analysis, wetlands, hæardous materials and a traffic study. This project assumes that the Mitchell would be constructed in partnership with the Massachusetts School Building Authority (MSBA), at a potential reimburæment rate of 20-22% of total project costs, based on prior experience.

Parameters Addressed:

- 1. Design and construction funds requested in FY25 and FY27. The estimated Capital Improvement (CIP) commitment required to maintain Pollard, Mitchell and High Rock during the Master Plan project improvements is an additional \$15.6 million.
- 3. This project, which involves renovation of a public building, will involve permitting.
- 9. This project will replace the Mitchell School. The new school will have a useful life of more than fifty years.
- 12. The PPBC will manage this project, if approved.
- 13. The renovated school may increase the operational costs associated with operating the Mitchell and Pollard buildings.

Additional Description and Considerations

11/28/2023 50 SELECT BOARD MEETING

Capital Request Detail								
Project Title	Mitchell School Renovation Addition (Master Plan Option C1a)	Fiscal Year	2033	Request Status	Revised			

Scenario: High Rock as Elementary School Mitchell Standard MSBA/ Pollard Standard MSBA Construction of Mitchell 3-Section Elementary School, Based on 2020 Dore & Whittier Master Plan 80,000 GSF, 376 Students, K-5 School Scheduled opening: September 2038 Feasibilty A/E Site Prep Construction Constr Mgnt FF&E/ Tech Total: Project Cost (20235) 1,500,000 10.202,682 4,320,000 67,521,463 1.877.623 85,421,768 20% Conting + Soft 70% Conting + Const DBB (in Construction) 10% Conting + FFBB Plus Escalation (@ 4.5%) x 17.17 Years to Completion 9/38 7,881,572 3,337,200 65,988,316 1,158,750 52,160,330 1,450,464 REVISED PROJECT COST 2,658,750 18,084,253 7,657,200 119,681,793 3,328,088 151,410,084 REVISED COST (ROUNDED) 2,659,000 18,085,000 7,657,000 119,682,000 3,328,000 151,411,000 Construction Feasibility Funding Funding Oct STM 2032 Oct STM 2034 Total Feasibility 2,659,000 2,659,000 18,085,000 Arch/Engineering 18,085,000 Site Preparation 7,657,000 7,657,000 Construction 119,682,000 119,682,000 Construction Management 3,328,000 EE8E 3,328,000 Total 2,659,000 148,752,000 151,411,000

11/28/2023 51 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Red	uest Detail				
Project Title	Mitchell School Renovation Addition (N	Master Plan Option C	(1a)		Fiscal Year	2035	Request Status	Revised
Project Phase	Construction	Planning/Design	\$18,085,000	Construction		\$119,682,000	FF&E	
Useful Life	More than 30 Years	Land		Construction Mana	gement	\$0	Technology	
Primary Function	Public Education	Site Preparation	\$7,657,000	Equipment		\$3,328,000	Other Expenses	
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by	more than \$100,000	Project Cost Source	1			Project Cost	\$148,752,000
			<u>Parameters</u>					<u>Response</u>
1. Are there any co	sts to bid, design, construct, purchase, i	nstall, implement, o	r otherwise comple [.]	te the project which	are NOT included is	s this request?		Yes
2. Are there recomi	mendations or costs identified by other	departments which	are NOT factored in	nto the request?				No
3. Does this project	require any permitting by any Town or	State agency?						Yes
4. If funded, will this project require ongoing assistance from vendors at an additional expense to the Town which is NOT already budgeted?								No
•	ining or annual licensing required that t		• •					No
6. Is this a project f	or which an Initial Eligibility Project App	lication can be filed	with the Communit	y Preservation Com	mittee (CPC)?			No
7. Is this a request i	n response to a Court, Federal, or State	order?						No
8 Is this a request in	n response to a documented public hea	Ith or safety condition	on?					No
9. Is this a request t	to improve or make repairs to extend th	ne useful life of a bui	lding?					Yes
10. Is this a request	to purchase apparatus/equipment that	t is intended to be p	ermanently installed	d at the location of i	ts use?			No
11. Is this a request	to repair or otherwise improve public	property which is NC	OT a building or infra	astructure?				No
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?							Yes	
13. If funded, will the	his project increase the operating exper	nse for any other dep	partment?					Yes
14. If funded, will a	dditional permanent staff be required,	and if so what is the	total number of FTE	s?		Total New FTE's	0	No
		Pr	oject Description	and Consideratio	ns			

This request is for funds to undertake detailed design and construction, for the Mitchell School Renovation project included in Master Plan Scenario C1a. This project assumes that the Mitchell would be constructed in partnership with the Massachusetts School Building Authority (MSBA), at a potential reimbusement rate of 20-22% of total project costs, based on prior experience.

Parameters Addressed:

- 1. Design and construction funds requested in FY25 and FY27. The estimated Capital Improvement (CIP) commitment required to maintain Pollard, Mitchell and High Rock during the Master Plan project improvements is an additional \$15.6 million.
- 3. This project, which involves renovation of a public building, will involve permitting.
- 9. This project will replace the Mitchell School. The new school will have a useful life of more than fifty years.
- 12. The PPBC will manage this project, if approved.
- 13. The renovated school may increase the operational costs associated with operating the Mitchell and Pollard buildings.

Additional Description and Considerations

	Capital Request De	etail			
Project Title	Mitchell School Renovation Addition (Master Plan Option C1a)	Fiscal Year	2035	Request Status	Revised

Scenario: High Rock as Elementary School
Mitchell Standard MSBA/ Pollard Standard MSBA
Construction of Mitchell 3-Section Elementary School, Based on 2020 Dore & Whittier Master Plan
80,000 GSF, 376 Students, K-5 School
Scheduled opening: September 2038

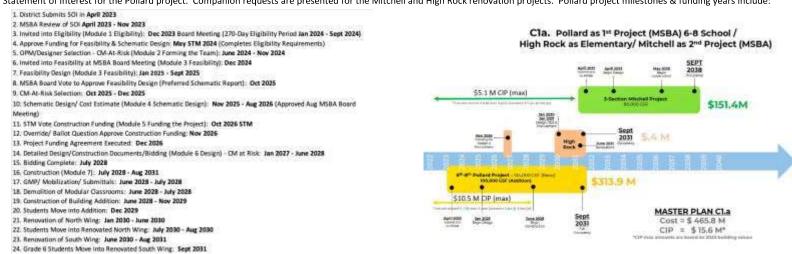
	Feasibilty	A/E	Site Prep	Construction	Constr Mgnt	FF&E/ Tech	Total
Project Cost (2023\$)	1,500,000	10,202,682	4,320,000	67,521,463	/#	1,877,623	85,421,768
		20% Conting + Soft		70% Conting + Const.	DBB (In Construction)	10% Conting + FF&E	
Plus Escalation (@ 4.5%) x 17.17 Years to Completion 9/38	1,158,750	7,881,572	3,337,200	52,160,330	151	1,450,464	65,988,316
REVISED PROJECT COST	2,658,750	18,084,253	7,657,200	119,681,793	(10e)	3,328,088	151,410,084
REVISED COST (ROUNDED)	2,659,000	18,085,000	7,657,000	119,682,000	18	3,328,000	151,411,000
		Feasibility Funding Oct STM 2032	Construction Funding Oct STM 2034	Total			
Feasibility		2,659,000		2,659,000			
Arch/Engineering		(1536-5153-515) 2157	18,085,000	18,085,000			
Site Preparation			7,657,000	7,657,000			
Construction			119,682,000	119,682,000			
Construction Management							
FF&E			3,328,000	3,328,000			
Total		2,659,000	148,752,000	151,411,000			

	Capital Funding Request									
Title	Pollard Middle School Renovation Addition (Master Plan Option C1a)			Submitted by	Needham Public Schools					
Request Type	Multiyear Funding Request	Capital Type	Building	Funding Request	\$313,915,000	Funding Year	See Attached			
			Description							

Constructed in 1956 and renovated in 1996, the Pollard Middle School has adequate gross square feet, but is in need of a major renovation to address building deficiencies and modernize the learning environment. There are many undersized classrooms, inadequate teacher planning, administration or meeting spaces, insufficient space for special education and antiquated science labs. The modular classrooms, installed in 2002, are at the end of their useful life and are in need of replacement.

This project is part of a multi-project Strategic Plan to provide capacity at the elementary schools for enrollment growth, to address overcrowding at the High Rock School and to modernize the Mitchell Elementary and Pollard Middle Schools. This Strategic Plan Scenario C1a, "High Rock as Elementary School " Project was developed by Dore & Whittier Architects in 2020 and is the School Committee's preferred Master Plan Scenario. As originally proposed, it: a) positions grades 6th - 8th under one roof at the Pollard School, b) repurposes High Rock as a sixth elementary school and c) renovates the aging Mitchell School as a smaller, 3-section elementary school. At the Pollard School, the existing modular classrooms would be replaced by an approximate 40 teaching station addition onto the existing building, paired with a phased, occupied renovation of the remaining building and site. Additionally, a new, three-story 6th Grade Center would be constructed on the south side of the existing school. The Pollard renovation would be undertaken in parallel with the feasibility/design study for the Mitchell project in order to complete the Pollard School addition and vacate the High Rock school for reuse as an elementary school. The execution of these two projects concurrently would allow the High Rock to serve as swing space for the Mitchell Elementary School project, with some students re-distributed to other elementary schools until a new Mitchell School can be completed. This scenario assumes that both Pollard and Mitchell are constructed in partnership with the MSBA.

Pollard project costs have been updated to include an updated cost per square foot of \$560 (up from \$360/sf), reflecting general economic conditions. Additionally, the project continues to reflect a 6% straight-line cost escalation factor, compared to the previous 4.5% estimate, which is intended to capture the impact of the significant inflation experienced during 2021, 2022 and 2023 of 5%, 15% and 5%, respectively. Finally, the project schedule has been updated to allot more time for the MSBA approval process and reflect a three-summer commissioning for the Pollard project. As a result of these changes, the completion dates for all projects have been extended by one or two years. MSBA estimated reimbursement of 20-22% of total project costs could be received, based on prior experience. This request is a placeholder, should the Town decide to move forward with the Option C1a Master Plan slate of projects. The MSBA is currently reviewing a Statement of Interest for the Pollard project. Companion requests are presented for the Mitchell and High Rock renovation projects. Pollard project milestones & funding years Include:



			Capital Requ	est Detail					
Project Title	Pollard Middle School Renovation Addition	(Master Plan Optior	n C1a)		Fiscal Year	2025	Request Status	Revised	
Project Phase	Feasibility Study	Planning/Design	\$3,950,000	Construction			FF&E		
Useful Life	More than 30 Years	Land		Construction Man	agement		Technology		
Primary Function	Public Education	Site Preparation		Equipment			Other Expenses		
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by more	e than \$100,000	Project Cost Source		Hired Consultant		Project Cost	\$3,950	,000
			<u>Parameters</u>					<u>Response</u>	
1. Are there any co	sts to bid, design, construct, purchase, instal	l, implement, or oth	nerwise complete the	e project which are	NOT included is this	request?		Yes	
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other department	artments which are	NOT factored into th	e request?				No	
3. Does this project	t require any permitting by any Town or Stat	e agency?						Yes	
4. If funded, will this project require ongoing assistance from vendors at an additional expense to the Town which is NOT already budgeted?							No		
5. Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that the To	own will need to pay	y in order to use the	asset?				No	
6. Is this a project f	or which an Initial Eligibility Project Applicat	ion can be filed with	the Community Pre	servation Committ	ee (CPC)?			No	
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State orde	er?						No	
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public health o	r safety condition?						No	
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend the us	eful life of a building	g?					Yes	
10. Is this a reques	t to purchase apparatus/equipment that is ir	tended to be perma	enently installed at t	he location of its us	se?			No	
11. Is this a request to repair or otherwise improve public property which is NOT a building or infrastructure?						No			
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?						Yes			
13. If funded, will t	his project increase the operating expense fo	or any other departr	ment?					Yes	
14. If funded, will a	idditional permanent staff be required, and i	f so what is the tota	I number of FTE's?			Total New FTE's	0	No	
		Pro	ject Description a	nd Consideration	ıs				

This request is for feasibility design funds, for the Pollard Renovation project included in Master Plan Scenario C1a. Dore Whittier estimates that the required feasibility design budget would be \$3.95 million. This estimate would cover OPM, designer, survey, initial geotechnical analysis, wetlands, hazardous materials and a traffic study. This project assumes that the Pollard would be constructed in partnership with the Massachusetts School Building Authority (MSBA), at a potential reimbursement rate of 20-22% of total project costs, based on prior experience.

Parameters Addressed:

- 1. Design and construction funds requested in FY25 and FY27. The estimated Capital Improvement (CIP) commitment required to maintain Pollard, Mitchell and High Rock during the Master Plan project improvements is an additional \$15.6 million.
- 3. This project, which involves renovation of a public building, will involve permitting.
- 9. This project will update and modernize the Pollard School, so as to extend its useful life for another fifty years.
- 12. The PPBC will manage this project, if approved.
- 13. The renovated school may increase the operational costs associated with operating the Mitchell and Pollard buildings.

Additional Description and Considerations

11/28/2023 55 SELECT BOARD MEETING

	Capital Request Deta	il			
Project Title	Pollard Middle School Renovation Addition (Master Plan Option C1a)	Fiscal Year	2025	Request Status	Revised

Scenario: High Rock as Elementary School Mitchell Standard MSBA/ Pollard Standard MSBA Renovation/ Addition of Pollard Middle School as Grade 6-8 Middle School, Based on 2020 Dore & Whittier Master Plan Assumes Construction Manager at Risk for Pollard 134,000 GSF Renovation, 100,000 GSF Permanent Construction, 1,432 Students, 6-8 School Scheduled opening: September 2031 A/E Feasibilty Site Prep Construction Constr Mgnt FF&E/ Tech Total Project Cost (2023\$) 2,500,000 19,193,735 10,188,000 157,576,885 5,784,996 3,436,800 198,680,416 20% Conting + Soft (Less Constr Mgt) 4% Construction 80% Conting + Consti 3,355,298 Plus Escalation (@ 6%) x 10.17 Years to Completion 9/31 1,450,000 11,132,366 5,909,040 91,394,593 1,993,344 115,234,641 REVISED PROJECT COST 3,950,000 30,326,101 16,097,040 248,971,478 9,140,294 5,430,144 313,915,057 REVISED COST (ROUNDED) 3,950,000 30,326,000 16,097,000 248,972,000 9,140,000 5,430,000 313,915,000 Feasibility Design/Bid/ Construction **Funding** Funding May 2024 STM Oct 2026 STM Total Feasibility 3,950,000 3,950,000 30,326,000 30,326,000 Arch/Engineering Site Preparation 16,097,000 16,097,000 Construction 248,972,000 248,972,000 Construction Management 9,140,000 9,140,000 EE&E 5,430,000 5,430,000 3,950,000 Total 309,965,000 313,915,000

11/28/2023 56 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Red	quest Detail				
Project Title	Pollard Middle School Renovation Addi	ition (Master Plan O	ption C1a)		Fiscal Year	2027	Request Status	Revised
Project Phase	Construction	Planning/Design	\$30,326,000	Construction		\$248,972,000	FF&E	
Useful Life	More than 30 Years	Land		Construction Mana	agement	\$9,140,000	Technology	
Primary Function	Public Education	Site Preparation	\$16,097,000	Equipment		\$5,430,000	Other Expenses	
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by	more than \$100,000	Project Cost Source	2			Project Cost	\$309,965,000
			<u>Parameters</u>					<u>Response</u>
1. Are there any costs to bid, design, construct, purchase, install, implement, or otherwise complete the project which are NOT included is this request?								Yes
2. Are there recommendations or costs identified by other departments which are NOT factored into the request?								No
3. Does this project require any permitting by any Town or State agency?								Yes
4. If funded, will this project require ongoing assistance from vendors at an additional expense to the Town which is NOT already budgeted?								No
	ining or annual licensing required that t							No
6. Is this a project f	for which an Initial Eligibility Project App	lication can be filed	with the Communit	y Preservation Com	mittee (CPC)?			No
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	order?						No
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public hea	Ith or safety condition	on?					No
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend th	ne useful life of a bui	ilding?					Yes
10. Is this a request	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installed	d at the location of i	its use?			No
11. Is this a request	t to repair or otherwise improve public	property which is NO	OT a building or infra	astructure?				No
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?							Yes	
13. If funded, will t	his project increase the operating exper	nse for any other de	partment?					Yes
14. If funded, will a	additional permanent staff be required,	and if so what is the	total number of FTI	E's?		Total New FTE's	0	No
		Pr	oject Description	and Consideration	ons			

This request is for funds to undertake detailed design and construction, for the Pollard Renovation project included in Master Plan Scenario C1a. This project assumes that the Pollard would be constructed in partnership with the Massachusetts School Building Authority (MSBA), at a potential reimbusement rate of 20-22% of total project costs, based on prior experience.

Parameters Addressed:

- 1. Design and construction funds requested in FY25 and FY27. The estimated Capital Improvement (CIP) commitment required to maintain Pollard, Mitchell and High Rock during the Master Plan project improvements is an additional \$15.6 million.
- 3. This project, which involves renovation of a public building, will involve permitting.
- 9. This project will update and modernize the Pollard School, so as to extend its useful life for another fifty years.
- 12. The PPBC will manage this project, if approved.
- 13. The renovated school may increase the operational costs associated with operating the Mitchell and Pollard buildings.

Additional Description and Considerations

	Capital Request Detai				
Project Title	Pollard Middle School Renovation Addition (Master Plan Option C1a)	Fiscal Year	2027	Request Status	Revised

Scenario: High Rock as Elementary School

Mitchell Standard MSBA/ Pollard Standard MSBA

Renovation/ Addition of Pollard Middle School as Grade 6-8 Middle School, Based on 2020 Dore & Whittier Master Plan

Assumes Construction Manager at Risk for Pollard

134,000 GSF Renovation, 100,000 GSF Permanent Construction, 1,432 Students, 6-8 School

Scheduled opening: September 2031	Feasibilty	A/E	Site Prep	Construction	Constr Mgnt	FF&E/ Tech	Total
	reasibility	A/E	Site Prep	Construction	Constr Mynt	FraE/ Tech	Total
Project Cost (2023\$)	2,500,000	19,193,735	10,188,000	157,576,885	5,784,996	3,436,800	198,680,416
		20% Conting + Soft (Less Constr Mgt)		80% Conting + Consti	4% Construction		
Plus Escalation (@ 6%) x 10.17 Years to Completion 9/31 REVISED PROJECT COST	1,450,000 3,950,000	11,132,366 30,326,101	5,909,040 16,097,040	91,394,593 248,971,478	3,355,298 9,140,294	1,993,344 5,430,144	115,234,641 313,915,057
REVISED COST (ROUNDED)	3,950,000	30,326,000	16,097,000	248,972,000	9,140,000	5,430,000	313,915,000
	Feasibility Funding	Design/Bid/ Construction Funding					
Feasibility	May 2024 STM 3,950,000	Oct 2026 STM	Total 3,950,000				
Arch/Engineering		30,326,000	30,326,000				
Site Preparation		16,097,000	16,097,000				
Construction		248,972,000	248,972,000				
Construction Management		9,140,000	9,140,000				
EF&E		5,430,000	5,430,000				
Total	3,950,000	309,965,000	313,915,000				

	Capital Funding Request									
Title	Renovation to High Rock to Reconfigure as K-5 Eleme	entary School (Master	r Plan Option D1a)	Submitted by	Needham Public Sch	ools				
Request Type	Standalone Funding Request	Capital Type	Building	Funding Request	\$432,000	Funding Year	2027			
	•		Description	•						

Constructed in 2009, the High Rock School is a modern building in good condition. However, a major classroom adition is needed to serve the needs of the Grade 6 community.

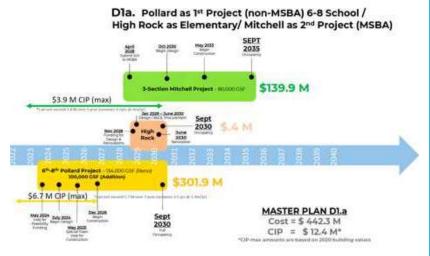
This project is part of a multi-project Strategic Plan to provide capacity at the elementary schools for enrollment growth, to address overcrowding at the High Rock School and to modernize the Mitchell Elementary and Pollard Middle Schools. This Strategic Plan Scenario D1a, "High Rock as Elementary School " Project was developed by Dore & Whittier Architects in 2020. As originally proposed, it: a) positions grades 6th - 8th under one roof at the Pollard School, b) repurposes High Rock as a sixth elementary school and c) renovates the aging Mitchell School as a smaller, 3-section elementary school. At the Pollard School, the existing modular classrooms would be replaced by an approximate 40 tea ching station addition onto the existing building, paired with a phased, occupied renovation of the remaining building and site. Additionally, a new, three-story 6th Grade Center would be constructed on the south side of the existing school. The Pollard renovation would be undertaken in parallel with the feasibility/design study for the Mitchell project in order to complete the Pollard School addition and vacate the High Rock school for reuse as an elementary school. The execution of these two projects concurrently would allow the High Rock to serve as swing space for the Mitchell Elementary School project, with some students redistributed to other elementary schools until a new Mitchell School can be completed. This scenario assumes that only the Mitchell School is constructed in partnership with the MSBA; the Pollard School would be completed on an accelerated schedule without MSBA participation.

The High Rock project continues to reflect a 6% straight-line cost escalation factor, compared to the previous 4.5% estimate, which is intended to capture the impact of the significant inflation experienced during 2021, 2022 and 2023 of 5%, 15% and 5%, respectively. Finally, the project schedules has been updated to allot more time for the MSBA approval process (associated with the Mitchell project) and reflect a three-summer commissioning for the Pollard project. As a result of these changes, the completion dates for all projects have been extended by one or two years. No MSBA assistance is assumed for this project.

This request is a placeholder, should the Town decide to move forward with the Option D1a Master Plan slate of projects. The MSBA is currently reviewing a Statement of Interest for the Pollard and Mitchell projects. Companion requests are presented for the Pollard and Mitchell renovation projects.

Project milestones & funding years Include:

- 19. Special Town Meeting Vote Design & Construction (With Pollard): Oct 2026 STM (Alternate Date Oct 2028 STM)
- 20. Override/ Ballot Question Approve Construction Funding (With Pollard): Nov 2026 (Alternate Date is Nov 2028)
- 21. Detailed Design SD/DD/CD (CMR): Jan 2029 Sept 2029
- 22. Bidding: Oct 2029 Nov 2029
- 23. Contract Award: Dec 2029 June 2030
- 24. Construction: June 2030 Aug 2030 ("Summer Slammer")
- 25. Mitchell Students Move to High Rock: Sept 2030



11/28/2023 59 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Reque	est Detail					
Project Title	Renovation to High Rock to Reconfigure as I	<-5 Elementary Scho	ool (Master Plan Opti	on D1a)	Fiscal Year	2027	Request Status	ſ	Revised
Project Phase	Construction	Planning/Design	\$55,000	Construction		\$371,000	FF&E		
Useful Life	More than 30 Years	Land		Construction Mana	agement	\$6,000	Technology	1	
Primary Function	Public Education	Site Preparation		Equipment			Other Expenses		
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by more	e than \$100,000	Project Cost Source		Hired Consultant		Project Cost		\$432,000
			<u>Parameters</u>					<u>R</u>	lesponse_
1. Are there any co	sts to bid, design, construct, purchase, instal	l, implement, or oth	erwise complete the	project which are	NOT included is this	request?		Yes	
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other depa	artments which are	NOT factored into the	e request?				No	
3. Does this project	t require any permitting by any Town or Stat	e agency?						Yes	
4. If funded, will this project require ongoing assistance from vendors at an additional expense to the Town which is NOT already budgeted?								No	
5. Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that the To	own will need to pay	in order to use the a	asset?				No	
6. Is this a project f	or which an Initial Eligibility Project Applicat	on can be filed with	the Community Pres	servation Committe	ee (CPC)?			No	
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State orde	er?						No	
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public health o	r safety condition?						No	
	to improve or make repairs to extend the us	•	<u> </u>					Yes	
10. Is this a reques	t to purchase apparatus/equipment that is ir	tended to be perma	anently installed at th	ne location of its us	e?			No	
	t to repair or otherwise improve public prope			ture?				No	
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?						Yes			
13. If funded, will t	13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?						Yes		
14. If funded, will a	dditional permanent staff be required, and i	f so what is the tota	I number of FTE's?			Total New FTE's	0	No	
		Pro	ject Description ar	d Consideration	s				

This request is for funds to conduct detailed design, bidding and construction of the High Rock Renovation project included in Master Plan Scenario D1a. Project costs were developed by Dore & Whittier Architects. The total cost has been updated to include a 6% cost escalation factor, compared to the previous 4.5% estimate. The updated factor is intended to capture the impact of the significant inflation experienced during 2021, 2022 and 2023 of 5%, 15% and 5%, respectively.

Parameters Addressed:

- 1. Design and construction funds requested in FY27. The estimated Capital Improvement (CIP) commitment required to maintain Pollard, Mitchell and High Rock during the Master Plan project improvements is an additional \$12.4 million.
- 3. This project, which involves renovation of a public building, will involve permitting.
- 9. This project will update and modernize the High Rock School, so as to extend its useful life for another fifty years.
- 12. The PPBC will manage this project, if approved.
- 13. The renovated school may increase the operational costs associated with operating the building.

Additional Description and Considerations

	Capital Request Detail				
Project Title	Renovation to High Rock to Reconfigure as K-5 Elementary School (Master Plan Option D1a)	Fiscal Year	2027	Request Status	Revised

Scenario: High Rock as Elementary School
Mitchell Standard MSBA/ Pollard Accelerated Non-MSBA
Renovation of High Rock, Based on 2020 Dore & Whittier Master Plan
Minor Renovations, 376 Students, K-5 School
Scheduled opening: September 2030

	Feasibilty	A/E	Site Prep	Construction	Constr Mgnt	FF&E/ Tech	Total
Project Cost (2023\$)		33,880	<u>-</u>	231,178	3,986		269,044
		20% Conting + Soft (Le	ss Constr Mgt)	80% Conting + Consti	2% Construction		
Plus Escalation (@ 6%) x 9.08 Years to Completion 9/29	_	20,497	-	139,863	2,411	-	162,772
REVISED PROJECT COST	-	54,377	=	371,041	6,397	-	431,816
REVISED COST (ROUNDED)	=	55,000	=	371,000	6,000	-	432,000
			esign & Const Funding Oct 2026 STM	r Total			
Feasibility				=			
Arch/Engineering			55,000	55,000			
Site Preparation			-	-			
Construction			371,000	371,000			
Construction Management			6,000	6,000			
FF&E			<u>-</u>				
Total			432,000	432,000			

11/28/2023 61 SELECT BOARD MEETING

Capital Funding Request											
Title	Mitchell School Renovation Addition (Master Plan	Submitted by	Needham Public Schools								
Request Type	Multiyear Funding Request Capital Type Building			Funding Request	\$139,878,000	Funding Year	See Attached				
	Description										

Constructed in 1950, the Mitchell Elementary School has undergone several additions over the past 50 years, but is in need of total renovation/replacement to address building deficiencies and modernize the learning environment. This request would bring the Mitchell facility to a level of modernization comparable to that of the Williams Elementary School.

This project is part of a multi-project Strategic Plan to provide capacity at the elementary schools for enrollment growth, to address overcrowding at the High Rock School and to modernize the Mitchell Elementary and Pollard Middle Schools. This Strategic Plan Scenario CD1a, "High Rock as Elementary School " Projec t was developed by Dore & Whittier Architects in 2020. As originally proposed, it: a) positions grades 6th - 8th under one roof at the Pollard School, b) repurposes High Rock as a sixth elementary school and c) renovates the aging Mitchell School as a smaller, 3-section elementary school. At the Pollard School, the existing modular classrooms would be replaced by an approximate 40 tea ching station addition onto the existing building, paired with a phased, occupied renovation of the remaining building and site. Additionally, a new, three -story 6th Grade Center would be constructed on the south side of the existing school. The Pollard renovation would be undertaken in parallel with the feasibility/design study for the Mitchell project in order to complete the Pollard School addition and vacate the High Rock school for reuse as an elementary school. The execution of these two projects concurrently would allow the High Rock to serve as swing space for the Mitchell Elementary School project, with some students redistributed to other elementary schools until a new Mitchell School can be completed. This scenario assumes that both Polla rd and Mitchell are constructed in partnership with the MSBA.

Project costs have been updated to include an updated cost per square foot of \$560 (up from \$360/sf), to reflect general economic conditions. Additionally, the project continues to reflect a 6% straight-line cost escalation factor, compared to the previous 4.5% estimate, which is intended to capture the impact of the significant inflation experienced during 2021, 2022 and 2023 of 5%, 15% and 5%, respectively. Finally, the project schedules has been updated to allot more time for the MSBA approval process and reflect a three-summer commissioning for the Pollard project. As a result of these changes, the completion dates for all projects have been extended by one or two years. MSBA estimated reimbursement of 20-22% of total project costs could be received for Mitchell, based on prior experience.

This request is a placeholder, should the Town decide to move forward with the Option D1a Master Plan slate of projects. The MSBA is currently reviewing a Statement of Interest for the Pollard and Mitchell projects. Companion requests are presented for the Pollard and High Rock renovation projects.

Dla. Pollard as 1st Project (non-MSBA) 6-8 School / Project milestones & funding years Include: High Rock as Elementary/ Mitchell as 2nd Project (MSBA) Schedule Assumptions 1. District Submits SOI: April 2028 2035 2. MSBA Review of SOI: April 2028 - December 2028 3. Invited into Eligibility (Module 1 Eligibility): April 2029 4. 270-Day Eligibility Period: April 2029 - Nov 2029 5. Mitchell Students Move to High Rock: Sept 2029 \$139.9 M 6. STM Approves Funding for Feasibility: Oct STM 2029 \$3.9 M CIP (max) 7. Ballot Question For Feasibility (if Needed within 270-Day Fligibility Period): Nov 2029 8. Invited into Feasibility at MSBA Board Meeting: Dec 2029 - Jan 2030 (Module 3 Feasibility) 9. OPM/Designer Selection (Module 2 Forming the Team): Jan 2030 - Apr 2030 10. Feasibility Design (Module 3 Feasibility Study): April 2030 - Sept 2030 11. MSBA Board Vote to Approve Feasibility Design (Preferred Schematic Report): Oct 2030 12. Schematic Design (Module 4 Schematic Design): Oct 2030 - April 2031 13. Invitation to Enter MSBA Project Funding Agreement: July 2031 - Nov 2031 14 Special Town Meeting Vote Pending MSBA Approval: October 2031 15. Override/ Ballot Question for Construction Funding: Nov 2031 16. Execute MSBA Project Funding Agreement: Dec 2031 - Jan 2032 \$6.7 M CIP (max) 17. Detailed Design/Construction Documents/Bidding (Module 6 Design - DBB): Jan 2032 - Feb 2033 MASTER PLAN DI.a 18. Contract Award: April 2033 - May 2033 Sept Cost = \$ 442.3 M 19. Construction (Module 7 Construction): May 2033 - May 2035 2030 CIP = \$12.4 M* 20. School Opens: Sept 2035

Capital Request Detail									
Project Title	Mitchell School Renovation Addition (Maste	er Plan Option D1a)			Fiscal Year	2030	Request Status		Revised
Project Phase	Feasibility Study	Planning/Design	\$2,456,000	Construction			FF&E		
Useful Life	More than 30 Years	Land		Construction Mana	agement		Technology		
Primary Function	Public Education	Site Preparation		Equipment			Other Expenses		
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by more	than \$100,000	Project Cost Source	2	Hired Consultant		Project Cost		\$2,456,000
<u>Parameters</u>								<u>R</u>	Response_
1. Are there any co	sts to bid, design, construct, purchase, instal	l, implement, or oth	erwise complete the	e project which are	NOT included is this	request?		Yes	
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other depa	rtments which are	NOT factored into th	ie request?				No	
3. Does this project require any permitting by any Town or State agency?								Yes	
4. If funded, will this project require ongoing assistance from vendors at an additional expense to the Town which is NOT already budgeted?									
5. Is specialized training or annual licensing required that the Town will need to pay in order to use the asset?									
6. Is this a project for which an Initial Eligibility Project Application can be filed with the Community Preservation Committee (CPC)?								No	
7. Is this a request i	in response to a Court, Federal, or State orde	er?						No	
8 Is this a request in	n response to a documented public health or	safety condition?						No	
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend the use	eful life of a building	g?					Yes	
10. Is this a request to purchase apparatus/equipment that is intended to be permanently installed at the location of its use?								No	
11. Is this a request	t to repair or otherwise improve public prope	erty which is NOT a	building or infrastru	cture?				No	
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?								Yes	·
13. If funded, will t	13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?							Yes	
14. If funded, will a	dditional permanent staff be required, and it	so what is the tota	I number of FTE's?			Total New FTE's	0	No	
		Pro	ject Description a	nd Consideration	s				

This request is for feasibility design funds, for the Mitchell School Renovation Addition project included in Master Plan Scenario D1a. Dore & Whittier estimates that the required feasibility design budget would be \$2.456 million. This estimate would cover OPM, designer, survey, initial geotechnical analysis, wetlands, hæardous materials and a traffic study. This project assumes that the Mitchell would be constructed in partnership with the Massachusetts School Building Authority (MSBA), at a potential reimburæment rate of 20-22% of total project costs, based on prior experience.

Parameters Addressed:

- 1. Design and construction funds requested in FY30 and FY32. The estimated Capital Improvement (CIP) commitment required to maintain Pollard, Mitchell and High Rock during the Master Plan project improvements is an additional \$12.4 million.
- 3. This project, which involves renovation of a public building, will involve permitting.
- 9. This project will replace the Mitchell School. The new school will have a useful life of more than fifty years.
- 12. The PPBC will manage this project, if approved.
- 13. The renovated school may increase the operational costs associated with operating the Mitchell and Pollard buildings.

Additional Description and Considerations

11/28/2023 63 SELECT BOARD MEETING

Capital Request Detail								
Project Title	Mitchell School Renovation Addition (Master Plan Option D1a)		Fiscal Year	2030	Request Status	Revised		

Scenario: High Rock as Elementary School
Mitchell Standard MSBA/ Pollard Accelerated Non-MSBA
Construction of Mitchell 3-Section Elementary School, Based on 2020 Dore & Whittier Master Plan 80,000 GSF, 376 Students, K-5 School
Scheduled opening: September 2035

	Feasibilty	A/E	Site Prep	Construction	Constr Mgnt	FF&E/ Tech	Total
Project Cost (2023\$)	1,500,000	10,202,682	4,320,000	67,521,463	-	1,877,623	85,421,768
		20% Conting + Soft		70% Conting + Consti	DBB (in Construction)	10% Conting + FF&E	
Plus Escalation (@ 4.5%) x 14.17 Years to Completion 9/35	956,250	6,504,210	2,754,000	43,044,933	-	1,196,985	54,456,377
REVISED PROJECT COST	2,456,250	16,706,891	7,074,000	110,566,396	_	3,074,608	139,878,145
REVISED COST (ROUNDED)	2,456,000	16,707,000	7,074,000	110,566,000	-	3,075,000	139,878,000
		Feasibility Funding Oct STM 2029	Construction Funding Oct STM 2031	Total			
Feasibility		2,456,000	OCC 31M 2031	2,456,000			
Arch/Engineering		2,430,000	16,707,000	16,707,000			
Site Preparation			7,074,000	7,074,000			
Construction			, ,				
Construction Management			110,566,000	110,566,000			
FF&E		_	3.075.000	3,075,000			
							
Total		2.456.000	137.422.000	139.878.000			

Capital Request Detail								
Project Title	Mitchell School Renovation Addition (N	Master Plan Option D	91a)	Fiscal Year	2032	Request Status	Revised	
Project Phase	Construction	Planning/Design	\$16,707,000 Construction		\$110,566,000	FF&E		
Useful Life	More than 30 Years	Land	Construction N	1anagement		Technology		
Primary Function	Public Education	Site Preparation	\$7,074,000 Equipment		\$3,075,000	Other Expenses		
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by	/ more than \$100,000	Project Cost Source	Hired Consultant		Project Cost	\$137,422,000	
<u>Parameters</u>								
	sts to bid, design, construct, purchase, i				s this request?		Yes	
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other	departments which	are NOT factored into the request)			No	
3. Does this project	t require any permitting by any Town or	State agency?					Yes	
4. If funded, will this project require ongoing assistance from vendors at an additional expense to the Town which is NOT already budgeted?								
5. Is specialized training or annual licensing required that the Town will need to pay in order to use the asset?								
6. Is this a project f	6. Is this a project for which an Initial Eligibility Project Application can be filed with the Community Preservation Committee (CPC)?							
7. Is this a request i	7. Is this a request in response to a Court, Federal, or State order?							
8 Is this a request in	n response to a documented public hea	Ith or safety condition	on?				No	
	to improve or make repairs to extend th		-				Yes	
10. Is this a request	10. Is this a request to purchase apparatus/equipment that is intended to be permanently installed at the location of its use?							
11. Is this a request to repair or otherwise improve public property which is NOT a building or infrastructure?							No	
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?							Yes	
13. If funded, will the	his project increase the operating exper	nse for any other dep	partment?				Yes	
14. If funded, will a	dditional permanent staff be required,	and if so what is the	total number of FTE's?		Total New FTE's	0	No	
		Pr	oject Description and Consider	ations				

This request is for detailed design and construction funds, for the Mitchell School Renovation Addition project included in Master Plan Scenario D1a. This project assumes that the Mitchell would be constructed in partnership with the Massachusetts School Building Authority (MSBA), at a potential reimbursement rate of 20-22% of total project costs, based on prior experience.

Parameters Addressed:

- 1. Design and construction funds requested in FY30 and FY32. The estimated Capital Improvement (CIP) commitment required to maintain Pollard, Mitchell and High Rock during the Master Plan project improvements is an additional \$12.4 million.
- 3. This project, which involves renovation of a public building, will involve permitting.
- 9. This project will replace the Mitchell School. The new school will have a useful life of more than fifty years.
- 12. The PPBC will manage this project, if approved.
- 13. The renovated school may increase the operational costs associated with operating the Mitchell and Pollard buildings.

Additional Description and Considerations

Capital Request Detail Project Title Mitchell School Renovation Addition (Master Plan Option D1a) Scenario: High Rock as Elementary School Mitchell Standard MSBA/ Pollard Accelerated Non-MSBA Construction of Mitchell 3-Section Elementary School, Based on 2020 Dore & Whittier Master Plan

80,000 GSF, 376 Students, K-5 School Scheduled opening: September 2035

	Feasibilty	A/E	Site Prep	Construction	Constr Mgnt	FF&E/ Tech	Total
Project Cost (2023\$)	1,500,000	10,202,682	4,320,000	67,521,463		1,877,623	85,421,768
		20% Conting + Soft		70% Conting + Consti	DBB (in Construction)	10% Conting + FF&E	
Plus Escalation (@ 4.5%) x 14.17 Years to Completion 9/35	956,250	6,504,210	2,754,000	43,044,933	-	1,196,985	54,456,377
REVISED PROJECT COST	2,456,250	16,706,891	7,074,000	110,566,396	-	3,074,608	139,878,145
REVISED COST (ROUNDED)	2,456,000	16,707,000	7,074,000	110,566,000	-	3,075,000	139,878,000
		Feasibility Funding	Construction Funding				
		Oct STM 2029	Oct STM 2031	Total			
Feasibility		2,456,000		2,456,000			
Arch/Engineering			16,707,000	16,707,000			
Site Preparation			7,074,000	7,074,000			
Construction			110,566,000	110,566,000			
Construction Management			-	-			
FF&E		_	3,075,000	3,075,000			
Total		2,456,000	137,422,000	139,878,000			

	Capital Funding Request									
Title	Pollard Middle School Renovation Addition (Master Plan Option D1a)				Needham Public Schools					
Request Type	Multiyear Funding Request Capital Type Building			Funding Request	\$301,994,000	Funding Year	See Attached			
	Description									

Constructed in 1956 and renovated in 1996, the Pollard Middle School has adequate gross square feet, but is in need of a major renovation to address building deficiencies and modernize the learning environment. There are many undersized classrooms, inadequate teacher planning, administration or meeting spaces, insufficient space for special education and antiquated science labs. The modular classrooms, installed in 2002, are at the end of their useful life and are in need of replacement.

This project is part of a multi-project Strategic Plan to provide capacity at the elementary schools for enrollment growth, to address overcrowding at the High Rock School and to modernize the Mitchell Elementary and Pollard Middle Schools. This Strategic Plan Scenario D1a, "High Rock as Elementary School " Project was developed by Dore & Whittier Architects in 2020. As originally proposed, it: a) positions grades 6th - 8th under one roof at the Pollard School, b) repurposes High Rock as a sixth elementary school and c) renovates the aging Mitchell School as a smaller, 3-section elementary school. At the Pollard School, the existing modular classrooms would be replaced by an approximate 40 teaching station addition onto the existing building, paired with a phased, occupied renovation of the remaining building and site. Additionally, a new, three-story 6th Grade Center would be constructed on the south side of the existing school. The Pollard renovation would be undertaken in parallel with the feasibility/design study for the Mitchell project in order to complete the Pollard School addition and vacate the High Rock school for reuse as an elementary school. The execution of these two projects concurrently would allow the High Rock to serve as swing space for the Mitchell Elementary School project, with some students redistributed to other elementary schools until a new Mitchell School can be completed. This scenario assumes that only the Mitchell School is constructed in partnership with the MSBA; the Pollard School would be completed on an accelerated schedule without MSBA participation.

Pollard project costs have been updated to include an updated cost per square foot of \$560 (up from \$360/sf), to reflect general economic conditions. Additionally, the project continues to reflect a 6% straight-line cost escalation factor, compared to the previous 4.5% estimate, which is intended to capture the impact of the significant inflation experienced during 2021, 2022 and 2023 of 5%, 15% and 5%, respectively. Finally, the project schedule has been updated to allot more time for the MSBA approval process (on Mitchell) and reflect a three-summer commissioning for the Pollard project. As a result of these changes, the completion dates for all projects have been extended by one or two years. MSBA estimated reimbursement of 20-22% of total project costs could be received for Mitchell, based on prior experience.

This request is a placeholder, should the Town decide to move forward with the Option D1a Master Plan slate of projects. The MSBA is currently reviewing a Statement of Interest for the Pollard and Mitchell projects. Companion requests are presented for the Mitchell and High Rock renovation projects. Pollard project milestones & funding years Include:

- 1. Approve funding for Feasibility/Schematic Design: May 2024 STM
- 2. OPM / Designer Selection: Jan 2024 June 2024
- 3. Feasibility to Schematic Design & Cost Estimate (CM At Risk): Start July 2024 May 2025
- 4. Override/ Ballot Question for Detailed Design Funding: April 2025
- 5. Special Town Meeting Vote Detailed Design Funding: May 2025 STM
- 6. Detailed Design DD/CD/Bid Documents (CMR): April 2025 June 2026
- 7. Permitting: Oct 2025 Jan 2026
- 8. Bidding: July 2026 Aug 2026
- 9. Special Town Meeting Vote Construction Funding: Oct 2026 STM
- 10. Override/ Ballot Question for Construction: Nov 2026
- 11. GMP/ Mobilization/ Submittals: Dec 2026 June 2027
- 12. Demolition of Modular Classrooms: June 2027 Aug 2027
- 13. Construction of Building Addition: June 2027 Nov 2028
- 14. Students Move into Addition: Dec 2028
- 15. Renovation of North Wing: Jan 2029 June 2029
- 16. Students Move into Renovated North Wing: July 2029 Aug 2029
- 17. Renovation of South Wing: June 2029 Aug 2030
- 18. Grade 6 Students Move into Renovated South Wing: Sept 2030

			Capital Requ	est Detail					
Project Title	Pollard Middle School Renovation Addition	(Master Plan Optior	n D1a)		Fiscal Year	2025	Request Status		Revised
Project Phase	Feasibility Study	Planning/Design	\$3,800,000	Construction			FF&E		
Useful Life	More than 30 Years	Land		Construction Mana	agement		Technology		
Primary Function	Public Education	Site Preparation		Equipment			Other Expenses		
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by more than \$100,000							\$3,800,000	
			<u>Parameters</u>				•	<u>R</u>	Response_
1. Are there any co	sts to bid, design, construct, purchase, instal	l, implement, or oth	nerwise complete the	e project which are	NOT included is this	request?		Yes	
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other department	rtments which are	NOT factored into th	ie request?				No	
3. Does this project	t require any permitting by any Town or State	e agency?						Yes	
4. If funded, will this project require ongoing assistance from vendors at an additional expense to the Town which is NOT already budgeted?								No	
5. Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that the To	own will need to pay	y in order to use the	asset?				No	
6. Is this a project f	or which an Initial Eligibility Project Applicati	on can be filed with	the Community Pre	servation Committe	ee (CPC)?			No	
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State orde	er?						No	
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public health or	safety condition?						No	
	to improve or make repairs to extend the use							Yes	
10. Is this a request	t to purchase apparatus/equipment that is in	tended to be perma	anently installed at t	he location of its us	e?			No	
11. Is this a request	t to repair or otherwise improve public prope	erty which is NOT a	building or infrastru	cture?				No	
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?							Yes		
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?							Yes		
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's 0							No		
		Pro	ject Description a	nd Consideration	s				

This request is for feasibility design funds, for the Pollard Renovation project included in Master Plan Scenario D1a. Dore& Whittier estimates that the required feasibility design budget would be \$3.8 million. This estimate would cover OPM, designer, survey, initial geotechnical analysis, wetlands, hazardous materials and a traffic study. This project assumes that the Pollard would NOT be constructed in partnership with the Massachusetts School Building Authority (MSBA), so has a three-phase funding model.

Parameters Addressed:

- 1. Design and construction funds requested in FY25, FY26 and FY27. The estimated Capital Improvement (CIP) commitment required to maintain Pollard, Mitchell and High Rock during the Master Plan project improvements is an additional \$12.4 million.
- 3. This project, which involves renovation of a public building, will involve permitting.
- 9. This project will update and modernize the Pollard School, so as to extend its useful life for another fifty years.
- 12. The PPBC will manage this project, if approved.
- 13. The renovated school may increase the operational costs associated with operating the Mitchell and Pollard buildings.

Additional Description and Considerations

11/28/2023 68 SELECT BOARD MEETING

Capital Request Detail					
Project Title	Pollard Middle School Renovation Addition (Master Plan Option D1a)	Fiscal Year	2025	Request Status	Revised

Scenario: High Rock as Elementary School
Mitchell Standard MSBA/ Pollard Accelerated Non-MSBA
Renovation/ Addition of Pollard Middle School as Grade 6-8 Middle School, Based on 2020 Dore & Whittier Master Plan
Assumes Construction Manager at Risk for Pollard
134,000 GSF Renovation, 100,000 GSF Permanent Construction, 1,432 Students, 6-8 School

Scheduled opening: September 2030							
Scheduled opening. September 2000	Feasibilty	A/E	Site Prep	Construction	Constr Mgnt	FF&E/ Tech	Total
Project Cost (2023\$)	2,500,000	19,193,735	10,188,000	<u>157,576,885</u>	5,784,996	3,436,800	198,680,416
		20% Conting + Soft (L	Less Constr Mgt)	80% Conting + Consti	4% Construction		
Plus Escalation (@ 6%) x 9.00 Years to Completion 7/30	1,300,000	9,980,742	5,297,760	81,939,980	3,008,198	1,787,136	103,313,816
REVISED PROJECT COST	3,800,000	29,174,477	15,485,760	239,516,865	8,793,194	5,223,936	301,994,232
REVISED COST (ROUNDED)	3,800,000	29,174,000	15,486,000	239,517,000	8,793,000	5,224,000	301,994,000
	Feasibility	Design/Bid	Construction				

	Feasibility Funding May 2024 STM	Design/Bid Funding May 2025 STM	Construction Funding Oct 2026 STM	Total
Feasibility	3,800,000			3,800,000
Arch/Engineering		14,587,000	14,587,000	29,174,000
Site Preparation		774,300	14,711,700	15,486,000
Construction		11,975,850	227,541,150	239,517,000
Construction Management		1,318,950	7,474,050	8,793,000
FF&E	_		5,224,000	5,224,000
Total	3,800,000	28,656,100	269,537,900	301,994,000

11/28/2023 69 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Rec	quest Detail				
Project Title	Pollard Middle School Renovation Addi	tion (Master Plan O	ption D1a)		Fiscal Year	2026	Request Status	Revised
Project Phase	Construction	Planning/Design	\$14,587,000	Construction		\$11,975,850	FF&E	
Useful Life	More than 30 Years	Land		Construction Mar	nagement	\$1,318,950	Technology	
Primary Function	Public Education	Site Preparation	\$774,300	Equipment			Other Expenses	
Budget Impact	Act May increase annual operating expenses by more than \$100,000 Project Cost Source Hired Consultant Project Cost							
<u>Parameters</u>								
1. Are there any cos	sts to bid, design, construct, purchase, i	nstall, implement, c	r otherwise comple	te the project which	ch are NOT included is	this request?		Yes
2. Are there recomi	mendations or costs identified by other	departments which	are NOT factored in	nto the request?				No
3. Does this project	require any permitting by any Town or	State agency?						Yes
4. If funded, will this project require ongoing assistance from vendors at an additional expense to the Town which is NOT already budgeted?							No	
5. Is specialized trai	ning or annual licensing required that t	he Town will need t	o pay in order to use	e the asset?				No
6. Is this a project for	or which an Initial Eligibility Project App	lication can be filed	with the Communit	ty Preservation Co	mmittee (CPC)?			No
7. Is this a request i	n response to a Court, Federal, or State	order?						No
8 Is this a request in	n response to a documented public heal	th or safety condition	on?					No
9. Is this a request t	to improve or make repairs to extend th	e useful life of a bu	ilding?					Yes
10. Is this a request	to purchase apparatus/equipment that	t is intended to be p	ermanently installed	d at the location of	f its use?			No
11. Is this a request	to repair or otherwise improve public p	property which is NO	OT a building or infra	astructure?				No
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?							Yes	
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?							Yes	
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's 0							No	
		Pr	oject Description	and Considerati	ions		· ·	

This request is for detailed design funds, for the Pollard Renovation project included in Master Plan Scenario D1a. Dore & Whittier estimates that the required feasibility design budget would be \$3.8 million. This estimate would cover OPM, designer, survey, initial geotechnical analysis, wetlands, hazardous materials and a traffic study. This project assumes that the Pollard would NOT be constructed in partnership with the Massachusetts School Building Authority (MSBA), so has a three-phase funding model.

Parameters Addressed:

- 1. Design and construction funds requested in FY25, FY26 and FY27. The estimated Capital Improvement (CIP) commitment required to maintain Pollard, Mitchell and High Rock during the Master Plan project improvements is an additional \$12.4 million.
- 3. This project, which involves renovation of a public building, will involve permitting.
- 9. This project will update and modernize the Pollard School, so as to extend its useful life for another fifty years.
- 12. The PPBC will manage this project, if approved.
- 13. The renovated school may increase the operational costs associated with operating the Mitchell and Pollard buildings.

Additional Description and Considerations

^		.		D - 4 - 5	•
ıon	ITOI	ממאו	шост	Detai	
Cap	ıtaı	ııvcu	ucsi	Detai	

Project Title Pollard Middle School Renovation Addition (Master Plan Option D1a)

Fiscal Year

2026

Request Status

Revised

Scenario: High Rock as Elementary School

Mitchell Standard MSBA/ Pollard Accelerated Non-MSBA

Renovation/ Addition of Pollard Middle School as Grade 6-8 Middle School, Based on 2020 Dore & Whittier Master Plan

Assumes Construction Manager at Risk for Pollard

134,000 GSF Renovation, 100,000 GSF Permanent Construction, 1,432 Students, 6-8 School

Scheduled opening: September 2030

Scheduled Opening. September 2000	Feasibilty	A/E	Site Prep	Construction	Constr Mgnt	FF&E/ Tech	Total
Project Cost (2023\$)	2,500,000	19,193,735	10,188,000	157,576,885	5,784,996	3,436,800	198,680,416
		20% Conting + Soft (Less Constr Mgt)	80% Conting + Constr	4% Construction		
Plus Escalation (@ 6%) x 9.00 Years to Completion 7/30	1,300,000	9,980,742	5,297,760	81,939,980	3,008,198	1,787,136	103,313,816
REVISED PROJECT COST	3,800,000	29,174,477	15,485,760	239,516,865	8,793,194	5,223,936	301,994,232
REVISED COST (ROUNDED)	3,800,000	29,174,000	15,486,000	239,517,000	8,793,000	5,224,000	301,994,000
	Feasibility Funding	Design/Bid Funding	Construction Funding				
	May 2024 STM	May 2025 STM	Oct 2026 STM	Total			
Feasibility	3,800,000			3,800,000			
Arch/Engineering		14,587,000	14,587,000	29,174,000			
Site Preparation		774,300	14,711,700	15,486,000			
Construction		11,975,850	227,541,150	239,517,000			
Construction Management		1,318,950	7,474,050	8,793,000			
FF&E			5,224,000	5,224,000			
Total	3,800,000	28,656,100	269,537,900	301.994.000			

11/28/2023 71 SELECT BOARD MEETING

	Capital Request Detail									
Project Title	Pollard Middle School Renovation Add	ition (Master Plan Op	otion D1a)	Fiscal Year	2027	Request Status	Revised			
Project Phase	Construction	Planning/Design	\$14,587,000 Constructi	on	\$227,541,150	FF&E				
Useful Life	More than 30 Years	Land	Constructi	on Management	\$7,474,050	Technology				
Primary Function	Public Education	Site Preparation	\$14,711,700 Equipmen	•	\$5,224,000	Other Expenses				
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by	more than \$100,000	Project Cost Source	Hired Consultant		Project Cost	\$269,537,900			
<u>Parameters</u>										
	sts to bid, design, construct, purchase, i				s this request?		Yes			
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other	departments which	are NOT factored into the req	uest?			No			
	t require any permitting by any Town or						Yes			
4. If funded, will this project require ongoing assistance from vendors at an additional expense to the Town which is NOT already budgeted?										
5. Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that t	he Town will need to	pay in order to use the asset?				No			
6. Is this a project f	or which an Initial Eligibility Project App	lication can be filed	with the Community Preserva	ion Committee (CPC)?			No			
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	order?					No			
·	n response to a documented public hea						No			
	to improve or make repairs to extend th						Yes			
10. Is this a request	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be pe	ermanently installed at the loc	ation of its use?			No			
11. Is this a request	t to repair or otherwise improve public	property which is NC	OT a building or infrastructure?				No			
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?							Yes			
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?							Yes			
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's 0										
		Pr	oject Description and Cons	iderations						

This request is for construction funds, for the Pollard Renovation project included in Master Plan Scenario D1a. Dore & Whittier estimates that the required feasibility design budget would be \$3.8 million. This estimate would cover OPM, designer, survey, initial geotechnical analysis, wetlands, hazardous materials and a traffic study. This project assumes that the Pollard would NOT be constructed in partnership with the Massachusetts School Building Authority (MSBA), so has a three-phase funding model.

Parameters Addressed:

- 1. Design and construction funds requested in FY25, FY26 and FY27. The estimated Capital Improvement (CIP) commitment required to maintain Pollard, Mitchell and High Rock during the Master Plan project improvements is an additional \$12.4 million.
- 3. This project, which involves renovation of a public building, will involve permitting.
- 9. This project will update and modernize the Pollard School, so as to extend its useful life for another fifty years.
- 12. The PPBC will manage this project, if approved.
- 13. The renovated school may increase the operational costs associated with operating the Mitchell and Pollard buildings.

Additional Description and Considerations

	Capital Request Detail				
Project Title	Pollard Middle School Renovation Addition (Master Plan Option D1a)	Fiscal Year	2027	Request Status	Revised

Scenario: High Rock as Elementary School

Mitchell Standard MSBA/ Pollard Accelerated Non-MSBA

Renovation/ Addition of Pollard Middle School as Grade 6-8 Middle School, Based on 2020 Dore & Whittier Master Plan

Assumes Construction Manager at Risk for Pollard

134,000 GSF Renovation, 100,000 GSF Permanent Construction, 1,432 Students, 6-8 School

Scheduled opening: September 2030

Scheduled opening: September 2030	Feasibilty	A/E	Site Prep	Construction	Constr Mgnt	FF&E/ Tech	Total
Project Cost (2023\$)	2,500,000	19,193,735	10,188,000	157,576,885	5,784,996	3,436,800	198,680,416
		20% Conting + Soft (Less Constr Mgt)	80% Conting + Consti	4% Construction		
Plus Escalation (@ 6%) x 9.00 Years to Completion 7/3	1,300,000	9,980,742	5,297,760	81,939,980	3,008,198	1,787,136	103,313,816
REVISED PROJECT COST	3,800,000	29,174,477	15,485,760	239,516,865	8,793,194	5,223,936	301,994,232
REVISED COST (ROUNDED)	3,800,000	29,174,000	15,486,000	239,517,000	8,793,000	5,224,000	301,994,000
	Feasibility Funding	Design/Bid Funding	Construction Funding				
	May 2024 STM	May 2025 STM	Oct 2026 STM	Total			
Feasibility	3,800,000			3,800,000			
Arch/Engineering		14,587,000	14,587,000	29,174,000			
Site Preparation		774,300	14,711,700	15,486,000			
Construction		11,975,850	227,541,150	239,517,000			
Construction Management		1,318,950	7,474,050	8,793,000			
FF&E	_		5,224,000	5,224,000			
Total	3,800,000	28,656,100	269,537,900	301,994,000			

11/28/2023 73 SELECT BOARD MEETING

	Capital Funding Request									
Title	School Copier Replacement	Submitted by	Needham Public Schools							
Request Type	Multiyear Funding Request Capital Type Equipment			Funding Request	\$329,611	Funding Year	See Attached			
	Description									

In May of 2003, Town Meeting authorized \$60,000 in first year funding to establish a replacement cycle for school photocopiers. School photocopiers are located in all the schools and the administration building and are used both by administrative and teaching staff. Teachers use the machines to reproduce classroom materials, including homework sheets, exams, teaching packets etc.

Copier replacement is planned on a life-cycle basis, which projects when a copier should be replaced based on actual usage and the manufacturer's total estimated capacity. As a result, heavily used copiers are replaced more frequently than copiers that are lightly used. The average life cycle is calculated at 7 years, although planned replacement ages range from 5 - 12 years, depending on use and regular service. (The average manufacturer's lifespan for copiers is five years for a typical, floor-standing copier.) It is important to replace these machines regularly, particularly those reaching an age of 10 or more years, given the additional operating expense associated with maintaining older equipment, as well as the difficulty in obtaining replacement parts. This analysis also assumes that copiers are re-deployed around the District as needed, to better match projected usage with equipment capacity.

Note that the cost of capital request for FY25-28, the first four years of the CIP, has increased, due to an increase in the number of copiers being replaced (based on usage) and an increase in the purchase price of copiers. The revised request reflects 'smoothing' at approximately \$65,000 per year. As noted in last year's CIP, the price increase was expected and is associated with the transition to a new state contract.

FY:	24-28 (Prior Year) Capital R	equest	FY.	FY25-29 (Current) Capital Request				
Fiscal Year	# Copiers To Replace	Total Projected Cost	Fiscal Year	# Copiers To Replace	Total Projected Cost	\$ Inc/(Dec)		
2024	8	\$69,379				N/A		
2025	2	\$51,436	2025	3	\$66,767	\$15,331		
2026	5	\$56,745	2026	5	\$70,923	\$14,178		
2027	4	\$45,253	2027	4	\$65,143	\$19,890		
2028	2	\$64,158	2028	6	\$61,335	-\$2,823		
2029			2029	6	\$65,444	N/A		
Total	21	\$286,970	Total	24	\$329,611	\$46,575		

11/28/2023 74 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Requ	est Detail					
Project Title	School Copier Replacement				Fiscal Year	2025	Request Status	Revise	.d
Project Phase	Acquisition	Planning/Design		Construction FF&E					
Useful Life	More than 5 Years	Land		Construction Mana	gement		Technology		
Primary Function	Public Education	Site Preparation		Equipment		\$66,767	Other Expenses		
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by less t	than \$5,000	Project Cost Source	2	Industry References	S	Project Cost	\$(66,767
<u>Parameters</u>									<u>ise</u>
1. Are there any co	sts to bid, design, construct, purchase, instal	l, implement, or oth	erwise complete the	e project which are I	NOT included is this	request?		No	
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other depa	artments which are	NOT factored into th	ie request?				No	
3. Does this project	t require any permitting by any Town or State	e agency?						No	
4. If funded, will this project require ongoing assistance from vendors at an additional expense to the Town which is NOT already budgeted?								No	
5. Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that the To	own will need to pay	in order to use the	asset?				No	
6. Is this a project f	or which an Initial Eligibility Project Applicati	on can be filed with	the Community Pre	servation Committe	e (CPC)?			No	
7. Is this a request i	in response to a Court, Federal, or State orde	er?						No	
8 Is this a request in	n response to a documented public health o	r safety condition?						No	
	to improve or make repairs to extend the use							No	
10. Is this a request	t to purchase apparatus/equipment that is in	tended to be perma	anently installed at tl	he location of its use	e?			No	
11. Is this a request	11. Is this a request to repair or otherwise improve public property which is NOT a building or infrastructure?							No	
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?							No		
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?							No		
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's 0							No		
		Pro	ject Description a	nd Considerations	5				

This request is to replace copy machines throughout the District.

The FY25 request is to replace 3 copiers in the following locations: Production Center Digital Press, Emery Grover First Flox, and the NHS Math/Science Office. This request increased by \$15,331 from last year, representing an updated replacement schedule based on projected usage and increased replacement cost.

FY24	4-28 (Prior Year) Capital Re	equest	FY:	quest		
Fiscal Year	# Copiers To Replace	Total Projected Cost	Fiscal Year	# Copiers To Replace	Total Projected Cost	\$ Inc/(Dec)
2024	8	\$69,379				N/A
2025	2	\$51,436	2025	3	\$66,767	\$15,331
2026	5	\$56,745	2026	5	\$70,923	\$14,178
2027	4	\$45,253	2027	4	\$65,143	\$19,890
2028	2	\$64,158	2028	6	\$61,335	-\$2,823
2029			2029	6	\$65,444	N/A
Total	21	\$286,970	Total	24	\$329,611	\$46,575

Additional Description and Considerations

11/28/2023 75 SELECT BOARD MEETING

	Capital Request Detail									
Project Title	School Copier Replacement			Fiscal Year	2026	Request Status	Revised			
Project Phase	Acquisition	Planning/Design		Construction		FF&E				
Useful Life	More than 5 Years	Land		Construction Management		Technology				
Primary Function	Public Education	Site Preparation		Equipment	\$70,923	Other Expenses				
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by	less than \$5,000	Project Cost Source	Industry Reference	es	Project Cost	\$70,923			
			<u>Parameters</u>			•	<u>Response</u>			
1. Are there any co	osts to bid, design, construct, purchase, i	install, implement, c	r otherwise comple	te the project which are NOT included	is this request?		No			
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other	departments which	are NOT factored in	nto the request?			No			
	t require any permitting by any Town or						No			
4. If funded, will this project require ongoing assistance from vendors at an additional expense to the Town which is NOT already budgeted?										
5. Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that t	he Town will need t	o pay in order to use	e the asset?			No			
6. Is this a project f	for which an Initial Eligibility Project App	lication can be filed	with the Communit	ry Preservation Committee (CPC)?			No			
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	order?					No			
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public hea	Ith or safety conditi	on?				No			
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend th	ne useful life of a bu	ilding?				No			
10. Is this a request	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installed	d at the location of its use?			No			
11. Is this a request to repair or otherwise improve public property which is NOT a building or infrastructure?							No			
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?							No			
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?							No			
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's 0							No			
		Pi	oject Description	and Considerations						

This request is to replace copy machines throughout the District.

The FY26 request is to replace 5 copiers in the following locations: Newman Room 106, Pollard Main Office, Eliot Work Room 151, High Rock Main Office, and Sunita Williams Second Floor. This request increased by \$14,178 from last year, representing an updated replacement schedule based on projected usage and increased replacement cost.

FY2	FY24-28 (Prior Year) Capital Request			FY25-29 (Current) Capital Request				
Fiscal Year	# Copiers To Replace	Total Projected Cost	Fiscal Year	# Copiers To Replace	Total Projected Cost	\$ Inc/(Dec)		
2024	8	\$69,379				N/A		
2025	2	\$51 <i>,</i> 436	2025	3	\$66,767	\$15,331		
2026	5	\$56,745	2026	5	\$70,923	\$14,178		
2027	4	\$45,253	2027	4	\$65,143	\$19,890		
2028	2	\$64,158	2028	6	\$61,335	-\$2,823		
2029			2029	6	\$65,444	N/A		
Total	21	\$286,970	Total	24	\$329,611	\$46,575		

Additional Description and Considerations

11/28/2023 76 SELECT BOARD MEETING

	Capital Request Detail									
Project Title	School Copier Replacement			Fiscal Year	2027	Request Status	Revised			
Project Phase	Acquisition	Planning/Design		Construction		FF&E				
Useful Life	More than 5 Years	Land		Construction Management		Technology				
Primary Function	Public Education	Site Preparation		Equipment	\$65,143	Other Expenses				
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by	less than \$5,000	Project Cost Source	Industry Reference	es	Project Cost	\$65,143			
			<u>Parameters</u>			-	<u>Response</u>			
1. Are there any co	osts to bid, design, construct, purchase, i	install, implement, c	r otherwise comple	te the project which are NOT included	is this request?		No			
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other	departments which	are NOT factored in	nto the request?			No			
3. Does this project	t require any permitting by any Town or	State agency?					No			
4. If funded, will this project require ongoing assistance from vendors at an additional expense to the Town which is NOT already budgeted?										
5. Is specialized training or annual licensing required that the Town will need to pay in order to use the asset?							No			
6. Is this a project f	for which an Initial Eligibility Project App	lication can be filed	with the Communit	ry Preservation Committee (CPC)?			No			
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	order?					No			
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public hea	Ith or safety conditi	on?				No			
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend th	ne useful life of a bu	ilding?				No			
10. Is this a request	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installed	d at the location of its use?			No			
11. Is this a request to repair or otherwise improve public property which is NOT a building or infrastructure?							No			
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?							No			
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?							No			
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's 0							No			
		Pi	oject Description	and Considerations						

This request is to replace copy machines throughout the District.

The FY27 request is to replace 4 copiers in the following locations: Broadmeadow Main Office, NHS English/Social Studies Office (Room 703), Mitchell Room 17, and NHS Bookkeeper Office. This request increased by \$19,890 from last year, representing an updated replacement schedule based on projected usage and increased replacement cost.

FY24	FY24-28 (Prior Year) Capital Request			FY25-29 (Current) Capital Request			
Fiscal Year	# Copiers To Replace	Total Projected Cost	Fiscal Year	# Copiers To Replace	Total Projected Cost	\$ Inc/(Dec)	
2024	8	\$69,379				N/A	
2025	2	\$51,436	2025	3	\$66,767	\$15,331	
2026	5	\$56,745	2026	5	\$70,923	\$14,178	
2027	4	\$45,253	2027	4	\$65,143	\$19,890	
2028	2	\$64,158	2028	6	\$61,335	-\$2,823	
2029			2029	6	\$65,444	N/A	
Total	21	\$286,970	Total	24	\$329,611	\$46,575	

Additional Description and Considerations

11/28/2023 77 SELECT BOARD MEETING

	Capital Request Detail									
Project Title	School Copier Replacement			Fiscal Year	2028	Request Status	Revised			
Project Phase	Acquisition	Planning/Design		Construction		FF&E				
Useful Life	More than 5 Years	Land		Construction Management		Technology				
Primary Function	Public Education	Site Preparation		Equipment	\$61,335	Other Expenses				
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by	less than \$5,000	Project Cost Source	Industry Reference	es	Project Cost	\$61,335			
			<u>Parameters</u>			•	<u>Response</u>			
1. Are there any co	sts to bid, design, construct, purchase, i	install, implement, c	r otherwise comple	te the project which are NOT included	is this request?		No			
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other	departments which	are NOT factored in	nto the request?			No			
	t require any permitting by any Town or						No			
4. If funded, will this project require ongoing assistance from vendors at an additional expense to the Town which is NOT already budgeted?										
5. Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that t	he Town will need t	o pay in order to use	e the asset?			No			
6. Is this a project f	for which an Initial Eligibility Project App	lication can be filed	with the Communit	y Preservation Committee (CPC)?			No			
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	order?					No			
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public hea	Ith or safety conditi	on?				No			
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend th	ne useful life of a bu	ilding?				No			
10. Is this a request	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installed	d at the location of its use?			No			
11. Is this a request to repair or otherwise improve public property which is NOT a building or infrastructure?							No			
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?							No			
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?							No			
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's 0										
		Pi	oject Description	and Considerations						

This request is to replace copy machines throughout the District.

The FY28 request is to replace 6 copiers in the following locations: Newman Science Center (Room 340), NHS Fine & Performing Arts Office (Room 905), NHS World Language Office (Room 704), NHS Health Office (Room 607), Sunita Williams Third Floor, and Sunita Williams First Floor. This request decreases by \$2,823 from last year, representing an updated replacement schedule based on projected usage.

FY2	4-28 (Prior Year) Capital Re	equest	FY	quest		
Fiscal Year	# Copiers To Replace	Total Projected Cost	Fiscal Year	# Copiers To Replace	Total Projected Cost	\$ Inc/(Dec)
2024	8	\$69,379				N/A
2025	2	\$51,436	2025	3	\$66,767	\$15,331
2026	5	\$56,745	2026	5	\$70,923	\$14,178
2027	4	\$45,253	2027	4	\$65,143	\$19,890
2028	2	\$64,158	2028	6	\$61,335	-\$2,823
2029			2029	6	\$65,444	N/A
Total	21	\$286,970	Total	24	\$329,611	\$46,575

Additional Description and Considerations

11/28/2023 78 SELECT BOARD MEETING

	Capital Request Detail									
Project Title	School Copier Replacement				Fiscal Year	2029	Request Status	New		
Project Phase	Acquisition	Planning/Design		Construction			FF&E			
Useful Life	More than 5 Years	Land		Construction Mana	gement		Technology			
Primary Function	Public Education	Site Preparation		Equipment		\$65,444	Other Expenses			
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by	less than \$5,000	Project Cost Source	9	Industry Reference	S	Project Cost	\$65,444		
			<u>Parameters</u>				-	<u>Response</u>		
	osts to bid, design, construct, purchase, i				n are NOT included is	this request?		No		
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other	departments which	are NOT factored in	nto the request?				No		
3. Does this project	t require any permitting by any Town or	State agency?						No		
4. If funded, will this project require ongoing assistance from vendors at an additional expense to the Town which is NOT already budgeted?								No		
5. Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that t	he Town will need t	o pay in order to use	e the asset?				No		
6. Is this a project f	for which an Initial Eligibility Project App	lication can be filed	with the Communit	y Preservation Com	mittee (CPC)?			No		
7. Is this a request i	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	order?						No		
8 Is this a request in	n response to a documented public hea	lth or safety conditi	on?					No		
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend th	ne useful life of a bu	ilding?					No		
10. Is this a request	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installed	d at the location of i	ts use?			No		
11. Is this a request	11. Is this a request to repair or otherwise improve public property which is NOT a building or infrastructure?							No		
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?							No			
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?							No			
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's 0								No		
		P	oject Description	and Consideration	ns					

This request is to replace copy machines throughout the District.

The FY29 request is to replace 6 copiers in the following locations: Broadmeadow Educational Technology Center (ETC), Emery Grover Superintendent's Office, NHS Library (Room 408), NHS Grade Level Office (Room 301), High Rock Health Office (Room 255), and Mitchell Hallway/Corridor (Room H1). This is a new, fifth year request.

FY24	FY24-28 (Prior Year) Capital Request			FY25-29 (Current) Capital Request			
Fiscal Year	# Copiers To Replace	Total Projected Cost	Fiscal Year	# Copiers To Replace	Total Projected Cost	\$ Inc/(Dec)	
2024	8	\$69,379				N/A	
2025	2	\$51,436	2025	3	\$66,767	\$15,331	
2026	5	\$56,745	2026	5	\$70,923	\$14,178	
2027	4	\$45,253	2027	4	\$65,143	\$19,890	
2028	2	\$64,158	2028	6	\$61,335	-\$2,823	
2029			2029	6	\$65,444	N/A	
Total	21	\$286,970	Total	24	\$329,611	\$46,575	

Additional Description and Considerations

11/28/2023 79 SELECT BOARD MEETING

Capital Funding Request										
Title	School New and Replacement Furniture				Needham Public Schools					
Request Type	Multiyear Funding Request	Equipment	Funding Request	\$125,000	Funding Year	See Attached				
	Description									

In FY05 Town Meeting approved funding of \$20,500 to begin the replacement of furniture in poor and fair condition throughout the School Department. By FY15, all furniture in 'poor' condition was replaced in the schools. This funding request will continue to provide funding for new classroom furniture in the amount of \$25,000/year, for new enrollment or replacement purposes. This request is consistent with prior years' requests.

11/28/2023 80 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Requ	est Detail				
Project Title	School New and Replacement Furniture				Fiscal Year	2025	Request Status	Existing
Project Phase	Acquisition	Planning/Design		Construction			FF&E	\$25,000
Useful Life	More than 5 Years	Land		Construction Mana	agement		Technology	
Primary Function	Public Education	Site Preparation		Equipment			Other Expenses	
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by less	than \$5,000	Project Cost Source	е	In-House Estimate		Project Cost	\$25,000
			<u>Parameters</u>				-	Response
1. Are there any co	sts to bid, design, construct, purchase, insta	ll, implement, or oth	nerwise complete th	ie project which are	NOT included is this	request?		No
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other dep	artments which are	NOT factored into t	he request?				No
3. Does this project	t require any permitting by any Town or Stat	e agency?						No
4. If funded, will th	is project require ongoing assistance from ve	endors at an additio	nal expense to the T	Town which is NOT a	already budgeted?			No
5. Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that the Te	own will need to pa	y in order to use the	asset?				No
6. Is this a project f	for which an Initial Eligibility Project Applicat	ion can be filed with	n the Community Pre	eservation Committ	ee (CPC)?			No
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State ord	er?						No
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public health o	r safety condition?						No
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend the us	eful life of a building	g?					No
10. Is this a reques	t to purchase apparatus/equipment that is in	ntended to be perm	anently installed at t	the location of its us	se?			No
11. Is this a reques	t to repair or otherwise improve public prop	erty which is NOT a	building or infrastru	ıcture?				No
12. Will any other	department be required to provide assistanc	e in order to compl	ete the project?					No
13. If funded, will t	his project increase the operating expense for	or any other departi	ment?					No
14. If funded, will a	additional permanent staff be required, and	f so what is the tota	al number of FTE's?			Total New FTE's	0	No
		Pro	ject Description a	nd Consideration	s			

In FY05 Town Meeting approved funding of \$20,500 to begin the replacement of furniture in poor and fair condition throughout the School Department. By FY15, all furniture in 'poor' condition was replaced in the schools. This funding request will continue provide funding for new classroom furniture in the amount of \$25,000/year, for new enrollment or replacement purposes. This request is consistent with prior years' requests.

11/28/2023 81 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Red	quest Detail			
Project Title	School New and Replacement Furnitur	e		Fiscal Year	2026	Request Status	Existing
Project Phase	Acquisition	Planning/Design		Construction		FF&E	\$25,000
Useful Life	More than 5 Years	Land		Construction Management		Technology	
Primary Function	Public Education	Site Preparation		Equipment		Other Expenses	
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by	less than \$5,000	Project Cost Source	In-House Estimate		Project Cost	\$25,000
			<u>Parameters</u>				<u>Response</u>
1. Are there any co	osts to bid, design, construct, purchase, i	install, implement, o	or otherwise comple	te the project which are NOT included i	s this request?		No
2. Are there recom	nmendations or costs identified by other	departments which	are NOT factored in	nto the request?			No
3. Does this project	t require any permitting by any Town or	State agency?					No
4. If funded, will th	nis project require ongoing assistance fro	om vendors at an ad	ditional expense to	the Town which is NOT already budgete	ed?		No
5. Is specialized tra	nining or annual licensing required that t	he Town will need t	o pay in order to use	e the asset?			No
6. Is this a project f	for which an Initial Eligibility Project App	lication can be filed	with the Communit	y Preservation Committee (CPC)?			No
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	order?					No
8 Is this a request i	in response to a documented public hea	Ith or safety conditi	on?				No
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend the	ne useful life of a bu	ilding?				No
10. Is this a reques	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installed	d at the location of its use?			No
11. Is this a reques	t to repair or otherwise improve public	property which is N	OT a building or infr	astructure?			No
12. Will any other	department be required to provide assis	stance in order to co	mplete the project?				No
13. If funded, will t	this project increase the operating exper	nse for any other de	partment?				No
14. If funded, will a	additional permanent staff be required,	and if so what is the	total number of FT	E's?	Total New FTE's	0	No
		Pi	oject Description	and Considerations			

In FY05 Town Meeting approved funding of \$20,500 to begin the replacement of furniture in poor and fair condition throughout the School Department. By FY15, all furniture in 'poor' condition was replaced in the schools. This funding request will continue provide funding for new classroom furniture in the amount of \$25,000/year, for new enrollment or replacement purposes. This request is consistent with prior years' requests.

11/28/2023 82 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Red	quest Detail			
Project Title	School New and Replacement Furnitur	e		Fiscal Year	2027	Request Status	Existing
Project Phase	Acquisition	Planning/Design		Construction		FF&E	\$25,000
Useful Life	More than 5 Years	Land		Construction Management		Technology	
Primary Function	Public Education	Site Preparation		Equipment		Other Expenses	
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by	/ less than \$5,000	Project Cost Source	In-House Estimate		Project Cost	\$25,000
			<u>Parameters</u>			-	<u>Response</u>
1. Are there any co	osts to bid, design, construct, purchase, i	install, implement, c	or otherwise comple	te the project which are NOT included	is this request?		No
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other	departments which	are NOT factored in	nto the request?			No
	t require any permitting by any Town or						No
4. If funded, will th	is project require ongoing assistance fro	om vendors at an ad	ditional expense to	the Town which is NOT already budget	ed?		No
5. Is specialized tra	iining or annual licensing required that t	he Town will need t	o pay in order to use	e the asset?			No
6. Is this a project f	for which an Initial Eligibility Project App	olication can be filed	with the Communit	ry Preservation Committee (CPC)?			No
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	e order?					No
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public hea	Ith or safety condition	on?				No
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend th	ne useful life of a bu	ilding?				No
10. Is this a reques	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installed	d at the location of its use?			No
11. Is this a reques	t to repair or otherwise improve public	property which is N	OT a building or infr	astructure?			No
12. Will any other of	department be required to provide assis	stance in order to co	mplete the project?				No
13. If funded, will t	his project increase the operating exper	nse for any other de	partment?				No
14. If funded, will a	additional permanent staff be required,	and if so what is the	total number of FT	E's?	Total New FTE's	0	No
		Pi	oject Description	and Considerations			

In FY05 Town Meeting approved funding of \$20,500 to begin the replacement of furniture in poor and fair condition throughout the School Department. By FY15, all furniture in 'poor' condition was replaced in the schools. This funding request will continue provide funding for new classroom furniture in the amount of \$25,000/year, for new enrollment or replacement purposes. This request is consistent with prior years' requests.

11/28/2023 83 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Red	quest Detail			
Project Title	School New and Replacement Furnitur	е		Fiscal Year	2028	Request Status	Existing
Project Phase	Acquisition	Planning/Design		Construction		FF&E	\$25,000
Useful Life	More than 5 Years	Land		Construction Management		Technology	
Primary Function	Public Education	Site Preparation		Equipment		Other Expenses	
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by	/ less than \$5,000	Project Cost Source	In-House Estimate		Project Cost	\$25,000
			<u>Parameters</u>				<u>Response</u>
1. Are there any co	osts to bid, design, construct, purchase, i	install, implement, c	or otherwise comple	te the project which are NOT included i	s this request?		No
2. Are there recom	nmendations or costs identified by other	departments which	are NOT factored in	nto the request?			No
3. Does this project	t require any permitting by any Town or	State agency?					No
4. If funded, will th	nis project require ongoing assistance fro	om vendors at an ad	ditional expense to	the Town which is NOT already budgete	ed?		No
5. Is specialized tra	nining or annual licensing required that t	he Town will need t	o pay in order to use	e the asset?			No
6. Is this a project f	for which an Initial Eligibility Project App	olication can be filed	with the Communit	ry Preservation Committee (CPC)?			No
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	e order?					No
8 Is this a request i	in response to a documented public hea	Ith or safety conditi	on?				No
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend the	ne useful life of a bu	ilding?				No
10. Is this a reques	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installed	d at the location of its use?			No
11. Is this a reques	t to repair or otherwise improve public	property which is N	OT a building or infr	astructure?			No
12. Will any other	department be required to provide assis	stance in order to co	mplete the project?				No
13. If funded, will t	this project increase the operating exper	nse for any other de	partment?				No
14. If funded, will a	additional permanent staff be required,	and if so what is the	total number of FT	E's?	Total New FTE's	0	No
		Pi	oject Description	and Considerations			

In FY05 Town Meeting approved funding of \$20,500 to begin the replacement of furniture in poor and fair condition throughout the School Department. By FY15, all furniture in 'poor' condition was replaced in the schools. This funding request will continue provide funding for new classroom furniture in the amount of \$25,000/year, for new enrollment or replacement purposes. This request is consistent with prior years' requests.

11/28/2023 84 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Red	quest Detail			
Project Title	School New and Replacement Furnitur	e		Fiscal Year	2029	Request Status	New
Project Phase	Acquisition	Planning/Design		Construction		FF&E	\$25,000
Useful Life	More than 5 Years	Land		Construction Management		Technology	
Primary Function	Public Education	Site Preparation		Equipment		Other Expenses	
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by	/ less than \$5,000	Project Cost Source	In-House Estimate		Project Cost	\$25,000
			<u>Parameters</u>			-	<u>Response</u>
1. Are there any co	osts to bid, design, construct, purchase, i	install, implement, c	or otherwise comple	te the project which are NOT included i	s this request?		No
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other	departments which	are NOT factored in	nto the request?			No
3. Does this project	t require any permitting by any Town or	State agency?					No
4. If funded, will th	is project require ongoing assistance fro	om vendors at an ad	ditional expense to	the Town which is NOT already budgete	ed?		No
5. Is specialized tra	iining or annual licensing required that t	he Town will need t	o pay in order to use	e the asset?			No
6. Is this a project f	for which an Initial Eligibility Project App	olication can be filed	with the Communit	ry Preservation Committee (CPC)?			No
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	order?					No
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public hea	Ith or safety conditi	on?				No
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend th	ne useful life of a bu	ilding?				No
10. Is this a reques	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installe	d at the location of its use?			No
11. Is this a reques	t to repair or otherwise improve public	property which is N	OT a building or infr	astructure?			No
12. Will any other	department be required to provide assis	stance in order to co	mplete the project?)			No
13. If funded, will t	his project increase the operating exper	nse for any other de	partment?				No
14. If funded, will a	additional permanent staff be required,	and if so what is the	total number of FT	E's?	Total New FTE's	0	No
		Pı	oject Description	and Considerations			

In FY05 Town Meeting approved funding of \$20,500 to begin the replacement of furniture in poor and fair condition throughout the School Department. By FY15, all furniture in 'poor' condition was replaced in the schools. This funding request will continue provide funding for new classroom furniture in the amount of \$25,000/year, for new enrollment or replacement purposes. This request is consistent with prior years' requests.

11/28/2023 85 SELECT BOARD MEETING

		Capi	tal Funding Reques	st		
Title	Newman Preschool Playground Update with Shade	e Structure		Submitted by	Needham Public Schools	
Request Type	Standalone Funding Request	Capital Type	Infrastructure	Funding Request	\$54,000 Funding Year	2025
			Description			

The Newman preschool playground is an older playground that is situated in a part of the school that has constant sunlight. During warmer weather, the ambient temperature on the playground climbs rapidly, due to a lack of shade and the heat-absorbing black playground surface. Approximately half of the children who attend the preschool have special needs, including some students with sun sensitivity. As a result, students' access to the playground is limited to cloudy days or to mild weather. In addition, the crumbling asphalt walkway that surrounds the playground generates debris that has damaged the poured-in-place surface, creating trip hazards. This playground is in need of renovation to replace the poured-in-place surface, install updated playground equipment and provide much needed shade. The proposed updates would increase students' comfort and access to the playground, and in turn would create more meaningful social opportunities for preschoolers during their day.

The need to update this playground was identified in FY20, when the School Department requested and received \$69,200 from Town Meeting toward the installation of a custom shade shelter. The proposed shade structure was in the form of five columns with three triangular, sail-style canopies. At the time, the \$100,000 estimated total cost of that project was proposed to be supplemented by fee revenues that had been reserved in the Preschool Revolving Fund, toward the new structure.

Unfortunately, COVID interrupted this project, which was deferred for two years, at which time engineers engaged by the Building Maintenance Division reported that the project would likely cost closer to \$260,000 due to complications associated with installing the required footings, given the presence of ledge. Ultimately the project received no bids, with feedback from firms that the project was not cost effective. In the interim period, the Preschool also reported concern with the deterioration of the existing poured-in-place playground surface and the desire for updated climbing structures.

Earlier this year, a new design was sought, this time focusing on installing a shade structure that also functioned as climbing equipment, to better meet students' needs. In addition, the desired design would replace the existing poured-in-place surface. A conceptual rendering of the new design is presented at right. The estimated cost of the renovated playground is \$228,869, toward which the School Department proposes to apply the \$69,200 previously appropriated for a custom shade shelter, as well as \$105,600 in reserved fund balance from the Preschool Revolving Fund. (This contribution is up from \$40,000 and has been reserved for this purpose from fees revenues.) This stand alone capital request is for the funds required to complete this project, or \$54,000.



11/28/2023 86 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Requ	est Detail					
Project Title	Newman Preschool Playground Update with	Shade Structure			Fiscal Year	2025	Request Status		New
Project Phase	Construction	Planning/Design		Construction		\$54,000	FF&E		
Useful Life	More than 20 Years	Land		Construction Mana	agement		Technology		
Primary Function	Public Education	Site Preparation		Equipment			Other Expenses		
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by less t	han \$5,000	Project Cost Source	!	Industry Reference	S	Project Cost		\$54,000
			<u>Parameters</u>					<u>Re</u>	<u>sponse</u>
1. Are there any co	sts to bid, design, construct, purchase, instal	l, implement, or oth	nerwise complete the	e project which are	NOT included is this	request?		Yes	
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other depa	rtments which are	NOT factored into th	e request?				No	
3. Does this project	require any permitting by any Town or State	e agency?						No	
4. If funded, will thi	is project require ongoing assistance from ve	ndors at an additio	nal expense to the To	own which is NOT a	Iready budgeted?			No	
5. Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that the To	wn will need to pay	y in order to use the	asset?				No	
6. Is this a project f	or which an Initial Eligibility Project Applicati	on can be filed with	the Community Pre	servation Committe	ee (CPC)?			No	
7. Is this a request i	in response to a Court, Federal, or State orde	ır?						No	
8 Is this a request in	n response to a documented public health or	safety condition?						Yes	
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend the use	eful life of a building	g?					No	
10. Is this a request	t to purchase apparatus/equipment that is in	tended to be perma	anently installed at tl	he location of its us	e?			Yes	
11. Is this a request	t to repair or otherwise improve public prope	erty which is NOT a	building or infrastruc	cture?				Yes	
12. Will any other of	department be required to provide assistance	in order to comple	ete the project?					Yes	
13. If funded, will t	his project increase the operating expense fo	r any other departr	ment?					No	
14. If funded, will a	dditional permanent staff be required, and if	so what is the tota	I number of FTE's?			Total New FTE's	0	No	
		Pro	ject Description a	nd Consideration	s				

This request is for the additional funds required to install a shade structure that also functions as climbing equipment and to replace the existing poured-in-place surface. The estimated cost of the renovated playground is \$228,869, toward which the School Department proposes to apply the \$69,200 previously appropriated for a custom shade shelter (A37 ATM 5/19), as well as \$105,600 in reserved fund balance from the Preschool Revolving Fund. The additional amount required to complete this project is \$54,000.

Parameters addressed:

- 8. Shade is required on the playground for student safety and comfort.
- 10. Yes, shade structure.
- 11. Updates the Newman preschool playground.
- 12. Yes, Building Maintenance Division to procure and manage the project.

Additional Description and Considerations

	Ca	apital Request Detail				
Project Title	Newman Preschool Playground Update with Shade Structure		Fiscal Year	2025	Request Status	New

<u>Preschool Playground Update with Shade Stucture</u>	Cost
Shade Structure	\$ 42,626
Installation of Shade Structure (Labor)	\$ 26,337
Demolition Old Playground	\$ 4,811
Site Preparation (Excavation & Leveling)	\$ 16,548
Installation New Poured-in-Place Rubber Playground Surface	\$ 72,632
Subtotal	\$ 162,954
Soft Cost Allowance (25%)	\$ 40,739
Subtotal	\$ 203,693
Escalation @ 6%/Year to FY25 (2 Yrs)	\$ 25,176
Grand Total Project Expense	\$ 228,869
<u>Less Available Funds</u>	
A37 ATM 5/19 Prior Appropriation for Shade Strucure	\$ 69,200
Preschool Revolving Fund (Reservation of Fund Balance)	\$ 105,600
Subtotal Available Funds	\$ 174,800
Additional Funds Required	\$ 54,069

11/28/2023 88 SELECT BOARD MEETING

		Capi	tal Funding Reque	st		
Title	NHS Fitness Center Equipment Replacement			Submitted by	Needham Public Schools	
Request Type	Standalone Funding Request	Capital Type	Equipment	Funding Request	\$32,673 Funding Year	2025
			Description			

The NHS Fitness Center was last updated during the renovation of Needham High School in 2003-2013. The Wellness Department has articulated a plan for updating the Fitness Center with the goals of increasing student use, improving accessibility and better meeting student need. This multi-year plan includes renovation to the changing spaces and wrestling room, removal of the Keiser weight machines and underutilized cardio equipment, and the purchase of new equipment that better meets the needs and preferences of students. This request is for the purchase of new Fitness Center equipment in connection with that plan; associated requests to create gender-neutral changing spaces and renovate the wrestling room have been submitted to the Building Maintenance Department.

11/28/2023 89 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Requ	est Detail					
Project Title	NHS Fitness Center Equipment Replacemen	t			Fiscal Year	2025	Request Status		New
Project Phase	Acquisition	Planning/Design		Construction			FF&E		
Useful Life	More than 20 Years	Land		Construction Mana	gement		Technology		
Primary Function	Public Education	Site Preparation		Equipment		\$32,673	Other Expenses		
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by less t	han \$5,000	Project Cost Source		In-House Estimate		Project Cost		\$32,673
			<u>Parameters</u>					<u>Re</u>	<u>sponse</u>
1. Are there any co	sts to bid, design, construct, purchase, instal	l, implement, or oth	nerwise complete the	project which are	NOT included is this	request?		No	
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other depa	rtments which are	NOT factored into th	e request?				No	
3. Does this project	require any permitting by any Town or State	e agency?						No	
4. If funded, will thi	is project require ongoing assistance from ve	ndors at an additio	nal expense to the To	own which is NOT a	Iready budgeted?			No	
5. Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that the To	wn will need to pay	in order to use the	asset?				No	
6. Is this a project f	or which an Initial Eligibility Project Applicati	on can be filed with	the Community Pre	servation Committe	ee (CPC)?			No	
7. Is this a request i	in response to a Court, Federal, or State orde	er?						No	
8 Is this a request in	n response to a documented public health o	safety condition?						No	
	to improve or make repairs to extend the use		*					No	
10. Is this a request	t to purchase apparatus/equipment that is in	tended to be perma	anently installed at the	ne location of its us	e?			No	
11. Is this a request	t to repair or otherwise improve public prope	erty which is NOT a	building or infrastruc	cture?				No	
12. Will any other of	department be required to provide assistance	e in order to comple	ete the project?					No	
	his project increase the operating expense fo	<u> </u>			·			No	
14. If funded, will a	dditional permanent staff be required, and it	so what is the tota	I number of FTE's?		·	Total New FTE's	0	No	
		Pro	ject Description ar	nd Consideration	S				

This request is to purchase equipment for the NHS Fitness Center, which is undergoing modernization to increase student use, improve accessibility and better meet student needs. The desired equipment includes the items listed below and total \$57,673. This request anticipates that \$25,000 in offsetting funds will be available for a net Capital Improvement Program funding request of \$32,673.

Additional Description and Considerations

11/28/2023 90 SELECT BOARD MEETING

Qty Type/ Description	Cost	Qty Type/ Description	Cost
Weightlifting Equipment		<u>Hammer Strength Plate-Loaded Machinges (Best 8 Pi</u>	
3 Dynamic Ultra Pro G2 8' Half Rack	11,387	1 Hammer Leg Press	4,208
1 Dynamic Custom Charge Upright Wrap Logo Design	300	1 Hammer Iso-Lat Bench Press - Horizontal Handle	3,188
3 Dynamic Ultra Pro - Receptacle & Landmine Com	658	1 Hammer Iso-Lateral Shoulderpress	3,188
3 Dynamic Ultra Pro Bolt On Band Pegs (Pair)	384	1 Hammer Iso-Lat Front Pulldown	3,188
3 Dynamic Ultra Pro Formed Band Storage Hooks (Pair)3 Dynamic Titan Stand Up Bench	120 2,631	1 Hammer Iso-lat rowing Plate Loaded	3,043 3,018
3 Dynamic Slipcover Printed Fpad-001	333	1 Hammer Iso-lat Leg Ext 1 Hammer Strength Glute Ham-reverse Hyper	3,824
3 Dynamic Shok Los Platform Half Rack 4'x8'	1,737	Hammer Seated Leg Curl Plate Loaded	3,018
3 Dynamic Sportwalk 4'wide Contour Cut	1,737	1 Delivery/Assembly	2,965
1 Delivery/Assembly	1,845	Subtotal	29,637
1 Freight	2,109	Subtotal	29,037
Subtotal	22,674	Grand Total	52,311
	22,071	Plus Escalation @ 5% (2023 \$)	5,362
		Grand Total With Escalation	57,673
		Less Anticipated Offsetting Funds	
		NEF Grant	(15,000)
		School Operational Funds	(10,000)
		Net Capital Improvement Funding Required	32,673

11/28/2023 91 SELECT BOARD MEETING

	Capital Funding Request												
Title	Title School Department Technology Replacement Request Submitted by Needham Public Schools												
Request Type	Multiyear Funding Request	Capital Type	Equipment	Funding Request	\$3,545,050	Funding Year	See Attached						
	Description												

The FY25-29 CIP request funds the purchase of School Department technology, including desktop computers, printers, classroom audio visual devices, specialized instructional labs, projectors, video displays, security cameras, electronic door access controllers, paging phones/airphones and classroom soundfield systems. The request also incorporates funding for school technology infrastructure, which consists of servers, network hardware, wireless infrastructure, data cabling and access points. This request reflects the School Department's classroom technology standard and the decision in FY17 to move devices with a lifespan of less than five years (Digital Learning Devices, or DLDs, and staff laptops) to the operating budget.

The FY25-29 request is unchanged from the prior year in FY25-28, and adds a new fifth year request in FY29.

Summary	FY25	FY25	FY25	FY26	FY26	FY26	FY27	FY27	FY27	FY28	FY28	FY28	FY29	FY25-29
All Hardware (Including New Requests)	New	New	Change	New	New	Change	New	New	Change	New	New	Change	New	Total
Lab Computers	81,000	81,000	-	202,500	202,500	-	181,900	181,900	-	91,000	91,000	-	140,800	697,200
Destop Computers	16,600	16,600	-	4,500	4,500	=	15,200	15,200	=	10,500	10,500	-	19,800	66,600
Printers	22,550	22,550	_	23,375	23,375	-	39,475	39,475	-	23,500	23,500	-	18,850	127,750
IWB & Projectors	285,000	285,000	-	200,000	200,000	=	275,000	275,000	=	360,000	360,000	=	370,000	1,490,000
Doors/ AiPhone	63,000	63,000	_	30,000	30,000	-	-	-	-	5,500	5,500	-	20,500	119,000
Paging Bells	80,000	80,000	-	-	-	-	30,000	30,000	=	75,000	75,000	=	155,000	340,000
Security Cameras				4,500	4,500		40,000	40,000		45,000	45,000		50,000	139,500
Subtotal	548,150	548,150	-	464,875	464,875	-	581,575	581,575	-	610,500	610,500	-	774,950	2,980,050
Summary	FY25	FY25	FY25	FY26	FY26	FY26	FY27	FY27	FY27	FY28	FY28	FY28	FY29	FY25-29
Infrastructure	New	New	Change	New	New	Change	New	New	Change	New	New	Change	New	Total
Servers	30,000	30,000	-	30,000	30,000	=	30,000	30,000	=	30,000	30,000	=	30,000	150,000
Network Hardware	20,000	20,000	-	20,000	20,000	-	20,000	20,000	-	20,000	20,000	-	20,000	100,000
Wireless Infra. Data Cabling	5,000	5,000	-	5,000	5,000	-	5,000	5,000	-	5,000	5,000	-	5,000	25,000
Wireless Infra. Access Points	58,000	58,000		58,000	58,000		58,000	58,000		<u>58.000</u>	58,000		<u>58,000</u>	290,000
Subtotal	113,000	113,000	-	113,000	113,000	-	113,000	113,000	-	113,000	113,000	-	113,000	565,000
Summary	FY25	FY25	FY25	FY26	FY26	FY26	FY27	FY27	FY27	FY28	FY28	FY28	FY29	FY25-29
Grand Total	New	New	Change	New	New	Change	New	New	Change	New	New	Change	New	Total
			_			-			-			_		
Hardware	548,150	548,150		464,875	464,875		581,575	581,575		610,500	610,500	_	774,950	2,980,050
<u>Infrastructure</u>	113,000	113,000		113,000	113,000	-	113,000	113,000		113,000	113,000	<u>=</u>	113,000	565,000
Grand Total	661,150	661,150		577,875	577,875	-	694,575	694,575	_	723,500	723,500		887,950	3,545,050
	551,100	55.,100		1 3.7,010	5,010		001,010	00 7,010		5,000	5,555		557,556	5,5 .5,555

11/28/2023 92 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Requ	est Detail							
Project Title	School Department Technology Replacemen	nt Request			Fiscal Year	2025	Request Status	Ex	isting		
Project Phase	Acquisition	Planning/Design		Construction			FF&E				
Useful Life	More than 5 Years	Land		Construction Mana	gement		Technology				
Primary Function	Public Education	Site Preparation		Equipment		\$661,150	Other Expenses				
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by less t	han \$5,000	Project Cost Source	2	In-House Estimate		Project Cost		\$661,150		
			<u>Parameters</u>					<u>Re</u>	sponse_		
1. Are there any co	sts to bid, design, construct, purchase, instal	l, implement, or oth	nerwise complete the	e project which are	NOT included is this	request?		No			
2. Are there recommendations or costs identified by other departments which are NOT factored into the request? No											
3. Does this project require any permitting by any Town or State agency?											
4. If funded, will thi	is project require ongoing assistance from ve	ndors at an additio	nal expense to the To	own which is NOT a	Iready budgeted?			No			
	ining or annual licensing required that the To							No			
6. Is this a project f	or which an Initial Eligibility Project Applicati	on can be filed with	the Community Pre	servation Committe	ee (CPC)?			No			
7. Is this a request i	in response to a Court, Federal, or State orde	er?						No			
8 Is this a request in	n response to a documented public health or	safety condition?						No			
	to improve or make repairs to extend the use		•					No			
10. Is this a request	t to purchase apparatus/equipment that is in	tended to be perma	anently installed at tl	he location of its us	e?			No			
11. Is this a request	t to repair or otherwise improve public prope	erty which is NOT a	building or infrastruc	cture?				No			
12. Will any other of	department be required to provide assistance	e in order to comple	ete the project?					No			
13. If funded, will the	his project increase the operating expense fo	r any other departr	ment?					No			
14. If funded, will a	dditional permanent staff be required, and it	so what is the tota	I number of FTE's?			Total New FTE's	0	No			
	Project Description and Considerations										

The FY25-29 Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) for school technology totals \$3,545,050 and includes \$2,980,050 for school hardware replacement and \$565,000 for school technology infrastructure. The budget for hardware replacement includes desktop computers, printers, classroom audio visual devices, specialized instructional labs, projectors, video displays, security cameras, electronic door access controllers, paging phones/airphones and classroom soundfield systems. The infrastructure budget consists of servers, network hardware, wireless infrastructure, data cabling and access points.

The FY25 request is for \$661,150 and is unchanged from the prior year request.

Parameters Addressed:

Technology: The School Technology department supports this request.

A detailed breakout of changes from the prior year's FY25-29 request is highlighted below.

Additional Description and Considerations

11/28/2023 93 SELECT BOARD MEETING

	Ca	pital Request Detail			
Project Title	School Department Technology Replacement Request	Fiscal Year	2025	Request Status	Existing

Summary	FY25	FY25	FY25	FY26	FY26	FY26	FY27	FY27	FY27	FY28	FY28	FY28	FY29	FY25-29
All Hardware (Including New Requests)	New	New	Change	New	New	Change	New	New	Change	New	New	Change	New	Total
Lab Computers	81,000	81,000	-	202,500	202,500	-	181,900	181,900	-	91,000	91,000	-	140,800	697,20
Destop Computers	16,600	16,600	-	4,500	4,500	-	15,200	15,200	-	10,500	10,500	-	19,800	66,600
Printers	22,550	22,550	-	23,375	23,375	-	39,475	39,475	-	23,500	23,500	-	18,850	127,750
IWB & Projectors	285,000	285,000	-	200,000	200,000	-	275,000	275,000	-	360,000	360,000	-	370,000	1,490,000
Doors/ AiPhone	63,000	63,000	-	30,000	30,000	-	-	-	-	5,500	5,500	-	20,500	119,000
Paging Bells	80,000	80,000	-	-	-	-	30,000	30,000	-	75,000	75,000	-	155,000	340,000
Security Cameras				4,500	4,500		40,000	40,000		45,000	45,000		50,000	139,500
Subtotal	548,150	548,150	-	464,875	464,875	-	581,575	581,575	-	610,500	610,500	-	774,950	2,980,050
Summary	FY25	FY25	FY25	FY26	FY26	FY26	FY27	FY27	FY27	FY28	FY28	FY28	FY29	FY25-29
Infrastructure	New	New	Change	New	New	Change	New	New	Change	New	New	Change	New	Total
Servers	30,000	30,000	-	30,000	30,000	-	30,000	30,000	-	30,000	30,000	-	30,000	150,000
Network Hardware	20,000	20,000	-	20,000	20,000	-	20,000	20,000	-	20,000	20,000	-	20,000	100,000
Wireless Infra. Data Cabling	5,000	5,000	-	5,000	5,000	-	5,000	5,000	-	5,000	5,000	-	5,000	25,000
Wireless Infra. Access Points	58,000	58,000		58,000	58,000		58,000	58,000		<u>58,000</u>	58,000		<u>58,000</u>	290,000
Subtotal	113,000	113,000	-	113,000	113,000	-	113,000	113,000	-	113,000	113,000	-	113,000	565,000
Summary	FY25	FY25	FY25	FY26	FY26	FY26	FY27	FY27	FY27	FY28	FY28	FY28	FY29	FY25-29
Grand Total	New	New	Change	New	New	Change	New	New	Change	New	New	Change	New	Total
Hardware	548,150	548,150	_	464.875	464,875	_	581,575	581,575	_	610,500	610,500	_	774,950	2,980,05
Infrastructure	113,000	113,000		113,000	113,000		113,000	113,000		113,000	113,000		113,000	565,00
Grand Total	661.150	661.150	_	577.875	577,875	_	694,575	694,575	_	723,500	723,500	_	887.950	3,545,05

11/28/2023 94 SELECT BOARD MEETING

	Capital Request Detail Figsal Year 2026 Peggyest Status Fyicting											
Project Title	School Department Technology Replac	ement Request		Fiscal Year	2026	Request Status	Existing					
Project Phase	Acquisition	Planning/Design		Construction		FF&E						
Useful Life	More than 5 Years	Land		Construction Management		Technology						
Primary Function	Public Education	Site Preparation		Equipment	\$577,875	Other Expenses						
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by	less than \$5,000	Project Cost Source	In-House Estimate		Project Cost	\$577,875					
			<u>Parameters</u>			•	<u>Response</u>					
1. Are there any co	sts to bid, design, construct, purchase, i	install, implement, c	or otherwise comple	te the project which are NOT included i	s this request?		No					
2. Are there recommendations or costs identified by other departments which are NOT factored into the request? No												
	3. Does this project require any permitting by any Town or State agency?											
4. If funded, will th	is project require ongoing assistance fro	om vendors at an ad	ditional expense to t	the Town which is NOT already budgete	ed?		No					
5. Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that t	he Town will need t	o pay in order to use	e the asset?			No					
6. Is this a project f	for which an Initial Eligibility Project App	lication can be filed	with the Communit	y Preservation Committee (CPC)?			No					
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	order?					No					
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public hea	Ith or safety conditi	on?				No					
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend th	ne useful life of a bu	ilding?				No					
10. Is this a request	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installed	d at the location of its use?			No					
11. Is this a request	t to repair or otherwise improve public	property which is N	OT a building or infra	astructure?			No					
12. Will any other of	12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?											
13. If funded, will t	his project increase the operating exper	nse for any other de	partment?				No					
14. If funded, will a	additional permanent staff be required,	and if so what is the	total number of FTI	E's?	Total New FTE's	0	No					
	Project Description and Considerations											

The FY25-29 Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) for school technology totals \$3,545,050 and includes \$2,980,050 for school hardware replacement and \$565,000 for school technology infrastructure. The budget for hardware replacement includes desktop computers, printers, classroom audio visual devices, specialized instructional labs, projectors, video displays, security cameras, electronic door access controllers, paging phones/airphones and classroom soundfield systems. The infrastructure budget consists of servers, network hardware, wireless infrastructure, data cabling and access points.

The FY26 request is for \$577,875 and is unchanged from the prior year request.

Parameters Addressed:

Technology: The School Technology department supports this request.

A detailed breakout of changes from the prior year's FY25-29 request is highlighted below.

Additional Description and Considerations

11/28/2023 95 SELECT BOARD MEETING

Project Title

Summary	FY25	FY25	FY25	FY26	FY26	FY26	FY27	FY27	FY27	FY28	FY28	FY28	FY29	FY25-29
All Hardware (Including New Requests)	New	New	Change	New	Total									
Lab Computers	81,000	81,000	-	202,500	202,500	-	181,900	181,900	-	91,000	91,000	-	140,800	697,200
Destop Computers	16,600	16,600	-	4,500	4,500	-	15,200	15,200	-	10,500	10,500	-	19,800	66,600
Printers	22,550	22,550	-	23,375	23,375	-	39,475	39,475	-	23,500	23,500	-	18,850	127,750
IWB & Projectors	285,000	285,000	-	200,000	200,000	-	275,000	275,000	-	360,000	360,000	-	370,000	1,490,000
Doors/ AiPhone	63,000	63,000	-	30,000	30,000	-	-	-	-	5,500	5,500	-	20,500	119,000
Paging Bells	80,000	80,000	-	-	-	-	30,000	30,000	-	75,000	75,000	-	155,000	340,000
Security Cameras				4,500	4,500		40,000	40,000		45,000	45,000		50,000	139,500
Subtotal	548,150	548,150	-	464,875	464,875	•	581,575	581,575	-	610,500	610,500	-	774,950	2,980,050
Summary	FY25	FY25	FY25	FY26	FY26	FY26	FY27	FY27	FY27	FY28	FY28	FY28	FY29	FY25-29
Infrastructure	New	New	Change	New	Total									
Servers	30,000	30,000	-	30,000	30,000	-	30,000	30,000	-	30,000	30,000	-	30,000	150,000
Network Hardware	20,000	20,000	-	20,000	20,000	-	20,000	20,000	-	20,000	20,000	-	20,000	100,000
Wireless Infra. Data Cabling	5,000	5,000	-	5,000	5,000	-	5,000	5,000	-	5,000	5,000	-	5,000	25,000
Wireless Infra. Access Points	58,000	58,000	-	58,000	58,000	-	58,000	58,000	-	58,000	58,000	_	<u>58,000</u>	290,000
Subtotal	113,000	113,000	-	113,000	113,000	-	113,000	113,000	-	113,000	113,000	-	113,000	565,000
Summary	FY25	FY25	FY25	FY26	FY26	FY26	FY27	FY27	FY27	FY28	FY28	FY28	FY29	FY25-29
Grand Total	New	New	Change	New	Total									
Hardware	548,150	548,150	-	464,875	464,875	-	581,575	581,575	-	610,500	610,500	-	774,950	2,980,050
<u>Infrastructure</u>	113,000	113,000	-	113,000	113,000	-	113,000	113,000		113,000	113,000	-	113,000	565,000
Grand Total	661,150	661,150	-	577,875	577,875	-	694,575	694,575	-	723,500	723,500	-	887,950	3,545,050

11/28/2023 96 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Rec	quest Detail									
Project Title	School Department Technology Replac	ement Request		Fi	scal Year	2027	Request Status	Existing					
Project Phase	Acquisition	Planning/Design		Construction			FF&E						
Useful Life	More than 5 Years	Land		Construction Manage	ement		Technology						
Primary Function	Public Education	Site Preparation		Equipment		\$694,575	Other Expenses						
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by	less than \$5,000	Project Cost Source	e In	n-House Estimate		Project Cost	\$694,575					
			<u>Parameters</u>				-	<u>Response</u>					
1. Are there any co	osts to bid, design, construct, purchase, i	install, implement, o	or otherwise comple	te the project which a	re NOT included is	this request?		No					
2. Are there recommendations or costs identified by other departments which are NOT factored into the request?													
3. Does this project require any permitting by any Town or State agency?													
4. If funded, will th	is project require ongoing assistance fro	om vendors at an ad	ditional expense to t	the Town which is NO ⁻	Talready budgete	d?		No					
5. Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that t	he Town will need t	o pay in order to use	e the asset?				No					
6. Is this a project f	for which an Initial Eligibility Project App	lication can be filed	with the Communit	ty Preservation Commi	ittee (CPC)?			No					
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	order?						No					
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public hea	lth or safety conditi	on?					No					
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend th	ne useful life of a bu	ilding?					No					
10. Is this a request	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installed	d at the location of its	use?			No					
11. Is this a request	t to repair or otherwise improve public	property which is N	OT a building or infra	astructure?				No					
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?													
13. If funded, will t	his project increase the operating exper	nse for any other de	partment?					No					
14. If funded, will a	additional permanent staff be required,	and if so what is the	total number of FTI	E's?		Total New FTE's	0	No					
		P	Project Description and Considerations										

The FY25-29 Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) for school technology totals \$3,545,050 and includes \$2,980,050 for school hardware replacement and \$565,000 for school technology infrastructure. The budget for hardware replacement includes desktop computers, printers, classroom audio visual devices, specialized instructional labs, projectors, video displays, security cameras, electronic door access controllers, paging phones/airphones and classroom soundfield systems. The infrastructure budget consists of servers, network hardware, wireless infrastructure, data cabling and access points.

The FY27 request is for \$694,575 and is unchanged from the prior year request.

Parameters Addressed:

Technology: The School Technology department supports this request.

A detailed breakout of changes from the prior year's FY25-29 request is highlighted below.

Additional Description and Considerations

11/28/2023 97 SELECT BOARD MEETING

Capital Request Detail

School Department Technology Replacement Request Fiscal Year Project Title

2027

Request Status

Existing

FY25	FY25	FY25	FY26	FY26		FY27	FY27	FY27	FY28	FY28		FY29	FY25-29
New	New	Change	New	New	Change	New	New	Change	New	New	Change	New	Total
	,	-	•		=		,	-	,	,	-		697,200
16,600	16,600	-	4,500	4,500	-	15,200	15,200	-	10,500	10,500	-	19,800	66,600
22,550	22,550	-	23,375	23,375	-	39,475	39,475	-	23,500	23,500	-	18,850	127,750
285,000	285,000	-	200,000	200,000	=	275,000	275,000	-	360,000	360,000	-	370,000	1,490,000
63,000	63,000	-	30,000	30,000	-	-	-	-	5,500	5,500	-	20,500	119,000
80,000	80,000	-	-	-	-	30,000	30,000	-	75,000	75,000	-	155,000	340,000
			4,500	4,500		40,000	40,000		45,000	45,000		50,000	139,500
548,150	548,150	-	464,875	464,875	-	581,575	581,575	-	610,500	610,500	-	774,950	2,980,050
FY25	FY25	FY25	FY26	FY26	FY26	FY27	FY27	FY27	FY28	FY28	FY28	FY29	FY25-29
New	New	Change	New	New	Change	New	New	Change	New	New	Change	New	Total
30,000	30,000	-	30,000	30,000	_	30,000	30,000	-	30,000	30,000	_	30,000	150,000
20,000	20,000	-	20,000	20,000	_	20,000	20,000	-	20,000	20,000	_	20,000	100,000
5,000	5,000	-	5,000	5,000	_	5,000	5,000	-	5,000	5,000	-	5,000	25,000
58,000	58,000		58,000	58,000		58,000	58,000		58,000	58,000	_	58,000	290,000
113,000	113,000	-	113,000	113,000	-	113,000	113,000	_	113,000	113,000	-	113,000	565,000
FY25	FY25	FY25	FY26	FY26	FY26	FY27	FY27	FY27	FY28	FY28	FY28	FY29	FY25-29
New	New	Change	New	New	Change	New	New	Change	New	New	Change	New	Total
548,150	548,150	-	464,875	464,875	-	581,575	581,575	-	610,500	610,500	-	774,950	2,980,050
113,000	113,000		113,000	113,000		113,000	113,000		113,000	113,000		113,000	565,000
	81,000 16,600 22,550 285,000 63,000 80,000 	New New 81,000 81,000 16,600 16,600 22,550 22,550 285,000 285,000 63,000 63,000 80,000 80,000 548,150 548,150 FY25 New 30,000 30,000 20,000 20,000 5,000 5,000 58,000 58,000 113,000 113,000 FY25 New New New 548,150 548,150	New New Change 81,000 81,000 - 16,600 16,600 - 22,550 22,550 - 285,000 285,000 - 63,000 63,000 - 80,000 80,000 - 548,150 548,150 - FY25 FY25 New New Change 30,000 30,000 - 20,000 20,000 - 5,000 5,000 - 58,000 58,000 - 113,000 113,000 - FY25 FY25 New New Change	New New Change New 81,000 81,000 - 202,500 16,600 16,600 - 4,500 22,550 22,550 - 23,375 285,000 285,000 - 200,000 63,000 63,000 - 30,000 80,000 80,000 - - 4,500 548,150 548,150 - 464,875 FY25 FY26 New New Change New 30,000 30,000 - 30,000 20,000 20,000 - 20,000 5,000 5,000 - 50,000 58,000 58,000 - 58,000 113,000 113,000 - 113,000 FY25 FY25 FY26 New New Change New	New New Change New New 81,000 81,000 - 202,500 202,500 16,600 16,600 - 4,500 4,500 22,550 22,550 - 23,375 23,375 285,000 200,000 200,000 30,000 30,000 80,000 63,000 - 30,000 30,000 80,000 80,000 - - - 548,150 548,150 - 464,875 464,875 FY25 FY25 FY26 FY26 New New New New New New 30,000 30,000 - 30,000 30,000 20,000 20,000 - 20,000 20,000 5,000 5,000 - 58,000 58,000 113,000 113,000 - 113,000 113,000 FY25 FY25 FY26 FY26 New New New <td>New New Change New New Change 81,000 81,000 - 202,500 202,500 - 16,600 16,600 - 4,500 4,500 - 22,550 22,550 - 23,375 23,375 - 285,000 285,000 - 200,000 200,000 - 63,000 63,000 - 30,000 30,000 - 80,000 80,000 - - - - - - - 548,150 548,150 - 464,875 464,875 -<td>New New Change New New Change New 81,000 81,000 - 202,500 202,500 - 181,900 16,600 16,600 - 4,500 4,500 - 15,200 22,550 22,550 - 23,375 23,375 - 39,475 285,000 285,000 - 200,000 200,000 - 275,000 63,000 63,000 - 30,000 30,000 - - - 80,000 80,000 - - - - - 30,000 - - - - - - 30,000 - - - - 30,000 -</td><td>New New Change New New Change New New 81,000 81,000 - 202,500 202,500 - 181,900 181,900 16,600 16,600 - 4,500 4,500 - 15,200 15,200 22,550 22,550 - 23,375 23,375 - 39,475 39,475 285,000 285,000 - 200,000 200,000 - 275,000 275,000 63,000 63,000 - 30,000 30,000 - - - 80,000 80,000 -</td><td>New New Change New New Change New Change 81,000 81,000 - 202,500 202,500 - 181,900 181,900 - 16,600 16,600 - 4,500 4,500 - 15,200 15,200 - 22,550 22,550 - 23,375 23,375 - 39,475 39,475 - 285,000 285,000 - 200,000 200,000 - 275,000 275,000 - 63,000 63,000 - 30,000 30,000 -</td><td>New New Change New New Change New New Change New 81,000 81,000 - 202,500 202,500 - 181,900 181,900 - 91,000 16,600 16,600 - 4,500 4,500 - 15,200 15,200 - 10,500 22,550 22,550 - 23,375 - 39,475 39,475 - 23,500 285,000 285,000 - 200,000 200,000 - 275,000 275,000 - 360,000 63,000 63,000 - 30,000 30,000 - - - - 5,500 80,000 80,000 - - - - - 30,000 - 75,000 548,150 548,150 - 464,875 464,875 - 581,575 581,575 - 610,500 FY25 FY25 FY26 FY26 FY27</td><td>New New Change New New Change New N</td><td>New New Change New New Change Change New New New Change New New New Change New New New Change New New New New Change New New New Change New New New New New<td>New New Change New Change New Change New Change New Change New Change New Change New Change New Change New Change New Change</td></td></td>	New New Change New New Change 81,000 81,000 - 202,500 202,500 - 16,600 16,600 - 4,500 4,500 - 22,550 22,550 - 23,375 23,375 - 285,000 285,000 - 200,000 200,000 - 63,000 63,000 - 30,000 30,000 - 80,000 80,000 - - - - - - - 548,150 548,150 - 464,875 464,875 - <td>New New Change New New Change New 81,000 81,000 - 202,500 202,500 - 181,900 16,600 16,600 - 4,500 4,500 - 15,200 22,550 22,550 - 23,375 23,375 - 39,475 285,000 285,000 - 200,000 200,000 - 275,000 63,000 63,000 - 30,000 30,000 - - - 80,000 80,000 - - - - - 30,000 - - - - - - 30,000 - - - - 30,000 -</td> <td>New New Change New New Change New New 81,000 81,000 - 202,500 202,500 - 181,900 181,900 16,600 16,600 - 4,500 4,500 - 15,200 15,200 22,550 22,550 - 23,375 23,375 - 39,475 39,475 285,000 285,000 - 200,000 200,000 - 275,000 275,000 63,000 63,000 - 30,000 30,000 - - - 80,000 80,000 -</td> <td>New New Change New New Change New Change 81,000 81,000 - 202,500 202,500 - 181,900 181,900 - 16,600 16,600 - 4,500 4,500 - 15,200 15,200 - 22,550 22,550 - 23,375 23,375 - 39,475 39,475 - 285,000 285,000 - 200,000 200,000 - 275,000 275,000 - 63,000 63,000 - 30,000 30,000 -</td> <td>New New Change New New Change New New Change New 81,000 81,000 - 202,500 202,500 - 181,900 181,900 - 91,000 16,600 16,600 - 4,500 4,500 - 15,200 15,200 - 10,500 22,550 22,550 - 23,375 - 39,475 39,475 - 23,500 285,000 285,000 - 200,000 200,000 - 275,000 275,000 - 360,000 63,000 63,000 - 30,000 30,000 - - - - 5,500 80,000 80,000 - - - - - 30,000 - 75,000 548,150 548,150 - 464,875 464,875 - 581,575 581,575 - 610,500 FY25 FY25 FY26 FY26 FY27</td> <td>New New Change New New Change New N</td> <td>New New Change New New Change Change New New New Change New New New Change New New New Change New New New New Change New New New Change New New New New New<td>New New Change New Change New Change New Change New Change New Change New Change New Change New Change New Change New Change</td></td>	New New Change New New Change New 81,000 81,000 - 202,500 202,500 - 181,900 16,600 16,600 - 4,500 4,500 - 15,200 22,550 22,550 - 23,375 23,375 - 39,475 285,000 285,000 - 200,000 200,000 - 275,000 63,000 63,000 - 30,000 30,000 - - - 80,000 80,000 - - - - - 30,000 - - - - - - 30,000 - - - - 30,000 -	New New Change New New Change New New 81,000 81,000 - 202,500 202,500 - 181,900 181,900 16,600 16,600 - 4,500 4,500 - 15,200 15,200 22,550 22,550 - 23,375 23,375 - 39,475 39,475 285,000 285,000 - 200,000 200,000 - 275,000 275,000 63,000 63,000 - 30,000 30,000 - - - 80,000 80,000 -	New New Change New New Change New Change 81,000 81,000 - 202,500 202,500 - 181,900 181,900 - 16,600 16,600 - 4,500 4,500 - 15,200 15,200 - 22,550 22,550 - 23,375 23,375 - 39,475 39,475 - 285,000 285,000 - 200,000 200,000 - 275,000 275,000 - 63,000 63,000 - 30,000 30,000 -	New New Change New New Change New New Change New 81,000 81,000 - 202,500 202,500 - 181,900 181,900 - 91,000 16,600 16,600 - 4,500 4,500 - 15,200 15,200 - 10,500 22,550 22,550 - 23,375 - 39,475 39,475 - 23,500 285,000 285,000 - 200,000 200,000 - 275,000 275,000 - 360,000 63,000 63,000 - 30,000 30,000 - - - - 5,500 80,000 80,000 - - - - - 30,000 - 75,000 548,150 548,150 - 464,875 464,875 - 581,575 581,575 - 610,500 FY25 FY25 FY26 FY26 FY27	New New Change New New Change New N	New New Change Change New New New Change New New New Change New New New Change New New New New Change New New New Change New New New New New <td>New New Change New Change New Change New Change New Change New Change New Change New Change New Change New Change New Change</td>	New New Change New Change New Change New Change New Change New Change New Change New Change New Change New Change New Change

11/28/2023 98 **SELECT BOARD MEETING**

	Capital Request Detail Figsal Vear 2029 Peggyest Status Existing											
Project Title	School Department Technology Replac	ement Request		Fiscal Year	2028	Request Status	Existing					
Project Phase	Acquisition	Planning/Design		Construction		FF&E						
Useful Life	More than 5 Years	Land		Construction Management		Technology						
Primary Function	Public Education	Site Preparation		Equipment	\$723,500	Other Expenses						
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by	less than \$5,000	Project Cost Source	In-House Estimate		Project Cost	\$723,500					
			<u>Parameters</u>			•	<u>Response</u>					
1. Are there any co	osts to bid, design, construct, purchase, i	install, implement, c	or otherwise comple	te the project which are NOT included i	s this request?		No					
2. Are there recommendations or costs identified by other departments which are NOT factored into the request? No												
3. Does this project require any permitting by any Town or State agency?												
4. If funded, will th	is project require ongoing assistance fro	om vendors at an ad	ditional expense to t	the Town which is NOT already budgete	ed?		No					
5. Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that t	he Town will need t	o pay in order to use	e the asset?			No					
6. Is this a project f	for which an Initial Eligibility Project App	lication can be filed	with the Communit	ry Preservation Committee (CPC)?			No					
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	order?					No					
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public hea	Ith or safety conditi	on?				No					
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend th	ne useful life of a bu	ilding?				No					
10. Is this a request	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installed	d at the location of its use?			No					
11. Is this a request	t to repair or otherwise improve public	property which is N	OT a building or infra	astructure?			No					
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?												
13. If funded, will t	his project increase the operating exper	nse for any other de	partment?				No					
14. If funded, will a	additional permanent staff be required,	and if so what is the	total number of FTI	E's?	Total New FTE's	0	No					
	Project Description and Considerations											

The FY25-29 Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) for school technology totals \$3,545,050 and includes \$2,980,050 for school hardware replacement and \$565,000 for school technology infrastructure. The budget for hardware replacement includes desktop computers, printers, classroom audio visual devices, specialized instructional labs, projectors, video displays, security cameras, electronic door access controllers, paging phones/airphones and classroom soundfield systems. The infrastructure budget consists of servers, network hardware, wireless infrastructure, data cabling and access points.

The FY28 request is for \$723,500 and is unchanged from the prior year request.

Parameters Addressed:

Technology: The School Technology department supports this request.

A detailed breakout of changes from the prior year's FY25-29 request is highlighted below.

Additional Description and Considerations

11/28/2023 99 SELECT BOARD MEETING

Summary	FY25	FY25	FY25	FY26	FY26	FY26	FY27	FY27	FY27	FY28	FY28	FY28	FY29	FY25-29
All Hardware (Including New Requests)	New	New	Change	New	New	Change	New	New	Change	New	New	Change	New	Total
Lab Computers	81,000	81,000	-	202,500	202,500	-	181,900	181,900	-	91,000	91,000	-	140,800	697,200
Destop Computers	16,600	16,600	-	4,500	4,500	-	15,200	15,200	-	10,500	10,500	-	19,800	66,600
Printers	22,550	22,550	-	23,375	23,375	_	39,475	39,475	-	23,500	23,500	=	18,850	127,750
IWB & Projectors	285,000	285,000	-	200,000	200,000	-	275,000	275,000	-	360,000	360,000	-	370,000	1,490,000
Doors/ AiPhone	63,000	63,000	-	30,000	30,000	-	-	-	-	5,500	5,500	-	20,500	119,000
Paging Bells	80,000	80,000	-	-	-	-	30,000	30,000	-	75,000	75,000	-	155,000	340,000
Security Cameras				4,500	4,500		40,000	40,000		45,000	45,000		50,000	139,500
Subtotal	548,150	548,150	-	464,875	464,875	-	581,575	581,575	-	610,500	610,500	-	774,950	2,980,050
Summary	FY25	FY25	FY25	FY26	FY26	FY26	FY27	FY27	FY27	FY28	FY28	FY28	FY29	FY25-29
Infrastructure	New	New	Change	New	New	Change	New	New	Change	New	New	Change	New	Total
Servers	30,000	30,000	-	30,000	30,000	-	30,000	30,000	-	30,000	30,000	-	30,000	150,000
Network Hardware	20,000	20,000	-	20,000	20,000	-	20,000	20,000	-	20,000	20,000	_	20,000	100,000
Wireless Infra. Data Cabling	5,000	5,000	-	5,000	5,000	-	5,000	5,000	-	5,000	5,000	-	5,000	25,000
Wireless Infra. Access Points	58,000	58,000		58,000	58,000		58,000	58,000		58,000	58,000		<u>58,000</u>	290,000
Subtotal	113,000	113,000	-	113,000	113,000	-	113,000	113,000	-	113,000	113,000	-	113,000	565,000
													· ·	
Summary	FY25	FY25	FY25	FY26	FY26	FY26	FY27	FY27	FY27	FY28	FY28	FY28	FY29	FY25-29
Grand Total	New	New	Change	New	New	Change	New	New	Change	New	New	Change	New	Total
									•			•		
Hardware	548,150	548,150	-	464,875	464,875	-	581,575	581,575	-	610,500	610,500	-	774,950	2,980,050
<u>Infrastructure</u>	113,000	113,000		113,000	113,000		113,000	113,000		113,000	113,000		113,000	565,000
Grand Total	661,150	661,150		577,875	577,875		694,575	694,575		723,500	723,500	_	887,950	3,545,050
	551,100	551,100		0.7,070	5,010		1 004,010	33 4,010		5,500	5,000		1 551,550	0,0.0,000

11/28/2023 100 SELECT BOARD MEETING

	Capital Request Detail											
Project Title	School Department Technology Replac	ement Request		Fiscal Year	2029	Request Status	New					
Project Phase	Acquisition	Planning/Design		Construction		FF&E						
Useful Life	More than 5 Years	Land		Construction Management		Technology						
Primary Function	Public Education	Site Preparation		Equipment	\$887,950	Other Expenses						
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by	less than \$5,000	Project Cost Source	In-House Estimate		Project Cost	\$887,950					
			<u>Parameters</u>			•	<u>Response</u>					
1. Are there any costs to bid, design, construct, purchase, install, implement, or otherwise complete the project which are NOT included is this request? No												
2. Are there recommendations or costs identified by other departments which are NOT factored into the request?												
3. Does this project require any permitting by any Town or State agency?												
4. If funded, will th	is project require ongoing assistance fro	om vendors at an ad	ditional expense to	the Town which is NOT already budgete	ed?		No					
5. Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that t	he Town will need t	o pay in order to use	e the asset?			No					
6. Is this a project f	for which an Initial Eligibility Project App	lication can be filed	with the Communit	ry Preservation Committee (CPC)?			No					
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	order?					No					
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public hea	Ith or safety conditi	on?				No					
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend th	ne useful life of a bu	ilding?				No					
10. Is this a reques	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installed	d at the location of its use?			No					
11. Is this a reques	t to repair or otherwise improve public	property which is N	OT a building or infra	astructure?			No					
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?												
13. If funded, will t	his project increase the operating exper	nse for any other de	partment?				No					
14. If funded, will a	additional permanent staff be required,	and if so what is the	total number of FTI	E's?	Total New FTE's	0	No					
	Project Description and Considerations											

The FY25-29 Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) for school technology totals \$3,545,050 and includes \$2,980,050 for school hardware replacement and \$565,000 for school technology infrastructure. The budget for hardware replacement includes desktop computers, printers, classroom audio visual devices, specialized instructional labs, projectors, video displays, security cameras, electronic door access controllers, paging phones/airphones and classroom soundfield systems. The infrastructure budget consists of servers, network hardware, wireless infrastructure, data cabling and access points.

The FY29 request request is a new, fifth-year request and includes \$774,950 for hardware replacement and \$113,000 for infrastructure replacement.

Parameters Addressed:

Technology: The School Technology department supports this request.

A detailed breakout of changes from the prior year's FY25-29 request is highlighted below.

Additional Description and Considerations

11/28/2023 101 SELECT BOARD MEETING

Capital Funding Request							
Title	Theatrical Lighting, Sound & Rigging Repairs & Upgrades			Submitted by	Needham Public Schools		
Request Type	Multiyear Funding Request	Capital Type	Building	Funding Request	\$6,495,937	Funding Year	See Attached
Description							

In November, 2022, the Needham Public Schools, working in collaboration with the Permanent Public Building Committee (PPBC), procured Hewshott International to conduct a feasibility study of upgrading and/or replacing the theatrical lighting and sound equipment in the three auditoriums. Hewshott completed its study in April of 2023. In the course of its work, Hewshott surveyed the theaters, observed performances, and met with staff, students and community members to learn about their experiences, challenges and needs. The study concluded that Pollard and NHS require significant work to replace their decades-old systems, and that the newer Newman system requires updating to conform with fundamental technology shifts in the industry. The identified upgrades broadly include converting audio systems from analog to digital, replacing wireless equipment with newer systems that conform to FCC-assigned operating frequencies, upgrading video equipment to "high definition" and widescreen aspect ratios, replacing obsolete lamp-based fixtures with LED lighting, and repairing/replacing rigging equipment to conform with current safety standards and codes.

Hewshott prioritized the identified repairs into five groupings, which would be needed to bring Needham's lighting and sound equipment to industry benchmark in the three auditoriums: SAC1 – immediate repairs to correct deficiencies relating to safety and code/standard compliance (total cost \$186,035)

SAC2 (FY25) – repairs recommended within one year to correct other safety and compliance issues (total estimated cost \$114,630, including escalation)

TSU1 (FY27) – upgrades to make existing systems operational, once funding is secured (total estimated cost \$436,999, including escalation)

TSU2 (FY29) – minor construction, focused on equipment that can be re-used/incorporated into future phases, within two years of TSU1 (total estimated cost \$928,083, including escalation)

AL1 (FY29) – non-theatrical lighting upgrades, including LED installation (total estimated cost \$961,850, including escalation)

TSU3 (FY31) – major construction, requiring general/electrical/theatrical contractors, within five years of TSU2 (total estimated cost \$3,120,014, including escalation)

TSU4 (FY33) – optional enhancements above benchmark (i.e., scenic projection). The total estimated cost is \$2,592,928, including escalation.

The "SAC1" repairs were made during the Spring and Summer of 2023. This capital request is for funding to complete the remaining repairs and upgrades to the theatrical, lighting and rigging equipment at the Newman Elementary, Pollard Middle School and Needham High School auditoriums over the next five years. The projects are phased as follows:

Newman: SAC2 in FY25. Detailed design for construction scope (TSU2, AL1, TSU3, TSU4) in FY25 and construction in FY26. Early construction schedule allows for deletion of TSU1 repairs of existing equipment scope.

Pollard: SAC2 in FY25. Detailed design for construction scope (TSU2, AL1, TSU3, TSU4) in FY26 and construction appropriation in FY27, timed with Master Plan project. Early construction schedule allows for deletion of TSU1 repairs of existing equipment scope.

NHSL: SAC2 in FY25. Detailed design for construction scope (TSU1, TSU2, AL1, TSU3, TSU4) in FY27 and construction in FY28.

11/28/2023 102 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Requ	est Detail						
Project Title	Theatrical Lighting, Sound & Rigging Repairs	& Upgrades			Fiscal Year	2025	Request Status		New	
Project Phase	Construction	Planning/Design	\$247,203	Construction		\$97,355	FF&E			
Useful Life	More than 20 Years	Land		Construction Mana	gement		Technology			
Primary Function	Public Education	Site Preparation		Equipment			Other Expenses			
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by less than \$5,000 Project Cost Source				Hired Consultant		Project Cost		\$344,558	
			<u>Parameters</u>				•	<u>R</u>	<u>esponse</u>	
1. Are there any co	sts to bid, design, construct, purchase, instal	l, implement, or oth	erwise complete the	e project which are	NOT included is this	request?		No		
2. Are there recommendations or costs identified by other departments which are NOT factored into the request?										
3. Does this project require any permitting by any Town or State agency?										
4. If funded, will this project require ongoing assistance from vendors at an additional expense to the Town which is NOT already budgeted?										
5. Is specialized training or annual licensing required that the Town will need to pay in order to use the asset?										
6. Is this a project f	or which an Initial Eligibility Project Applicati	on can be filed with	the Community Pre	servation Committe	ee (CPC)?			No		
7. Is this a request i	in response to a Court, Federal, or State orde	er?						No		
8 Is this a request in	n response to a documented public health or	safety condition?						Yes		
9. Is this a request t	to improve or make repairs to extend the use	eful life of a building	<u>;</u> ?					Yes		
10. Is this a request	t to purchase apparatus/equipment that is in	tended to be perma	nently installed at tl	he location of its us	e?			Yes		
11. Is this a request	t to repair or otherwise improve public prope	erty which is NOT a	building or infrastruc	cture?				No		
12. Will any other of	department be required to provide assistance	e in order to comple	te the project?					Yes		
13. If funded, will tl	his project increase the operating expense fo	r any other departr	nent?					No	·	
14. If funded, will a	dditional permanent staff be required, and it	so what is the tota	I number of FTE's?			Total New FTE's	0	No		
	Project Description and Considerations									

This request is for funds to complete the "SAC2" code compliance repairs in all three auditoriums. These repairs include: reinforcement of the rigging connections, as well as repairs to the loudspeaker rigging, and replacement of non-functioning lamps in the stage work lights. An <u>emergency preamble</u> would be requested to complete these safety-related repairs during the summer months, when school is not in session. The total cost of the SAC2 repairs is estimated to be \$97,355.

In addition, \$247,203 is requested for detailed design to accomplish the TSU2, AL1, TSU3, and TSU4 repairs at Newman in FY26. These repairs are described in the 2026 request.

Parameters Addressed

- 8. As identified in Rigging and Safety Inspection Report.
- 9. Extends useful life of rigging in these auditoriums.
- 10. Replacement of non-functioning theatrical lights.
- 12. Building Maintenance Department will contract with vendors to make repairs.

Additional Description and Considerations

11/28/2023 103 SELECT BOARD MEETING

		Capital Request Detail				
Project Title	Theatrical Lighting, Sound & Rigging Repairs & Upgrades		Fiscal Year	2025	Request Status	New

Theatrical Sound, Lighting and Rigging Repairs	FY23	FY24	FY24							
and Upgrades at Newman, Pollard and NHS	0 Yrs Escalation	0 Yrs Escalation	0 Yrs Escalation	FY25	FY26	FY27	FY28	FY29	FY29	FY25-29
School/ Project	SAC 1 (Actual)	SAC 1 (Actual)	SAC2 (Design)	1 Yr Escalation	2 Yrs Escalation	3 Yrs Escalation	4 Yrs Escalation	5 Yrs Escalation	6 Yrs Escalation	TOTAL
Schooly Project	SACT (Actual)	JAC I (Actual)	JACZ (Design)	1 H ESCUIDION	2 TIS ESCUIUTION	3 TIS ESCUIUTION	4 frs Escalation	5 TIS ESCUIDION	6 IIS ESCUIUTION	TOTAL
Newman Elementary										
Audio Visual					385,210					385,210
Lighting				35,965	646,120					682,085
Rigging	_	63,145			435,400					435,400
Soft Cost (35% SAC1-2, 25% Other)	_	-	7,553	225,045	146,673	_	_	_	_	371,718
Subtotal Project Cost		63,145	7,553	261,010	1,613,403					1,874,413
Plus Escalation @ 6%/Yr (Hewshott)	_	- 03,143	,,555	29,653	199,417	_	_	_	_	229,070
Subtotal with Escalation		63,145	7,553	290,663	1,812,820					2,103,482
Substituti Militi Estatution		05,215	,,,,,,,	250,005	1,012,020					2,100,102
Pollard Middle School										
Audio Visual						354,520				354,520
Lighting						310,240				310,240
Rigging	9,720	10,090		15,870		422,432				438,302
Soft Cost (35% SAC1-2, 25% Other)			3,333	2,222	163,079	108,719		<u>-</u> _		274,020
Subtotal Project Cost	9,720	10,090	3,333	18,092	163,079	1,195,911	-	-	-	1,377,082
Plus Escalation @ 6%/Yr (to FY30 Midpt Constr)	<u> </u>		<u>-</u>	1,285	75,192	551,404		<u>-</u>		627,881
Subtotal with Escalation	9,720	10,090	3,333	19,377	238,270	1,747,316	-	-	-	2,004,963
<u>Needham High School</u>										
Audio Visual							371,130			371,130
Lighting							309,040			309,040
Rigging	-	103,080		28,270			900,312			928,582
Soft Cost (35% SAC1-2, 25% Other)			5,937	3,958		237,072	158,048	=		399,078
Subtotal Project Cost	-	103,080	5,937	32,228	-	237,072	1,738,530	-	-	2,007,830
Plus Escalation @ 6%/Yr (Hewshott)	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	2,290	=	45,285	332,087		-	<u>379,662</u>
Subtotal with Escalation	-	103,080	5,937	34,518	-	282,357	2,070,617	-	-	2,387,492
SUBTOTAL NO ESCALATION	9,720	176,315	16,822	311,329	1,776,482	1,432,984	1,738,530	-	-	5,259,325
Escalation @ 6%/Yr (Hewshott)				33,229	274,608	596,689	332,087			1,236,613
GRAND TOTAL WITH ESCALATION	9,720	176,315	16,822	344,558	2,051,090	2,029,672	2,070,617	-	-	6,495,937

11/28/2023 104 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Req	uest Detail							
Project Title	Theatrical Lighting, Sound & Rigging Re	pairs & Upgrades		Fi	scal Year	2026	Request Status	Nev	w		
Project Phase	Design/Engineering	Planning/Design	\$238,270	Construction		\$1,812,820	FF&E				
Useful Life	More than 15 Years	Land		Construction Manage	ment		Technology				
Primary Function	Public Education	Site Preparation		Equipment Other Expenses							
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by	less than \$5,000	Project Cost Source	e In	-House Estimate		Project Cost	\$2,	,051,090		
<u>Parameters</u>											
1. Are there any costs to bid, design, construct, purchase, install, implement, or otherwise complete the project which are NOT included is this request?											
2. Are there recommendations or costs identified by other departments which are NOT factored into the request?											
3. Does this project require any permitting by any Town or State agency?											
4. If funded, will this project require ongoing assistance from vendors at an additional expense to the Town which is NOT already budgeted?											
5. Is specialized tra	iining or annual licensing required that t	he Town will need t	o pay in order to use	the asset?				No			
6. Is this a project t	for which an Initial Eligibility Project App	olication can be filed	with the Communit	y Preservation Commi	ittee (CPC)?			No			
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	order?						No			
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public hea	Ith or safety conditi	on?					Yes			
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend the	ne useful life of a bu	ilding?					Yes			
10. Is this a reques	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installed	d at the location of its	use?			Yes			
11. Is this a reques	t to repair or otherwise improve public	property which is N	OT a building or infra	astructure?				No			
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?											
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?											
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's 0											
	_	Pı	roject Description	and Considerations	;	<u> </u>					

This request is for funds to perform the following:

Construction of all TSU2-TSU4 repairs at Newman (\$1,812,820 - Emergency Preamble Needed to Ensure Project Completion Over Summer Months):

AV - TSU2: test, troubleshoot and repair the electrical system, including isolated ground system; replace analog mixer with digital mixer and stage box; install additional wireless microphone systems; replace wireless antennae with directional type; provide wireless intercom stations; provide stock of wired microphones cables, stands and accessories. Add inputs to the stagefront for orchestra pit use. Provide a video scaler that allows the existing system to display a smaller image adequate for closer viewing. TSU3: Replace signal processor with digital signal processor; remove delay loudspeakers; replace and relocate main loudspeakers; add subwoofers; replace amplifiers; remove patch panels; replace 3rd party control system; add touch panels in the pit, backstage and lighting desk; replace DVD player with Blu-Ray player; replace existing network and hardware with new "theatrical systems" network; provide wireless video connectivity; provide portable acoustical shell. Add streaming and recording capability. TSU4: Add scenic projection capability (edge blended projection system for animated digital backdrops; media server to store and playback content; video inputs.)

Lighting - TSU2: Add LED color changing fixtures; develop a repertory plot; install wireless access points on lighting network for tablet remote use; replace light board monitors with widescreen touch monitors; integrate color-changing sconces with architectural/theatrical systems; upgrade dimming panel to CEM3; install relay modules into the dimming panel for LED use. TSU3: Add lighting positions (apron sides, stage sides, onstage); replace conventional fixtures with color-changing LED luminaries; add minimal remote control 'moving lights;' replace lighting control connector strips and receptacles; add DMX outputs; replace lighting board; replace touch panels with 3rd party touch panels; replace existing network and hardware with "theatrical systems" network. TSU4: Add additional remote control 'moving lights.' AL1: Replace 10-10V LED house lights with DMX LED house lights using theatrical dimming and replace stage/catwalk fluorescent 'work' lights with LED.

Additional Description and Considerations

11/28/2023 105 SELECT BOARD MEETING

Capital Request Detail

Project Title Theatrical Lighting, Sound & Rigging Repairs & Upgrades

Fiscal Year

2026 Request Status

New

In addition, \$238,270 is requested for detailed design to accomplish the TSU2, AL1, TSU3, and TSU4 repairs at Pollard in FY27. These repairs are described in the 2027 request.

Parameters Addressed

- 8. As identified in Rigging and Safety Inspection Report.
- 9. Extends useful life of rigging in these auditoriums.
- 10. Replacement of non-functioning theatrical lights.
- 12. PPBC will manage the project and contract with vendors.
- 13. Reduced electricity costs resulting from AL1 LED light conversions. Proposed annual savings are \$25,272/year at Newman, and \$11,854/year at NHS (per Hewshott estimate.)

Theatrical Sound, Lighting and Rigging Repairs	FY23	FY24	FY24							
and Upgrades at Newman, Pollard and NHS	0 Yrs Escalation	0 Yrs Escalation	0 Yrs Escalation	FY25	FY26	FY27	FY28	FY29	FY29	FY25-29
School/ Project	SAC 1 (Actual)	SAC 1 (Actual)	SAC2 (Design)	1 Yr Escalation	2 Yrs Escalation	3 Yrs Escalation	4 Yrs Escalation	5 Yrs Escalation	6 Yrs Escalation	TOTAL
<u>Newman Elementary</u>										
Audio Visual					385,210					385,210
Lighting				35,965	646,120					682,085
Rigging	-	63,145			435,400					435,400
Soft Cost (35% SAC1-2, 25% Other)	<u>-</u>		7,553	225,045	146,673					<u>371,718</u>
Subtotal Project Cost	-	63,145	7,553	261,010	1,613,403	-	-	-	-	1,874,413
Plus Escalation @ 6%/Yr (Hewshott)	<u>-</u>			29,653	199,417					229,070
Subtotal with Escalation	-	63,145	7,553	290,663	1,812,820	-	-	-	-	2,103,482
Pollard Middle School										
Audio Visual						354,520				354,520
Lighting						310,240				310,240
Rigging	9,720	10,090		15,870		422,432				438,302
Soft Cost (35% SAC1-2, 25% Other)			3,333	2,222	163,079	108,719	_	_	_	274,020
Subtotal Project Cost	9,720	10,090	3,333	18,092	163,079	1,195,911				1,377,082
Plus Escalation @ 6%/Yr (to FY30 Midpt Constr)	-,,	-		1,285	75,192	551,404	_	-	-	627,881
Subtotal with Escalation	9,720	10,090	3,333	19,377	238,270	1,747,316	-			2,004,963
Needham High School										
Audio Visual							371,130			371,130
Lighting							309,040			309,040
Rigging	_	103,080		28,270			900,312			928,582
Soft Cost (35% SAC1-2, 25% Other)	_	-	5,937	3,958	_	237,072	158,048		-	399,078
Subtotal Project Cost		103,080	5,937	32,228		237,072	1,738,530			2,007,830
Plus Escalation @ 6%/Yr (Hewshott)	_	-	_	2,290	_	45,285	332,087		_	379,662
Subtotal with Escalation	-	103,080	5,937	34,518	-	282,357	2,070,617	-	-	2,387,492
SUBTOTAL NO ESCALATION	9,720	176,315	16,822	311,329	1,776,482	1,432,984	1,738,530	_	_	5,259,325
_Escalation @ 6%/Yr (Hewshott)	-,,20			33,229	274,608	596,689	332,087	_	_	1,236,613
GRAND TOTAL WITH ESCALATION	9,720	176,315	16,822	344,558	2,051,090	2,029,672	2,070,617	-		6,495,937

11/28/2023 106 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Red	juest Detail						
Project Title	Theatrical Lighting, Sound & Rigging Re	pairs & Upgrades		Fiscal Year	2027	Request Status	New			
Project Phase	Construction	Planning/Design	\$282,357	Construction	\$1,747,316	FF&E				
Useful Life	More than 15 Years	Land		Construction Management		Technology				
Primary Function	Public Education	Site Preparation		Equipment		Other Expenses				
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by less than \$5,000									
<u>Parameters</u>										
1. Are there any costs to bid, design, construct, purchase, install, implement, or otherwise complete the project which are NOT included is this request?										
2. Are there recommendations or costs identified by other departments which are NOT factored into the request?										
3. Does this project require any permitting by any Town or State agency?										
4. If funded, will this project require ongoing assistance from vendors at an additional expense to the Town which is NOT already budgeted?										
5. Is specialized training or annual licensing required that the Town will need to pay in order to use the asset?										
6. Is this a project f	for which an Initial Eligibility Project App	lication can be filed	with the Communit	y Preservation Committee (CPC)?			No			
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	order?					No			
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public hea	Ith or safety condition	on?				Yes			
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend th	ne useful life of a bu	ilding?				Yes			
10. Is this a request	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installed	d at the location of its use?			Yes			
11. Is this a request	t to repair or otherwise improve public	property which is No	OT a building or infra	astructure?			No			
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?										
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?										
14. If funded, will a	additional permanent staff be required,	and if so what is the	total number of FTI	E's?	Total New FTE's	0	No			
	Project Description and Considerations									

This request is for funds to perform the following:

Construction of all TSU2-TSU4 repairs at Pollard (\$1,747,316 - Emergency Preamble Needed to Ensure Project Completion Over Summer Months):

AV - TSU2: Repair and relocate loudspeakers; install rack-mounted digital mixer and stage box; install digital signal processor; add sequencer. TSU3: Create permanent audio mix position; add a full-size equipment rack; replace analog mixer with digital mixer; increase quantity of wired and wireless microphones; relocate wireless antennae to house ceiling; provide wired production intercom infrastructure and wireless intercom stations; install "theatrical systems' network and put all available items on network; provide acoustical shell; add streaming and recording equipment; develop a repertory plot; add acoustical absorption wall panels on rear wall. Replace the projection screen with a 16:9 widescreen aspect ratio; replace projector in rear of auditorium; provide third party video control system. TSU4: add white cyclorama curtain and edge-blended projection system for scenic projection.

Lighting - TSU2: Increased quantity of color-changing LED fixtures. TSU3: Add lighting positions (apron sides, stage sides, onstage); add remote control LED 'moving' lights; Install power control system; create a permanent lighting control position replace light board monitors and widescreen touch monitors; install "theatrical systems' network and put all available items on network. TSU4: add additional LED moving lights. AL1: replace house incandescent lights with LED white light with theatrical dimming; replace stage fluorescent work lights with LED.

Rigging - TSU2: Add masking curtains and cyclorama, replace traveler track carriers and pulleys; add pipe battens for additional lighting; add safety batten caps to ends of all pipe battens. TSU4: Remove hard stage ceiling and raise rigging.

In addition, \$282,357 is requested for detailed design to accomplish the TSU1, TSU2, AL1, TSU3, and TSU4 repairs at NHS in FY28. These repairs are described in the 2028 request.

Additional Description and Considerations

11/28/2023 107 SELECT BOARD MEETING

Capital Request Detail

Project Title Theatrical Lighting, Sound & Rigging Repairs & Upgrades

Fiscal Year

2027

Request Status

New

Parameters Addressed

- 8. As identified in Rigging and Safety Inspection Report.
- 9. Extends useful life of rigging in these auditoriums.
- 10. Replacement of non-functioning theatrical lights.
- 12. PPBC will manage the project and contract with vendors.

Theatrical Sound, Lighting and Rigging Repairs	FY23	FY24	FY24							
and Upgrades at Newman, Pollard and NHS	0 Yrs Escalation	0 Yrs Escalation	0 Yrs Escalation	FY25	FY26	FY27	FY28	FY29	FY29	FY25-29
School/ Project	SAC 1 (Actual)	SAC 1 (Actual)	SAC2 (Design)	1 Yr Escalation	2 Yrs Escalation	3 Yrs Escalation	4 Yrs Escalation	5 Yrs Escalation	6 Yrs Escalation	TOTAL
<u>Newman Elementary</u>										
Audio Visual					385,210					385,210
Lighting				35,965	646,120					682,085
Rigging	-	63,145			435,400					435,400
Soft Cost (35% SAC1-2, 25% Other)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	7,553	225,045	146,673		<u>-</u>		<u>-</u>	<u>371,718</u>
Subtotal Project Cost	-	63,145	7,553	261,010	1,613,403	-	-	-	-	1,874,413
Plus Escalation @ 6%/Yr (Hewshott)	<u></u>	<u>-</u>		<u>29,653</u>	199,417				<u>-</u>	229,070
Subtotal with Escalation	-	63,145	7,553	290,663	1,812,820	-	-	-	-	2,103,482
Pollard Middle School										
Audio Visual						354,520				354,520
Lighting						310,240				310,240
Rigging	9,720	10,090		15,870		422,432				438,302
Soft Cost (35% SAC1-2, 25% Other)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	3,333	2,222	163,079	108,719			<u>-</u>	274,020
Subtotal Project Cost	9,720	10,090	3,333	18,092	163,079	1,195,911	-	-	-	1,377,082
Plus Escalation @ 6%/Yr (to FY30 Midpt Constr)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		1,285	<u>75,192</u>	<u>551,404</u>				<u>627,881</u>
Subtotal with Escalation	9,720	10,090	3,333	19,377	238,270	1,747,316	-	-	-	2,004,963
Needham High School										
Audio Visual							371,130			371,130
Lighting							309,040			309,040
Rigging	-	103,080		28,270			900,312			928,582
Soft Cost (35% SAC1-2, 25% Other)		-	5,937	3,958		237,072	158,048	<u>-</u>	-	<u>399,078</u>
Subtotal Project Cost	-	103,080	5,937	32,228	-	237,072	1,738,530	-	-	2,007,830
Plus Escalation @ 6%/Yr (Hewshott)		<u> </u>		2,290	_	<u>45,285</u>	332,087	=	-	<u>379,662</u>
Subtotal with Escalation	-	103,080	5,937	34,518	-	282,357	2,070,617	-	-	2,387,492
SUBTOTAL NO ESCALATION	9,720	176,315	16,822	311,329	1,776,482	1,432,984	1,738,530	_	_	5,259,325
Escalation @ 6%/Yr (Hewshott)	-	-	,	33,229	274,608	596,689	332,087	_	-	1,236,613
GRAND TOTAL WITH ESCALATION	9,720	176,315	16,822	344,558	2,051,090	2,029,672	2,070,617			6,495,937
	,	,	, .	,	, , ,		, , , , , ,			

			Capital Req	juest Detail						
Project Title	Theatrical Lighting, Sound & Rigging Re	pairs & Upgrades		Fiscal Year	2028	Request Status	New			
Project Phase	Design/Engineering	Planning/Design		Construction	\$2,070,617	FF&E				
Useful Life	More than 15 Years	Land		Construction Management		Technology				
Primary Function	Public Education	Site Preparation		Equipment		Other Expenses				
Budget Impact	The project should reduce the operating expenses Project Cost Source In-House Estimate Project Cost									
<u>Parameters</u>										
1. Are there any costs to bid, design, construct, purchase, install, implement, or otherwise complete the project which are NOT included is this request?										
2. Are there recommendations or costs identified by other departments which are NOT factored into the request?										
3. Does this project require any permitting by any Town or State agency?										
4. If funded, will this project require ongoing assistance from vendors at an additional expense to the Town which is NOT already budgeted?										
5. Is specialized training or annual licensing required that the Town will need to pay in order to use the asset?										
6. Is this a project f	for which an Initial Eligibility Project App	lication can be filed	with the Communit	y Preservation Committee (CPC)?			No			
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	order?					No			
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public hea	Ith or safety conditi	on?				Yes			
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend th	ne useful life of a bu	ilding?				Yes			
10. Is this a reques	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installed	d at the location of its use?			Yes			
11. Is this a reques	t to repair or otherwise improve public	property which is N	OT a building or infra	astructure?			No			
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?										
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?										
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's 0 No.										
		Pi	oject Description	and Considerations		· ·				

This request is for funds to perform the following:

Construction of all TSU1-TSU4 repairs at NHS (\$2,070,617 - Emergency Preamble Needed to Ensure Project Completion Over Summer Months):

AV - TSU1: Test the loudspeakers and repair/replace as needed; replace the analog mixer with a digital mixer and stage box; install wireless access points for mixer; install minimal cabling infrastructure to make system operational; provide assistive listening system and signage at entrances; add minimal quantity of wireless microphones; add wireless microphone antennae adjacent to receivers. Additionally, replace portable projector with high-definition 16:9 projector with lensing that can fill the screen. TSU2: Test wired microphone inputs and plates, repair/replace as needed; provide portable stage monitors and ability to stream/record. TSU3: Create audio mix (control) position; replace analog mixer with digital mixer and stage box; replace the equipment racks with new; add digital signal processor; add wireless microphones; relocate wireless microphone antennae in the house ceiling; provide stock of wired microphones, cables, stands, and accessories; add fill or delay loudspeakers over the balcony; add subwoofers; replace amplifiers; provide wired production intercom infrastructure and main station; provide wired belt packs, headsets and cables; provide wireless production intercom stations; provide third party control system; install touch panel in or adjacent to the pit; install "theatrical systems' network and put all available items on network; install wireless access points for mixer remote; provide acoustical shell; provide isolated ground power system with receptacles; provide portable stage monitors; provide streaming and recording capability; add acoustical wall panels on house rear wall.

Video: TSU2: relocate screen control to convenient location. TSU3: Replace projection screen with tensioned screen 16:9 widescreen aspect ratio; install high definition projector in rear of auditorium with laser; provide scaler to allow existing system to display a smaller image adequate for closer viewing; provide isolated ground power system with receptacles;

Additional Description and Considerations

11/28/2023 109 SELECT BOARD MEETING

Capital Request Detail

Project Title Theatrical Lighting, Sound & Rigging Repairs & Upgrades

Fiscal Year

2028 Request Status

New

provide third party control system; install touch panel in or adjacent to pit; install "theatrical systems' newtork and put all availble items on network; provide wireless connection option; add remote control pan/tilt/zoom camera.

Lighting - TSU1: Engage a theatrical systems integrator to service the dimming panel and architectural controls; add a new lighting board with two touch-screen monitors. TSU2: Test the system and replace burned-out lamps, as needed, and replace the follow spot. AL1: Replace house incandescent lights with LED white light with theatrical dimming and replace stage fluorescent 'work' lights with LED; add structural lighting controls and switches. TSU3: Replace conventional fixtures with color-changing LED luminaries; add minimal quantity of remote control LED 'moving lights'; add second follow spot; develop a repertory plot; add lighting positions; install wireless access points for tablet remote use of lighting board; provide third party control system touch panels; creating a lighting control desk; replace dimming panel with power control system; replace floor pockets and other receptacles with new; provide connector strips and receptacles; install "theatrical systems" network and put all available items on the network. TSU4: Add additional remote control LED 'moving lights.'

Rigging - TSU1: Install safety signage; replace curtains; pipe battens. TSU2: Replace the curtains with inherently flame retardant fabric and a seamless cyclorama; add space pipe battens for

rigging - ISU1: Install safety signage; replace curtains; pipe battens. ISU2: Replace the curtains with innerently flame retardant fabric and a seamless cyclorama; add space pipe battens for rigging of scenic elements and practicals; add fourth onstage electric pipe batten for cyclorama lightings; add yellow safety batten caps to the end of all pipe battens. TSU4: Remove hard stage ceiling; motorize the lighting pipe battens and valence pipe battens for system access and height adjustment.

Parameters Addressed

- 8. As identified in Rigging and Safety Inspection Report.
- 9. Extends useful life of rigging in these auditoriums.
- 10. Replacement of non-functioning theatrical lights.
- 12. PPBC will manage the project and contract with vendors.
- 13. Reduced electricity costs resulting from AL1 LED light conversions. Proposed annual savings are \$25,272/year at Newman, and \$11,854/year at NHS (per Hewshott estimate.)

Theatrical Sound, Lighting and Rigging Repairs	FY23	FY24	FY24	FY25	FY26	FY27	FY28	FY29	FY29	
and Upgrades at Newman, Pollard and NHS	0 Yrs Escalation	O Yrs Escalation	O Yrs Escalation	1 Yr Escalation	2 Yrs Escalation	3 Yrs Escalation	4 Yrs Escalation	5 Yrs Escalation	6 Yrs Escalation	FY25-29
School/ Project	SAC 1 (Actual)	SAC 1 (Actual)	SAC2 (Design)	SAC 2	Design/Engineering	TSU 1	Design/Engineering	TSU 2	AL 1	TOTAL
Newman Elementary										
Audio Visual					385,210					385,210
Lighting				35,965	646,120					682,085
Rigging	-	63,145			435,400					435,400
Soft Cost (35% SAC1-2, 25% Other)			7,553	225,045	146,673					371,718
Subtotal Project Cost	-	63,145	7,553	261,010	1,613,403	-		-	-	1,874,413
Plus Escalation @ 6%/Yr (Hewshott)				29.653	199.417					229,070
Subtotal with Escalation	-	63,145	7,553	290,663	1,812,820	-	-	-	-	2,103,482
Pollard Middle School										
Audio Visual						354,520				354,520
Lighting						310,240				310,240
Rigging	9,720	10,090		15,870		422,432				438,302
Soft Cost (35% SAC1-2, 25% Other)			3.333	2.222	163.079	108.719				274.020
Subtotal Project Cost	9,720	10,090	3,333	18,092	163,079	1,195,911	-	-	-	1,377,082
Plus Escalation @ 6%/Yr (to FY30 Midpt Constr)				1,285	75,192	551,404				627,881
Subtotal with Escalation	9,720	10,090	3,333	19,377	238,270	1,747,316			-	2,004,963
Needham High School										
Audio Visual							371,130			371,130
Lighting							309,040			309,040
Rigging	-	103,080		28,270			900,312			928,582
Soft Cost (35% SAC1-2, 25% Other)			5,937	3,958		237,072	158,048			399,078
Subtotal Project Cost	-	103,080	5,937	32,228	-	237,072	1,738,530	-	-	2,007,830
Plus Escalation @ 6%/Yr (Hewshott)				2,290		45,285	332.087			379,662
Subtotal with Escalation	-	103,080	5,937	34,518	-	282,357	2,070,617	-	-	2,387,492
SUBTOTAL NO ESCALATION	9,720	176,315	16,822	311,329	1,776,482	1,432,984	1,738,530	-	-	5,259,325
Escalation @ 6%/Yr (Hewshott)				33,229	274,608	596,689	332,087			1,236,613
GRAND TOTAL WITH ESCALATION	9,720	176,315	16,822	344,558	2,051,090	2,029,672	2,070,617	-	-	6,495,937

11/28/2023 110 SELECT BOARD MEETING

	Capital Funding Request										
Title	Downtown Improvement	nent			PW General						
Request Type	Informational Only	Capital Type	Infrastructure	Funding Request	See Attached	Funding Year	Outside the Plan Years				
			Description								

This is a future form intended to address potential costs from the Downtown Improvement project, the scope of which includes Great Plain Avenue from Linden Street to Warren Street. Despite a long period of design development, the Department of Public Works has decided that a vision more responsive to the needs of the residents is the best way to push the project forward. For the new version of the project, DPW is currently engaging the services of its on-call engineering consultants to develop multiple concept plans that would be presented to Town stakeholders and developed into a full design based on their feedback.

11/28/2023 111 SELECT BOARD MEETING

Capital Funding Request										
Title	Electric Vehicle Charging Stations			Submitted by	PW General					
Request Type	Standalone Funding Request	Capital Type	Equipment	Funding Request	See Attached	Funding Year	2025			
			Description							

This funding request is for the purchase and installation of Level 2 and Level 3 electric vehicle (EV) charging stations throughout the Town. This request is in partnership with the School Department. Installing the higher-grade Level 3 chargers would allow the Town to procure and feasibly utilize electric school buses, which has been identified as a sustainability goal. The Town is constantly pursuing local, state, and federal grants in order to increase the number of EV charging stations, and it has been successful in securing outside funding for multiple stations in the past. While the Town will continue to pursue this outside funding, this article has been created to supplement what is received through grants with local funding in order to keep up with the demand. This increased demand is due to the increase in Town-owned electric vehicles, the proposed expansion of those efforts to electrify additional Town-owned vehicles, and the increase in residents utilizing EV chargers throughout the Town. This may be a multi-year request, depending on the observed demand for additional EV chargers and depending on the amount of outside funding the Town is able to secure.

11/28/2023 112 SELECT BOARD MEETING

Capital Request Detail									
Project Title	Electric Vehicle Charging Stations				Fiscal Year	2025	Request Status	Ne	ew
Project Phase	Acquisition	Planning/Design		Construction		\$800,000	FF&E		
Useful Life	More than 9 Years	Land		Construction Mana	gement		Technology		
Primary Function	Transportation Network	Site Preparation		Equipment			Other Expenses		
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by more	e than \$5,000	Project Cost Source		Industry References	S	Project Cost	;	\$800,000
<u>Parameters</u>									
1. Are there any costs to bid, design, construct, purchase, install, implement, or otherwise complete the project which are NOT included is this request?									
2. Are there recommendations or costs identified by other departments which are NOT factored into the request?									
3. Does this project require any permitting by any Town or State agency?									
4. If funded, will this project require ongoing assistance from vendors at an additional expense to the Town which is NOT already budgeted?									
5. Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that the To	own will need to pay	y in order to use the	asset?				No	
6. Is this a project f	or which an Initial Eligibility Project Applicat	ion can be filed with	the Community Pre	servation Committe	ee (CPC)?			No	
	in response to a Court, Federal, or State orde							No	
8 Is this a request in	n response to a documented public health o	r safety condition?						No	
	to improve or make repairs to extend the us							No	
	t to purchase apparatus/equipment that is ir				e?			Yes	
11. Is this a request	t to repair or otherwise improve public prope	erty which is NOT a	building or infrastruc	cture?				No	
12. Will any other of	department be required to provide assistance	e in order to comple	ete the project?					Yes	
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?									
14. If funded, will a	dditional permanent staff be required, and i	f so what is the tota	I number of FTE's?			Total New FTE's	0	No	
Project Description and Considerations									

This request is to fund at a minimum one Level 2 charger (typically used for regular passenger vehicles and smaller trucks) and four Level 3 chargers (used to charge mid-sized vehicles more quickly or to feasibly charge larger trucks and high-capacity passenger vehicles). The Town will purchase and install additional chargers if outside funding is received.

Clarification of Questions

- 1. Costs of electricity consumption are not included.
- 3. This may require permitting.
- 10. The electric vehicle charging stations will be permanently installed at their locations of use.
- 12. Coordination with the School Department and Finance Department may be required.
- 13. This project will increase the operating costs of the Townwide Electric, Light, and Gas budget.

11/28/2023 113 SELECT BOARD MEETING

Capital Funding Request									
Title	Public Works Facility Improvements	Submitted by	PW General						
Request Type	Request Type Multiyear Funding Request Capital Type Building				See Attached	Funding Year	See Attached		
	Description								

The Department of Public Works utilizes multiple facilities throughout Town in carrying out its duties, including the DPW Garage, the Daley Building, the Jack Cogswell Building, multiple water and sewer facilities, the Recycling & Transfer Station, a workshop at Claxton Field, and the Public Services Administration Building (PSAB). The Jack Cogswell Building was constructed in recent years as a storage facility for vehicles and equipment when not in use for the winter season. The DPW Garage at 470 Dedham Avenue houses the Fleet Division, Snow & Ice program operations, a six-bay garage, and workstations for Highway and Parks and Forestry staff. Additionally, the Daley Building houses the trades staff for the Building Maintenance Division and functions as a workshop and storage facility.

Both the DPW Garage and the Daley Building are past the end of their useful lives and require significant renovations for staff to continue to carry out their responsibilities safely and effectively. However, the Town has determined that a holistic plan for all DPW facilities and operations is needed before any major reconstruction is done to accommodate staff needs department-wide and to best utilize Town spaces and resources. The various factors to evaluate include the possible consolidation of existing functions and services in existing or new facilities, the potential mix of locations for DPW Operations, the cost and benefit of several alternatives for multiple sites, and phasing for the relocation of functions during construction. To address these issues, a feasibility study was performed in FY2023, updating and further developing a previous study completed in 2016. The design phase was originally planned to begin in FY2024, but the study's complex scope necessitated further work that has delayed the start of the design process. Meanwhile, DPW buildings have seen flooding, further deterioration, and continued operational challenges that make the implementation of these improvements even more critical.

DPW conducted a staff survey during FY2023. Results of this survey highlighted that staff was looking for improvements in their work facilities that would enable them to more efficiently do their jobs. When asked if they had \$1,000 to spend to improve their day to day workplace, 45% of staff replied that their number one priority was facilities and technology upgrades.

The selected option is a campus approach utilizing multiple locations throughout the Town, including the current DPW building located at 470 Dedham Avenue, the Public Services Administration Building (PSAB), the RTS facility, the Jack Cogswell Building, and the Daley Building. The Administration and Engineering Divisions would remain at PSAB and the Recycling & Solid Waste Division would remain at the RTS facility. However, a reconstructed facility at 470 Dedham Avenue would house the Highway, Parks & Forestry, and Water/Sewer/Drains Divisions, and include an added washbay. Fleet would be housed at an expanded Jack Cogswell Building, and the Building Maintenance Division would be housed at a renovated Daley Building.

Phase One of this project plan would involve constructing a new fleet facility adjacent to the Jack Cogswell building, including site work, utilities, and hte potential for temporary relocation of some of the storage items at the Cogswell. Phase Two would involve constructing a fleet wash bay, staff amenities including office space and locker rooms, an Emergency Operations Center for snow and ice operations, and shop spaces for the Parks & Forestry Division, the Highway Division, and the Water/Sewer Drains Division. Additional phases will be considered outside of the FY2025 - FY2029 capital plan, including renovating the Daley Building, demolishing and reconstruction the original DPW facility at 470 Dedham Avenue for vehicle storage, and updates to the Recycling and Transfer Station.

This request is to fund the first part of the multiple design phases needed to incorporate the study's recommendations into a plan, and the multiple construction phases needed to implement that plan.

11/28/2023 114 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Reque	est Detail					
Project Title	Public Works Facilities Improvements				Fiscal Year	2025	Request Status	Existing	
Project Phase	Design/Engineering	Planning/Design	\$2,300,000	Construction			FF&E		
Useful Life	More than 15 Years	Land		Construction Mana	agement		Technology		
Primary Function	Public Works	Site Preparation		Equipment			Other Expenses		
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by more than \$5,000 Project Cost Source Hired Consultant Project Cost								
<u>Parameters</u>									
1. Are there any co	sts to bid, design, construct, purchase, insta	ll, implement, or otl	nerwise complete the	project which are	NOT included is this	request?		No	
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other dep	artments which are	NOT factored into th	e request?				No	
3. Does this project	t require any permitting by any Town or Stat	e agency?						Yes	
4. If funded, will th	is project require ongoing assistance from ve	endors at an additio	nal expense to the To	own which is NOT a	already budgeted?			No	
5. Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that the T	own will need to pa	y in order to use the a	asset?				No	
6. Is this a project f	or which an Initial Eligibility Project Applicat	ion can be filed with	the Community Pre	servation Committ	ee (CPC)?			No	
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State ord	er?						No	
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public health o	r safety condition?						No	
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend the us	eful life of a building	g?					Yes	
10. Is this a reques	t to purchase apparatus/equipment that is in	ntended to be perm	anently installed at th	ne location of its us	se?			Yes	
11. Is this a request to repair or otherwise improve public property which is NOT a building or infrastructure?								No	
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?								Yes	
13. If funded, will t	his project increase the operating expense f	or any other departi	ment?			•		No	
14. If funded, will a	dditional permanent staff be required, and	f so what is the tota	I number of FTE's?			Total New FTE's		Not Applicable	
	Project Description and Considerations								

Phase One Design

Phase One is to construct a new fleet maintenance facility as an expansion of the Jack Cogswell Building that will house the Fleet Division, including fleet storage and the equipment and facilities needed for their daily operations. This request is for the **design** of Phase One.

Funding for the construction phase of this project will be requested at the Fall Special Town Meeting in FY2026. By requesting the construction funds in the fall instead of waiting an additional six months for the Annual Spring Town Meeting, there is a cost reduction of 3%.

Changes from Prior Year Submission

Project costs and phasing have changed from the previous submission as we have progressed in the feasibility study and have made decisions on the project moing forward.

Clarification of Questions

- 3. This request will require Building permits.
- 9. This request will include repairs to extend the useful life of two buildings.
- 10. Equipment will be permanently installed.
- 12. Assistance will be required from Building Design & Construction and IT.

11/28/2023 115 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Requ	est Detail						
Project Title	Public Works Facilities Improvements			Fiscal Year	2026	Request Status	Existing			
Project Phase	Design/Engineering	Planning/Design	\$2,400,000	Construction	\$19,600,00	0 FF&E				
Useful Life	More than 20 Years	Land	c	Construction Management		Technology				
Primary Function	Public Works	Site Preparation	Preparation Equipment Other Expenses							
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by more than \$5,000 Project Cost Source Hired Consultant Project Cost									
			<u>Parameters</u>				<u>Response</u>			
1. Are there any co	sts to bid, design, construct, purchase, i	nstall, implement, o	or otherwise complete	the project which are NOT inc	cluded is this request?		No			
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other	departments which	are NOT factored int	o the request?			No			
3. Does this project	t require any permitting by any Town or	State agency?					Yes			
4. If funded, will th	is project require ongoing assistance fro	om vendors at an ad	ditional expense to th	e Town which is NOT already l	oudgeted?		No			
5. Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that t	he Town will need t	o pay in order to use t	the asset?			No			
6. Is this a project f	or which an Initial Eligibility Project App	lication can be filed	with the Community	Preservation Committee (CPC))?		No			
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	order?					No			
8 Is this a request in	n response to a documented public hea	Ith or safety conditi	on?				No			
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend th	ne useful life of a bu	ilding?				Yes			
10. Is this a request	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installed	at the location of its use?			Yes			
11. Is this a request to repair or otherwise improve public property which is NOT a building or infrastructure?										
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?										
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?										
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's 0										
	4. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's 0 Not Applicable Project Description and Considerations									

Phase Two Design

Phase Two is to construct a new DPW facility at 470 Dedham Avenue, including a wash bay to help maintain DPW's vehicles and equipment. This facility will house the Highway, Parks & Forestry, and Water/Sewer/Drains Divisions, including and facilities needed for their daily operations. This request is for the **design** of Phase Two.

Funding for the construction phase of this project will be requested at the Fall Special Town Meeting in FY2027. By requesting the construction funds in the fall instead of waiting an additional six months for the Annual Spring Town Meeting, there is a cost reduction of 3%.

Phase One Construction

Phase One is to construct a new fleet maintenance facility as an expansion of the Jack Cogswell Building that will house the Fleet Division, including fleet storage and the equipment and facilities needed for their daily operations. This request is for the **construction** of Phase One.

This phase will also include the temporary relocation of the DPW's fleet storage in order to construct the additional facility.

Funding for Phase Two Construction will be requested at the Fall Special Town Meeting in FY2026, not the spring. This results in a 3% reduction in costs, instead of waiting an additional six months to request this funding at the Annual Town Meeting in FY2027.

11/28/2023 116 SELECT BOARD MEETING

		Capital Request Detail			
Project Title	Public Works Facilities Improvements	Fiscal Year	2026	Request Status	Existing
	Additio	onal Description and Considerations			

Changes from Prior Year Submission

Project costs and phasing have changed from the previous submission as we have progressed in the feasibility study and have made decisions on the project moing forward.

Clarification of Questions

- 3. This request will require Building permits.
- 9. This request will include repairs to extend the useful life of two buildings.
- 10. Equipment will be permanently installed.
- 12. Assistance will be required from Building Design & Construction and IT.

11/28/2023 117 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Red	quest Detail					
Project Title	Public Works Facilities Improvements			Fiscal Year	2027	Request Status	Revised		
Project Phase	Construction	Planning/Design		Construction	\$19,600,000	FF&E			
Useful Life	More than 20 Years	Land		Construction Management		Technology			
Primary Function	Public Works	Site Preparation Equipment Other Expenses							
Budget Impact	Impact May increase annual operating expenses by more than \$5,000 Project Cost Source Hired Consultant Project Cost								
			<u>Parameters</u>				<u>Response</u>		
1. Are there any co	osts to bid, design, construct, purchase, i	nstall, implement, o	or otherwise comple	te the project which are NOT included	s this request?		No		
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other	departments which	n are NOT factored i	nto the request?			No		
3. Does this project	t require any permitting by any Town or	State agency?					Yes		
4. If funded, will th	is project require ongoing assistance fro	m vendors at an ad	ditional expense to	the Town which is NOT already budget	ed?		No		
5. Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that t	he Town will need t	o pay in order to use	e the asset?			No		
6. Is this a project f	for which an Initial Eligibility Project App	lication can be filed	l with the Communit	ry Preservation Committee (CPC)?			No		
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	order?					No		
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public hea	lth or safety conditi	on?				No		
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend th	ne useful life of a bu	ilding?				Yes		
10. Is this a request	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installe	d at the location of its use?			Yes		
11. Is this a request to repair or otherwise improve public property which is NOT a building or infrastructure?							No		
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?							Yes		
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?							No		
14. If funded, will a	additional permanent staff be required,	and if so what is the	total number of FT	E's?	Total New FTE's	0	Not Applicable		
	Project Description and Considerations								

Phase Two Construction

Phase Two is to construct a new DPW facility at 470 Dedham Avenue, including a wash bay to help maintain DPW's vehicles and equipment. This facility will house the Highway, Parks & Forestry, and Water/Sewer/Drains Divisions, including their equipment and facilities needed for their daily operations. This request is for the **construction** of Phase Two.

Funding for Phase Two Construction will be requested at the Fall Special Town Meeting in FY2027, not the spring. This results in a 3% reduction in costs, instead of waiting an additional six months to request this funding at the Annual Town Meeting in FY2028.

Changes from Prior Year Submission

Project costs and phasing have changed from the previous submission as we have progressed in the feasibility study and have made decisions on the project moing forward.

Clarification of Questions

- 3. This request will require Building permits.
- 9. This request will include repairs to extend the useful life of two buildings.
- 10. Equipment will be permanently installed.
- 12. Assistance will be required from Building Design & Construction and IT.

11/28/2023 118 SELECT BOARD MEETING

Capital Funding Request										
Title	DPW Specialty Equipment		Submitted by	PW General						
Request Type	Type Multiyear Funding Request Capital Type Equipment				See Attached	Funding Year	See Attached			
	Description									

This request is for large equipment that fits the definition of capital but is not included in the fleet request because the equipment is not a registered vehicle.

In FY2025, the DPW is requesting funding for a John Deere Gator and a Smithco Super Star Renovator for the Parks and Forestry Division, a Dynapac Roller and Salso Paver for the Highway Division, and a Caterpillar Bulldozer for the Recycling and Solid Waste Division.

In FY2026, the DPW is requesting funding for a Loader Mounted Snow-Blower and a Wacker Roller for the Highway Division.

In FY2029, the DPW is requesting funding for a specialty mower for the Parks and Forestry Division.

This request will require additional, ongoing operating costs in the form of insurance.

11/28/2023 119 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Requ	est Detail					
Project Title	DPW Specialty Equipment				Fiscal Year	2025	Request Status		New
Project Phase	Acquisition	Planning/Design		Construction			FF&E		
Useful Life	More than 9 Years	Land	Construction Management Technology						
Primary Function	Public Works	Site Preparation		Equipment		\$180,000	Other Expenses		
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by less	lay increase annual operating expenses by less than \$5,000 Project Cost Source Industry References Project Cost							
<u>Parameters</u>								<u>R</u> ε	esponse_
1. Are there any co	sts to bid, design, construct, purchase, insta	ll, implement, or oth	nerwise complete th	e project which are	NOT included is this	request?		No	
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other dep	artments which are	NOT factored into tl	he request?				No	
3. Does this project	t require any permitting by any Town or Stat	e agency?						No	
4. If funded, will th	is project require ongoing assistance from ve	endors at an additio	nal expense to the T	own which is NOT a	already budgeted?			No	
	ining or annual licensing required that the T	· · ·	•					No	
6. Is this a project f	or which an Initial Eligibility Project Applicat	ion can be filed with	n the Community Pre	eservation Committ	ee (CPC)?			No	
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State ord	er?						No	
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public health o	r safety condition?						No	
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend the us	eful life of a building	g?					No	
10. Is this a reques	t to purchase apparatus/equipment that is in	ntended to be perm	anently installed at t	the location of its us	se?			No	
11. Is this a request to repair or otherwise improve public property which is NOT a building or infrastructure?							No		
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?							No		
13. If funded, will t	his project increase the operating expense f	or any other departi	ment?					No	
14. If funded, will a	dditional permanent staff be required, and i	f so what is the tota	al number of FTE's?			Total New FTE's		No	
	Project Description and Considerations								

Parks & Forestry Division

John Deere/TX Gator - UTV (\$32,400)

The Parks & Forestry Division is requesting funding to purchase a John Deere/TX Gator - UTV. This piece of equipment will be used for transporting people and equipment across large areas, such as carrying weed whackers to different fields, hauling trash after football games, etc. An electric version of this piece of equipment will be investigated.

Diamond Renovator (\$31,400)

The Division is also requesting funding to purchase a Diamond Renovator. This is a small ride-on machine that will be used to conduct various grooming, weeding, raking, and other preparations on baseball/softball fields.

Highway Division

Dynapac Roller (\$55,700)

The Highway Division is requesting funding to purchase a Dynapac Roller. This is vibratory compactor used to compact asphalt and gravel during large projects for trench compaction and sidewalk construction.

<u>Paver</u>

The Division is also requesting funding to purchase a Salsco Paver. This paver is used in asphalt paving of sidewalks, shimming of roads, and large trench patching. It is a smaller road paver used for

11/28/2023 120 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Rec	quest Detail					
Project Title	DPW Specialty Equipment				Fiscal Year	2026	Request Status	New	
Project Phase	Acquisition	Planning/Design		Construction			FF&E		
Useful Life	More than 9 Years	and Construction Management Technology							
Primary Function	Public Works	Site Preparation		Equipment		\$34,000	Other Expenses		
Budget Impact	Act May increase annual operating expenses by less than \$5,000 Project Cost Source Industry References Project Cost								
			<u>Parameters</u>				-	<u>Response</u>	
1. Are there any co	osts to bid, design, construct, purchase, i	nstall, implement, o	or otherwise comple	te the project which	n are NOT included is	s this request?		No	
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other	departments which	are NOT factored in	nto the request?				No	
3. Does this project	t require any permitting by any Town or	State agency?						No	
4. If funded, will th	is project require ongoing assistance fro	m vendors at an ad	ditional expense to t	the Town which is N	IOT already budgete	d?		No	
5. Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that t	he Town will need t	o pay in order to use	e the asset?				No	
6. Is this a project f	for which an Initial Eligibility Project App	lication can be filed	with the Communit	y Preservation Com	mittee (CPC)?			No	
7. Is this a request i	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	order?						No	
8 Is this a request in	n response to a documented public hea	lth or safety conditi	on?					No	
	to improve or make repairs to extend th							No	
10. Is this a request	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installed	d at the location of i	its use?			No	
11. Is this a request	t to repair or otherwise improve public	property which is N	OT a building or infra	astructure?				No	
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?							No		
13. If funded, will t	his project increase the operating exper	nse for any other de	partment?					No	
14. If funded, will a	additional permanent staff be required,	and if so what is the	total number of FTI	E's?		Total New FTE's		No	
	Project Description and Considerations								

Highway Division

Wacker Roller (\$34,000)

The Highway Division is requesting funding to purchase a Wacker Roller. This is a smaller roller used for the smaller jobs in trench and patch repair to compact asphalt. It is used in more delicate areas where the primary roller would be too large or damaging.

11/28/2023 121 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Rec	quest Detail					
Project Title	DPW Specialty Equipment		-		Fiscal Year	2027	Request Status	New	
Project Phase	Acquisition	Planning/Design		Construction			FF&E		
Useful Life	More than 9 Years	Land Construction Management Technology							
Primary Function	Public Works	Site Preparation		Equipment		\$294,000	Other Expenses		
Budget Impact	mpact May increase annual operating expenses by less than \$5,000 Project Cost Source Industry References Project Cost								
			<u>Parameters</u>				-	<u>Response</u>	
1. Are there any co	osts to bid, design, construct, purchase, i	nstall, implement, o	or otherwise comple	te the project which	n are NOT included is	s this request?		No	
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other	departments which	are NOT factored in	nto the request?				No	
3. Does this project	t require any permitting by any Town or	State agency?						No	
4. If funded, will th	is project require ongoing assistance fro	m vendors at an ad	ditional expense to	the Town which is N	IOT already budgete	d?		No	
5. Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that t	he Town will need t	o pay in order to use	e the asset?				No	
6. Is this a project f	for which an Initial Eligibility Project App	lication can be filed	with the Communit	ty Preservation Com	mittee (CPC)?			No	
7. Is this a request i	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	order?						No	
8 Is this a request in	n response to a documented public hea	lth or safety conditi	on?					No	
	to improve or make repairs to extend th							No	
10. Is this a request	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installed	d at the location of i	its use?			No	
11. Is this a request	11. Is this a request to repair or otherwise improve public property which is NOT a building or infrastructure?								
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?							No		
13. If funded, will t	his project increase the operating exper	nse for any other de	partment?					No	
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's							No		
		P	roject Description	and Consideration	ons				

Parks & Forestry Division

Wright Stand Mower (\$29,000)

The Parks & Forestry Division is requesting funding to purchase a Wright Stander Mower. This piece of equipment is a utility landscape mower that helps trim around edges of large field complexes. Larger mowers cut the big swaths of fields, while this unit cleans up the edges and more delicate areas. This unit has an adjustable deck that easily raises or lowers to more cleanly handle varying heights of material.

Highway Division

Mounted Snow Blower (\$265,000)

The Highway Division is requesting funding to purchase a front end loader mounted snow-blower, used to clear snow and widen streets, and load snow-haul trucks. It is capable of throwing snow up to 100 feet.

11/28/2023 122 SELECT BOARD MEETING

Capital Funding Request									
Title	BMS Upgrades		Submitted by	PW Building Mainte	nance				
Request Type	Request Type Informational Only Capital Type Building					Funding Year	Outside the Plan Years		
	Description								

A building management system (BMS) is a control system that can be used to monitor and manage the mechanical, electrical, and electromechanical services in a facility. Such services can include power, HVAC, physical access control, pumping stations, elevators, and lights.

This is a future form as a placeholder for projects intended to address the aging BMSs at most of the schools and multiple Town buildings. The BMSs at these buildings are past their useful life and are utilizing 30-year old technology, which makes them difficult to service and supply replacement parts for. The software these systems run on is no longer being actively supported with patch fixes, and they lack many of the automation features that are standard with modern BMSs, requiring manual operation and reducing their energy efficiency.

The intention is for all existing BMSs to be upgraded to accomodate StruxureWare software integration, similar to what has been implemented at the Public Safety Building and other newer buildings in Town. This platform would be easier to maintain and operate and include automation functions that increase energy efficiency and are more responsive to building conditions.

11/28/2023 123 SELECT BOARD MEETING

	Capital Funding Request									
Title	Eliot Boiler Replacements	Submitted by	PW Building Maintenance							
Request Type	Request Type Multiyear Funding Request Capital Type Building				See Attached	Funding Year	See Attached			
	Description									

The current boilers at the Eliot Elementary School are past the end of their useful life cycle. Procuring replacement parts is becoming increasingly difficult, as they are older boilers and the parts are not readily available. The condition of the existing boilers are continuing to deteriorate, causing leakages and other issues that warrant more frequent and increasingly expensive repairs.

This project would involve removing both boilers at the Eliot and replacing them with high efficiency condensing boilers.

During the cooler months there are times where the existing boilers need extra capacity to properly warm the building. However, running the existing second boiler requires inefficient energy consumption since it is aged and the full capacity of the boiler is not being utilized. The more efficient replacement boilers would allow the Town to increase the heating capacity without wasting energy. One high efficiency condensing boiler could carry the full heating needs of the building on most days during the shoulder season, further reducing energy consumption.

11/28/2023 124 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Request Detail						
Project Title	Eliot Boiler Replacements			Fiscal Year	2025	Request Status	Revised		
Project Phase	Design/Engineering	Planning/Design	\$34,000 Construction			FF&E			
Useful Life	More than 20 Years	Land	Construction Mar	Construction Management Technology					
Primary Function	Public Works	Site Preparation	Equipment			Other Expenses			
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by less	than \$5,000	Project Cost Source	Hired Consultant		Project Cost	\$34,000		
			<u>Parameters</u>			-	<u>Response</u>		
1. Are there any costs to bid, design, construct, purchase, install, implement, or otherwise complete the project which are NOT included is this request?									
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other dep	artments which are	NOT factored into the request?				No		
3. Does this projec	t require any permitting by any Town or Stat	te agency?					Yes		
4. If funded, will th	is project require ongoing assistance from ve	endors at an additio	nal expense to the Town which is NOT	already budgeted?			No		
5. Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that the Te	own will need to pa	y in order to use the asset?				No		
6. Is this a project t	for which an Initial Eligibility Project Applicat	ion can be filed with	n the Community Preservation Commit	tee (CPC)?			No		
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State ord	er?					No		
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public health o	r safety condition?					No		
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend the us	eful life of a building	g?				Yes		
10. Is this a reques	t to purchase apparatus/equipment that is ir	ntended to be perm	anently installed at the location of its u	ıse?			Yes		
11. Is this a reques	t to repair or otherwise improve public prop	erty which is NOT a	building or infrastructure?				No		
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?							Yes		
13. If funded, will t	his project increase the operating expense for	or any other departi	ment?				No		
14. If funded, will a	additional permanent staff be required, and	if so what is the tota	al number of FTE's?		Total New FTE's	0	No		
Project Description and Considerations									

This request is for the design phase of the project.

This project would include replacing both boilers at the Eliot School. The design for the replacements would include high efficiency condensing boilers. This setup would both improve the performance and reliability of the boilers and the energy efficiency of the system.

Changes from Prior Year Submission

This request has been pulled forward from FY2026 to FY2025 due to the continued deterioration of the boilers warranting more frequent and increasingly expensive repairs. The change in project cost is due to an updated cost estimate.

Clarification of Questions

- 3. Building permits may be required.
- 9. This project is intended to extend the useful life of the building with an easier-to-maintain HVAC system.
- 10. This project would permanently install the boilers at the Eliot.
- 12. Coordination with the Eliot School would be required.

11/28/2023 125 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Red	quest Detail				
Project Title	Eliot Boiler Replacements			Fiscal Year	2026	Request Status	Revised	
Project Phase	Construction	Planning/Design		Construction	\$560,000	FF&E		
Useful Life	More than 20 Years	Land		Construction Management		Technology		
Primary Function	Public Works	Site Preparation		Equipment Other Expenses				
Budget Impact	The project should reduce the operating ex	penses	Project Cost Source Industry References Project Cost				\$560,000	
			<u>Parameters</u>			•	<u>Response</u>	
1. Are there any costs to bid, design, construct, purchase, install, implement, or otherwise complete the project which are NOT included is this request?								
2. Are there recommendations or costs identified by other departments which are NOT factored into the request?								
3. Does this project require any permitting by any Town or State agency?								
4. If funded, will this project require ongoing assistance from vendors at an additional expense to the Town which is NOT already budgeted?								
5. Is specialized training or annual licensing required that the Town will need to pay in order to use the asset?							No	
6. Is this a project f	for which an Initial Eligibility Project App	lication can be filed	with the Communit	ry Preservation Committee (CPC)?			No	
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	order?					No	
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public hea	lth or safety condition	on?				No	
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend th	ne useful life of a bu	ilding?				Yes	
10. Is this a reques	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installed	d at the location of its use?			Yes	
11. Is this a reques	t to repair or otherwise improve public	property which is No	OT a building or infr	astructure?			No	
12. Will any other of	department be required to provide assis	tance in order to co	mplete the project?	•			Yes	
13. If funded, will t	his project increase the operating exper	nse for any other de	partment?				No	
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's 0						No		
		Pi	oject Description	and Considerations				

This request is for the construction phase of the project.

This project would include removing the existing boilers at the Eliot School and installing replacements. They will be high efficiency condensing boilers. This setup would both improve the performance and reliability of the boilers and the energy efficiency of the system.

Changes from Prior Year Submission

This request has been pulled forward from FY2027 to FY2026 due to the continued deterioration of the boilers warranting more frequent and increasingly expensive repairs.

Clarification of Questions

- 3. Building permits may be required.
- 9. This project is intended to extend the useful life of the building with an easier-to-maintain HVAC system.
- 10. This project would permanently install the boilers at the Eliot.
- 12. Coordination with the Eliot School would be required.

11/28/2023 126 SELECT BOARD MEETING

Capital Funding Request										
Title	Facility Assessment for Sustainable Building Mana	Submitted by	PW Building Maintenance							
Request Type	Multiyear Funding Request	Building	Funding Request	See Attached	Funding Year	See Attached				
	Description									

Many of the Town and School buildings are approaching 20 years old and may require upgrades beyond general maintenance. Comprehensive assessments of certain buildings are needed to determine their condition and to identify any major repairs or replacements that may be necessary, allowing the Building Maintenance Division to create a plan to address future needs.

This article's purpose is to secure funding for these facility assessments. Areas of evaluation would include the heating, ventilation, and air conditioning (HVAC) systems, plumbing systems, roofing, and boilers.

11/28/2023 127 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Requ	est Detail				
Project Title	Facility Assessment for Sustainable Building	Management (Fiscal Year	2026	Request Status	Revised
Project Phase	Feasibility Study	Planning/Design	\$100,000	Construction			FF&E	
Useful Life	More than 9 Years	Land		Construction Mana	agement		Technology	
Primary Function	Culture and Leisure	Site Preparation	Equipment Other Expenses					
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by less	than \$5,000	Project Cost Source Industry References Project Cost					\$100,000
			<u>Parameters</u>				•	<u>Response</u>
1. Are there any co	sts to bid, design, construct, purchase, insta	ll, implement, or oth	nerwise complete th	e project which are	NOT included is this	request?		Yes
2. Are there recommendations or costs identified by other departments which are NOT factored into the request?								No
3. Does this project require any permitting by any Town or State agency?								No
4. If funded, will this project require ongoing assistance from vendors at an additional expense to the Town which is NOT already budgeted?								No
5. Is specialized training or annual licensing required that the Town will need to pay in order to use the asset?							No	
6. Is this a project f	or which an Initial Eligibility Project Applicat	ion can be filed with	n the Community Pre	eservation Committ	ee (CPC)?			No
	in response to a Court, Federal, or State ord							No
8 Is this a request in	n response to a documented public health o	r safety condition?						No
	to improve or make repairs to extend the us							Yes
10. Is this a request	t to purchase apparatus/equipment that is ir	ntended to be perma	anently installed at t	he location of its us	se?			No
	t to repair or otherwise improve public prop			cture?				No
12. Will any other of	department be required to provide assistanc	e in order to comple	ete the project?					Yes
13. If funded, will t	his project increase the operating expense fo	or any other departr	ment?					No
14. If funded, will a	dditional permanent staff be required, and i	f so what is the tota	I number of FTE's?			Total New FTE's	0	No
		Pro	ject Description a	nd Consideration	s			

The **High Rock** is approaching 20 years old and may require upgrades beyond general maintenance. This request is for funding to complete a facility assessment to identify the building needs of the High Rock in order to extend the life of the building.

Changes from Prior Year Submission

The cost has increased due to more recent industy references.

Clarifications of Questions

- 1. The results of this assessment may lead to future funding requests from Building Maintenance.
- 9. This assessment would make recommendations to extend the life of the building.
- 12. This assessment would need to be coordinated with the High Rock and possibly be assigned to the Building Design and Construction Department via PPBC.

11/28/2023 128 SELECT BOARD MEETING

	Capital Funding Request										
Title	Hillside Maintenance	Maintenance S			PW Building Maintenance						
Request Type	Informational Only	Capital Type	Building	Funding Request		Funding Year	Outside the Plan Years				
	Description										

Repairs and upgrades to the Hillside School building are needed in order to limit further deterioration and ensure a safe and comfortable building environment. It is currently in use by School Administration and the Information Technology Center. It is not expected to be permanently vacated in the near future. Unless the building is demolished, repairs and upgrades will be necessary regardless of what the building is used for, even if it is left vacant temporarily.

This article's purpose is to fund those necessary repairs to keep the pipes from bursting or freezing, to keep the electrical system running, to keep the building structure intact, to prevent leaks, to install dehumidification systems and other required HVAC upgrades, and to prevent further damage to the building. Portions of the building's roof are not watertight, and its windows and doors are past their useful life. This request is being submitted as a future form because the future of the building and how it will be used is uncertain.

11/28/2023 129 SELECT BOARD MEETING

Capital Funding Request											
Title	HVAC Upgrades S			Submitted by	PW Building Maintenance						
Request Type	Multiyear Funding Request	ultiyear Funding Request Capital Type Infrastructure		Funding Request	See Attached	Funding Year	See Attached				
Description											

This article's purpose is to fund heating, ventilation, and air conditioning (HVAC) upgrades to Town and School buildings with failing, aging, or inefficient equipment. This could include upgrades to individual components of the HVAC system such as fans, condensers, compressors, and variable frequency drives (VFDs), or more substantial replacements of entire units including rooftop units (RTUs).

As HVAC equipment ages, it becomes less efficient, works harder to provide baseline functionality, and requires more maintenance to stay in operation. These capital investments would be targeted and sequenced to replace the oldest and worst-performing equipment with modern units that are more efficient and less maintenance-intensive.

11/28/2023 130 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Request Detail				
Project Title	HVAC Upgrades			Fiscal Year	2027	Request Status	New
Project Phase	Design/Engineering	Planning/Design	\$66,000 Construction			FF&E	
Useful Life	More than 9 Years	Land	Construction Ma	nagement		Technology	
Primary Function	Public Works	Site Preparation	Equipment			Other Expenses	
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by less	than \$5,000	Project Cost Source In-House Estimate Project Cost				\$66,000
			<u>Parameters</u>				<u>Response</u>
1. Are there any co	sts to bid, design, construct, purchase, insta	ll, implement, or otl	herwise complete the project which a	re NOT included is this	request?		No
2. Are there recommendations or costs identified by other departments which are NOT factored into the request?							
3. Does this project require any permitting by any Town or State agency?							
4. If funded, will this project require ongoing assistance from vendors at an additional expense to the Town which is NOT already budgeted?							No
5. Is specialized training or annual licensing required that the Town will need to pay in order to use the asset?							No
6. Is this a project f	for which an Initial Eligibility Project Applicat	tion can be filed with	n the Community Preservation Comm	ittee (CPC)?			No
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State ord	er?					No
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public health o	r safety condition?					No
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend the us	seful life of a building	g?				Yes
10. Is this a reques	t to purchase apparatus/equipment that is i	ntended to be perm	anently installed at the location of its	use?			Yes
11. Is this a reques	t to repair or otherwise improve public prop	erty which is NOT a	building or infrastructure?				No
12. Will any other	department be required to provide assistand	e in order to compl	ete the project?				Yes
13. If funded, will t	his project increase the operating expense f	or any other depart	ment?				No
14. If funded, will a	additional permanent staff be required, and	if so what is the tota	al number of FTE's?		Total New FTE's	0	No
		Pro	ject Description and Consideration	ons			

Needham High School HVAC Design

This request is for the design phase of the project. Funding for the construction phase will be requested for FY2028.

The roof and accompanying rooftop HVAC units at the High School have sections ranging from three years old to 25 years old. The roof section over the auditorium is the oldest section with the oldest RTUs, which are failing more often and working less efficiently than the others on the building, wasting energy and requiring more costly maintenance. Drawing from the results of the planned FY2026 energy efficiency study, a design will be developed to determine how to best replace the equipment with modern units and components that are more efficient and require less frequent repairs.

If the study and design process include a replacement of the RTUs, the project should be coordinated with the potential roof replacement over the auditorium. Replacing that section of roof would require the removal of the RTUs, and re-setting aged RTUs is not considered to be best practice, especially if they are scheduled to be replaced soon anyway (though this would be determined by the study). Doing so could result in additional performance issues and repair costs, negating any cost savings from reusing the existing equipment.

Clarification of Questions:

- 3. Building permits may be required.
- 9. This project is intended to extend the useful life of the building.
- 10. This project would permanently install new HVAC equipment at the High School.

11/28/2023 131 SELECT BOARD MEETING

	Capital Request Detail									
Project Title	HVAC Upgrades			Fiscal Year	2028	Request Status	New			
Project Phase	Construction	Planning/Design		Construction	\$750,000	FF&E				
Useful Life	More than 9 Years	Land		Construction Management		Technology				
Primary Function	Public Works	Site Preparation		Equipment		Other Expenses				
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by	less than \$5,000	Project Cost Source	In-House Estimate	?	Project Cost	\$750,000			
			<u>Parameters</u>				<u>Response</u>			
1. Are there any costs to bid, design, construct, purchase, install, implement, or otherwise complete the project which are NOT included is this request?										
2. Are there recommendations or costs identified by other departments which are NOT factored into the request?										
3. Does this project require any permitting by any Town or State agency?							Yes			
4. If funded, will this project require ongoing assistance from vendors at an additional expense to the Town which is NOT already budgeted?							No			
5. Is specialized training or annual licensing required that the Town will need to pay in order to use the asset?							No			
6. Is this a project for	or which an Initial Eligibility Project App	lication can be filed	with the Communit	y Preservation Committee (CPC)?			No			
7. Is this a request i	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	order?					No			
8 Is this a request in	n response to a documented public hea	th or safety conditi	on?				No			
9. Is this a request t	to improve or make repairs to extend th	e useful life of a bu	ilding?				Yes			
10. Is this a request	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installed	d at the location of its use?			Yes			
11. Is this a request	t to repair or otherwise improve public	property which is N	OT a building or infra	astructure?			No			
12. Will any other of	department be required to provide assis	tance in order to co	mplete the project?				Yes			
13. If funded, will the	his project increase the operating exper	ise for any other de	partment?				No			
14. If funded, will a	dditional permanent staff be required,	and if so what is the	total number of FTI	E's?	Total New FTE's	0	No			
		P	roject Description	and Considerations						

Needham High School HVAC Construction

This request is for the construction phase of the project. Funding for the design phase will be requested for FY2027.

The roof and accompanying rooftop HVAC units at the High School have sections ranging from three years old to 25 years old. The roof section over the auditorium is the oldest section with the oldest RTUs, which are failing more often and working less efficiently than the others on the building, wasting energy and requiring more costly maintenance. The design developed from the results of the planned FY2026 energy efficiency study will be implemented to replace the equipment with modern units and components that are more efficient and require less frequent repairs.

If the study and design process include a replacement of the RTUs, the project should be coordinated with the potential roof replacement over the auditorium. Replacing that section of roof would require the removal of the RTUs, and re-setting aged RTUs is not considered to be best practice, especially if they are scheduled to be replaced soon anyway (though this would be determined by the study). Doing so could result in additional performance issues and repair costs, negating any cost savings from reusing the existing equipment.

Clarification of Questions:

- 3. Building permits may be required.
- 9. This project is intended to extend the useful life of the building.

11/28/2023 132 SELECT BOARD MEETING

	Capital Request Detail								
Project Title	HVAC Upgrades		Fiscal Year	2028	Request Status	New			
Additional Description and Considerations									

Additional Description and Considerations
12. Coordination with Needham High School, the Permanent Public Building Committee and Building Design & Construction Department would be required.

11/28/2023 133 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Red	quest Detail				
Project Title	HVAC Upgrades				Fiscal Year	2030	Request Status	New
Project Phase	Design/Engineering	Planning/Design	\$66,000	Construction			FF&E	
Useful Life	More than 9 Years	Land		Construction Man	nagement		Technology	
Primary Function	Public Works	Site Preparation		Equipment			Other Expenses	
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by	/ less than \$5,000	Project Cost Source	9	No Estimate Has Be	een Determined	Project Cost	\$66,000
			<u>Parameters</u>					<u>Response</u>
1. Are there any costs to bid, design, construct, purchase, install, implement, or otherwise complete the project which are NOT included is this request?								No
2. Are there recommendations or costs identified by other departments which are NOT factored into the request?								No
3. Does this project require any permitting by any Town or State agency?								Yes
4. If funded, will this project require ongoing assistance from vendors at an additional expense to the Town which is NOT already budgeted?								No
5. Is specialized training or annual licensing required that the Town will need to pay in order to use the asset?								No
6. Is this a project f	for which an Initial Eligibility Project App	olication can be filed	with the Communit	y Preservation Cor	mmittee (CPC)?			No
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	e order?						No
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public hea	lth or safety conditi	on?					No
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend the	ne useful life of a bu	ilding?					Yes
10. Is this a reques	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installe	d at the location of	fits use?			Yes
11. Is this a reques	t to repair or otherwise improve public	property which is N	OT a building or infr	astructure?				No
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?								Yes
	his project increase the operating expe		•					No
14. If funded, will a	additional permanent staff be required,	and if so what is the	total number of FT	E's?		Total New FTE's	0	No
		P	roject Description	and Considerati	ons			

High Rock HVAC Design

This request is for the design phase of the project. Funding for the construction phase will be requested for FY2031.

The HVAC system at the High Rock is one of the oldest in Town. The aging RTUs are approaching the end of their useful life, resulting in more frequent failures. Individual system components are also requiring more maintenance due to age, including the condensers, fan motors, and the system controls. Due to these failures, the system has become inefficient and less reliable in maintaining its basic functionality. Drawing from the options presented by the feasibility study, the design will seek to maximize the efficiency and effectiveness of the entire HVAC system by focusing on the replacement of the worst-performing HVAC system components, including the RTUs and the equipment in the boiler room.

Clarification of Questions:

- 3. Building permits may be required.
- 9. This project is intended to extend the useful life of the building.
- 10. This project would permanently install new HVAC equipment at the High School.
- 12. Coordination with the High Rock School, the Permanent Public Building Committee and Building Design & Construction Department would be required.

11/28/2023 134 SELECT BOARD MEETING

Capital Request Detail								
Project Title	HVAC Upgrades				Fiscal Year	2031	Request Status	New
Project Phase	Construction	Planning/Design		Construction			FF&E	
Useful Life	More than 9 Years	Land		Construction Man	agement		Technology	
Primary Function	Public Works	Site Preparation		Equipment			Other Expenses	
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by less than \$5,000							\$0
			<u>Parameters</u>					<u>Response</u>
1. Are there any costs to bid, design, construct, purchase, install, implement, or otherwise complete the project which are NOT included is this request?								
2. Are there recommendations or costs identified by other departments which are NOT factored into the request?								
3. Does this project require any permitting by any Town or State agency?								
4. If funded, will this project require ongoing assistance from vendors at an additional expense to the Town which is NOT already budgeted?								
5. Is specialized training or annual licensing required that the Town will need to pay in order to use the asset?								
6. Is this a project f	for which an Initial Eligibility Project App	lication can be filed	with the Communit	ty Preservation Con	nmittee (CPC)?			
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	order?						
8 Is this a request in	n response to a documented public hea	Ith or safety conditi	on?					
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend th	ne useful life of a bu	ilding?					
10. Is this a request	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installe	d at the location of	its use?			
•	t to repair or otherwise improve public							
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?								
13. If funded, will t	his project increase the operating exper	nse for any other de	partment?					
14. If funded, will a	additional permanent staff be required,	and if so what is the	total number of FT	E's?		Total New FTE's		
		Pi	roject Description	and Consideration	ons			

High Rock HVAC Upgrade

This request is for the construction phase of the project. Funding for the design phase will be requested for FY2030.

The HVAC system at the High Rock is one of the oldest in Town. The aging RTUs are approaching the end of their useful life, resulting in more frequent failures. Individual system components are also requiring more maintenance due to age, including the condensers, fan motors, and the system controls. Due to these failures, the system has become inefficient and less reliable in maintaining its basic functionality. The design developed from the feasibility study will be implemented, replacing the worst-performing HVAC system components with modern equipment that requires less energy and maintenance to function as intended.

11/28/2023 135 SELECT BOARD MEETING

Capital Funding Request										
Title	NHS Stairs Repair	Submitted by	PW Building Maintenance							
Request Type	standalone Funding Request Capital Type Building			Funding Request	See Attached	Funding Year	See Attached			
	Description									

The existing exterior staircase at the rear entrance of Needham High School (facing the field complex) is original to the building and dates back to the 1930s. It has not received a major restoration in many years and is showing obvious signs of deterioration. The concrete stairs themselves are coming apart, with the risers seperating from the treads. Freeze/thaw cycles over several winter seasons have exacerbated this issue as infiltrated water expands to widen the gaps. The brick railings on either side of the stairs are also crumbling and losing their structural integrity, and the concrete apron around the staircase is similarly cracking and distressed. This presents a safety issue for those using this entrance to the school.

This article will be used to fund a comprehensive repair of the exterior staircase at NHS, closing gaps and holes and laying new masonry as needed to bring the stairs back to their original specification and ensuring safety for the students and staff.

11/28/2023 136 SELECT BOARD MEETING

Capital Request Detail											
Project Title	NHS Stairs Repair				Fiscal Year	2027	Request Status	N	New		
Project Phase	Design/Engineering	Planning/Design		Construction		\$215,000	FF&E				
Useful Life	More than 20 Years	Land		Construction Mana	agement		Technology				
Primary Function	Public Works	Site Preparation		Equipment			Other Expenses				
Budget Impact	The project should reduce the operating expense	Project Cost Source	oject Cost Source In-House Estimate			Project Cost		\$215,000			
<u>Parameters</u>									<u>sponse</u>		
1. Are there any costs to bid, design, construct, purchase, install, implement, or otherwise complete the project which are NOT included is this request?											
2. Are there recommendations or costs identified by other departments which are NOT factored into the request?								No			
3. Does this project require any permitting by any Town or State agency?								Yes			
4. If funded, will this project require ongoing assistance from vendors at an additional expense to the Town which is NOT already budgeted?								No			
5. Is specialized training or annual licensing required that the Town will need to pay in order to use the asset?								No			
6. Is this a project for which an Initial Eligibility Project Application can be filed with the Community Preservation Committee (CPC)?								No			
7. Is this a request in response to a Court, Federal, or State order?								No			
8 Is this a request in response to a documented public health or safety condition?								No			
9. Is this a request to improve or make repairs to extend the useful life of a building?							Yes				
10. Is this a request to purchase apparatus/equipment that is intended to be permanently installed at the location of its use?								No			
11. Is this a request to repair or otherwise improve public property which is NOT a building or infrastructure?								No			
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?							Yes				
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?								No			
14. If funded, will a	dditional permanent staff be required, and i	f so what is the tota	I number of FTE's?			Total New FTE's	0	No			
Project Description and Considerations											

This request is for the construction phase of the project. A small scale design will be funded through already appropriated sources.

This project would include a comprehensive repair of the the exterior staircase at the High School, closing gaps between the risers and treads, restoring the structural integrity of the brick railings with new masonry, patching holes and/or spreading new concrete across the apron, and generally restoring the structure to its original specification and safe functionality.

Clarification of Questions

- 3. Building permits may be required.
- 9. This project is intended to extend the useful life of the building by ensuring this entrance can be safely utilized by students and staff.
- 12. Coordination with the High School would be required.

11/28/2023 137 SELECT BOARD MEETING

Capital Funding Request											
Title	Pollard and Mitchell Longevity Repairs			Submitted by	PW Building Maintenance						
Request Type	Informational Only	Capital Type	Building	Funding Request		Funding Year	2027				
Description											

The Pollard and Mitchell Schools are both in need of significant repairs and upgrades in order to keep these facilities in use. There is observed deterioration of the internal structural steel, exterior brick walls and wooden features, as well as the windows and doors. The plumbing and ventilation systems at the buildings are over 30 years old and the buildings are not fully sprinkled for fire protection. There is a lack of air flow due to aging HVAC equipment such as the fan coils and a lack of integrated air conditioning. The modulars are also past their useful lives and the buildings generally lack ADA-compliant ramps and entranceways.

This article is a future form dependent on the outcome of the School Facilities Master Plan. The DPW is awaiting the prioritization and timeline for the replacement of both schools. Depending on the results, the Town will need to invest money into these buildings to maximize the benefits of these improvements. This could include projects such as boiler replacements, repairs to the modulars, HVAC repairs, and structural repairs. These projects would serve to extend the lifespan of the buildings until they are replaced. The Town is also exploring subsidizing the cost of these repair/upgrade projects through grants from the Massachusetts School Building Authority (MSBA).

11/28/2023 138 SELECT BOARD MEETING

	Capital Funding Request								
Title	Ridge Hill Barn Repairs		Submitted by	PW Building Mainte	nance				
Request Type	Informational Only	Capital Type	Building	Funding Request		Funding Year			
	Description								

This article would be used to fund necessary repairs to the Ridge Hill Barn, depending on the future of the building. The Building Maintenance Division is currently working on repairs to the door frames, windows, and a restored interior, including emergency exit signs and additional lighting. However, the barn still needs its roof gutters replaced and the portions of the building siding repaired. This work would be necessary in order to keep the property safe and structurally sound.

11/28/2023 139 SELECT BOARD MEETING

	Capital Request Detail								
Project Title	Ridge Hill Barn Repairs				Fiscal Year	2025	Request Status	New	
Project Phase	Construction	Planning/Design		Construction			FF&E		
Useful Life	More than 15 Years	Land		Construction Mana	agement		Technology		
Primary Function	Public Works	Site Preparation		Equipment			Other Expenses		
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by less than \$5,000 Project Cost Source Industry References Project Cost								
<u>Parameters</u>									
1. Are there any co	sts to bid, design, construct, purchase, insta	ll, implement, or oth	nerwise complete th	e project which are	NOT included is this	request?		No	
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other dep	artments which are	NOT factored into t	he request?				No	
	t require any permitting by any Town or Stat							No	
4. If funded, will th	is project require ongoing assistance from ve	endors at an additio	nal expense to the T	own which is NOT a	already budgeted?			No	
Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that the To	own will need to pay	y in order to use the	asset?				No	
6. Is this a project f	or which an Initial Eligibility Project Applicat	ion can be filed with	n the Community Pre	eservation Committ	ee (CPC)?			No	
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State ord	er?						No	
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public health o	r safety condition?						No	
	to improve or make repairs to extend the us							Yes	
	t to purchase apparatus/equipment that is ir				se?			No	
11. Is this a reques	t to repair or otherwise improve public prop	erty which is NOT a	building or infrastru	cture?				No	
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?							No		
	his project increase the operating expense for							No	
14. If funded, will a	dditional permanent staff be required, and i	f so what is the tota	I number of FTE's?			Total New FTE's	0	No	
		Proj	ject Description a	nd Consideration	s				

This request is for roof gutter and siding replacement to restore the structural integrity and function of the Ridge Hill Barn. The (original wooden) gutters are filled with vegetation, with plants growing out of them. There are also isolated sections of the original clapboard siding that have deteriorated to the point where they have detached from the building.

Clarification of Questions

9. This request will repair exterior areas of an existing building to prolong its useful life.

11/28/2023 140 SELECT BOARD MEETING

	Capital Funding Request									
Title	Sustainable Building Retrofit Program	Submitted by	PW Building Maintenance							
Request Type	Multiyear Funding Request	Capital Type	Funding Request	See Attached	Funding Year	See Attached				
	Description									

This article's purpose is to fund sustainable retrofit upgrades to Town and School buildings. These upgrades are targeted to increase the energy efficiency of the building systems, reduce the buildings' carbon emissions and dependence on fossil fuels, and otherwise minimize their environmental impact. They can include improving the energy efficiency of the HVAC and other mechanical systems (which account for around 50% of a building's operating energy consumption), implementing sustainable energy generation, and generally aiming to improve occupant comfort and health through natural means rather than energy-intensive ones.

Each year, the Building Maintenance Division submits a funding request for various projects that have been identified as opportunities for sustainable building retrofit projects throughout Town. These upgrades not only produce environmental benefits but the potential for cost savings through reduced energy use.

To assist in the prioritization of these projects, the Town will conduct studies of potential energy efficiency upgrades throughout various buildings. The results of those studies, in conjunction with sustainable building retrofit recommendations from the Climate Action Plan Committee and guidance from the Climate Action Plan, will be used to determine future upgrade requests.

Potential future projects under this article include:

- The replacement and/or installation of variable frequency drives (VFDs) on older HVAC equipment. VFDs are a type of motor drive that allow systems to respond dynamically to building needs rather than running constantly at set levels, saving energy in the process. Much of the existing HVAC equipment in Town buildings either does not have VFDs or has VFDs that are out of date. Without efficient VFDs, the Town's HVAC equipment uses more energy and wears out at a faster rate.
- The replacement of existing boilers with smaller high-efficiency boilers. Many of the boilers in Town are older with outdated components that are past the end of their useful life.
- Lighting upgrades inside buildings and around building envelopes from metal halide to light emitting diodes (LEDs), as well as lighting controlled by sensors or timers.

11/28/2023 141 SELECT BOARD MEETING

	Capital Request Detail								
Project Title	Sustainable Building Retrofit Program				Fiscal Year	2025	Request Status	Revised	
Project Phase	Construction	Planning/Design		Construction		\$100,000	FF&E		
Useful Life	More than 9 Years	Land		Construction Mana	gement		Technology		
Primary Function	Public Works	Site Preparation		Equipment			Other Expenses		
Budget Impact	ay increase annual operating expenses by less than \$5,000 Project Cost Source Industry References Project Cost						\$100,000		
<u>Parameters</u>								<u>Response</u>	
1. Are there any co	sts to bid, design, construct, purchase, insta	ll, implement, or oth	nerwise complete th	e project which are	NOT included is this	request?		No	
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other dep	artments which are	NOT factored into the	ne request?				No	
3. Does this project	t require any permitting by any Town or Stat	e agency?						Yes	
4. If funded, will th	is project require ongoing assistance from ve	endors at an additio	nal expense to the T	own which is NOT a	Iready budgeted?			No	
5. Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that the To	own will need to pa	y in order to use the	asset?				No	
6. Is this a project f	for which an Initial Eligibility Project Applicat	ion can be filed with	the Community Pre	eservation Committe	ee (CPC)?			No	
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State ord	er?						No	
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public health o	r safety condition?						No	
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend the us	eful life of a building	g?					Yes	
10. Is this a reques	t to purchase apparatus/equipment that is ir	ntended to be perm	anently installed at t	he location of its us	e?			No	
11. Is this a reques	t to repair or otherwise improve public prop	erty which is NOT a	building or infrastru	cture?				No	
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?								Yes	
13. If funded, will t	vill this project increase the operating expense for any other department?							No	
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's 0								No	
	Project Description and Considerations								

Lighting Upgrades at the Broadmeadow and High Rock

This request is to fund lighting upgrade projects at the Broadmeadow and High Rock schools, converting their existing outdated lighting to high-efficiency LED systems. Similar projects have been successfully completed in the past few years at the Pollard, Newman, Mitchell, and Hillside schools, and these projects would be modeled on those. Building Maintenance plans to continue these lighting upgrade projects at all Town and School buildings whereever feasible to reduce energy consumption and to take advantage of state programs that subsidize their cost.

Changes from Prior Year Submission

This request was previously submited as "Energy Efficiency Upgrades". The project title change is to reflect the more holistic purpose of the projects. Specific projects have been identified.

Clarifications of Questions

- 3. Building permits would likely be required.
- 9. This request would extend the life of the building by installing more efficient systems.
- 10. All equiment would be permanently installed.
- 12. Assistance would be required from the occupants of the buildings affected.

			Capital Rec	quest Detail			
Project Title	Sustainable Building Retrofit Program		-	Fiscal Year	2026	Request Status	New
Project Phase	Feasibility Study	Planning/Design	\$100,000	Construction		FF&E	
Useful Life	More than 9 Years	Land		Construction Management		Technology	
Primary Function	Public Works	Site Preparation		Equipment		Other Expenses	
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by less than \$5,000						
			<u>Parameters</u>			-	<u>Response</u>
1. Are there any co	osts to bid, design, construct, purchase, i	install, implement, o	or otherwise comple	te the project which are NOT included	is this request?		No
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other	departments which	are NOT factored in	nto the request?			No
3. Does this project	t require any permitting by any Town or	State agency?					Yes
4. If funded, will th	is project require ongoing assistance fro	om vendors at an ad	ditional expense to	the Town which is NOT already budget	ed?		No
5. Is specialized tra	iining or annual licensing required that t	he Town will need t	o pay in order to use	e the asset?			No
6. Is this a project f	for which an Initial Eligibility Project App	lication can be filed	with the Communit	ry Preservation Committee (CPC)?			No
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	order?					No
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public hea	lth or safety conditi	on?				No
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend th	ne useful life of a bu	ilding?				Yes
10. Is this a request	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installed	d at the location of its use?			Yes
11. Is this a request	t to repair or otherwise improve public	property which is N	OT a building or infra	astructure?			No
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?							
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?							
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's 0							
		P	oject Description	and Considerations			

NHS Energy Efficiency Study

This request is to fund a targeted energy efficiency study at Needham High School to analyze energy consumption and identify sustainable building retrofit projects to address areas of improvement. As the largest school building in Town, NHS has the potential for multiple significant upgrades to improve energy efficiency, whether that be through the building systems (particularly the HVAC system) or other means. The study will assist the Town in prioritizing these projects and determining which interventions will provide the most impact to the building's energy efficiency at various levels of investment.

Changes from Prior Year Submission

This request was previously submited as "Energy Efficiency Upgrades". The project title change is to reflect the more holistic purpose of the projects. Specific projects have been identified.

Clarifications of Questions

- 3. Building permits would likely be required.
- 9. This request would extend the life of the building by installing more efficient systems.
- 10. All equiment would be permanently installed.
- 12. Assistance would be required from the occupants of the buildings affected.

11/28/2023 143 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Red	quest Detail					
Project Title	Sustainable Building Retrofit Program			Fiscal Year	2027	Request Status	New		
Project Phase	Feasibility Study	Planning/Design	\$100,000	Construction		FF&E			
Useful Life	More than 9 Years	Land		Construction Management		Technology			
Primary Function	Public Works	Site Preparation		Equipment		Other Expenses			
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by	y increase annual operating expenses by less than \$5,000 Project Cost Source In-House Estimate Project Cost							
<u>Parameters</u>									
1. Are there any co	osts to bid, design, construct, purchase,	install, implement, c	r otherwise comple	te the project which are NOT included	is this request?		No		
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other	departments which	are NOT factored i	nto the request?			No		
3. Does this project	t require any permitting by any Town or	State agency?					Yes		
4. If funded, will th	iis project require ongoing assistance fro	om vendors at an ad	ditional expense to	the Town which is NOT already budget	ed?		No		
5. Is specialized tra	iining or annual licensing required that t	he Town will need t	o pay in order to use	e the asset?			No		
6. Is this a project f	for which an Initial Eligibility Project App	olication can be filed	with the Communit	y Preservation Committee (CPC)?			No		
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	e order?					No		
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public hea	Ith or safety conditi	on?				No		
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend the	ne useful life of a bu	ilding?				Yes		
10. Is this a reques	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installe	d at the location of its use?			Yes		
11. Is this a reques	t to repair or otherwise improve public	property which is N	OT a building or infr	astructure?			No		
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?							Yes		
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?							No		
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's 0									
	Project Description and Considerations								

Sustainability Upgrade Prioritization Plan

This request is to fund the development of a prioritization plan for sustainability and energy efficiency upgrades at all Town and School buildings so that future projects can be targeted to produce the most benefit for the cost. A consultant will develop a shortlist of building systems or components that are the least energy efficient, outdated, or otherwise provide the best opportunity for upgrade. This prioritization plan will be informed and developed in the context of the recommendations from the Climate Action Plan. Potential shortlist items could include the replacement of boilers and other HVAC components, the upgrade or addition of modern HVAC controls, system electrification, lighting projects, etc.

Changes from Prior Year Submission

This request was previously submited as "Energy Efficiency Upgrades". The project title change is to reflect the more holistic purpose of the projects. Specific projects have been identified.

Clarifications of Questions

- 3. Building permits would likely be required.
- 9. This request would extend the life of the building by installing more efficient systems.
- 10. All equiment would be permanently installed.
- 12. Assistance would be required from the occupants of the buildings affected.

11/28/2023 144 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Rec	quest Detail				
Project Title	Sustainable Building Retrofit Program			Fiscal Year	2028	Request Status	New	
Project Phase	Construction	Planning/Design		Construction	FF&E			
Useful Life	More than 9 Years	Land		Construction Management		Technology		
Primary Function	Public Works	Site Preparation		Equipment		Other Expenses		
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by	y increase annual operating expenses by less than \$5,000 Project Cost Source In-House Estimate Project Cost						
	<u>Parameters</u>							
	osts to bid, design, construct, purchase, i				is this request?		No	
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other	departments which	are NOT factored in	nto the request?			No	
3. Does this project	t require any permitting by any Town or	State agency?					Yes	
	is project require ongoing assistance fro			, ,	ed?		No	
5. Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that t	he Town will need t	o pay in order to use	e the asset?			No	
6. Is this a project f	for which an Initial Eligibility Project App	lication can be filed	with the Communit	y Preservation Committee (CPC)?			No	
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	order?					No	
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public hea	Ith or safety conditi	on?				No	
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend th	ne useful life of a bu	ilding?				Yes	
10. Is this a request	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installed	d at the location of its use?			Yes	
11. Is this a request	t to repair or otherwise improve public	property which is N	OT a building or infra	astructure?			No	
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?							Yes	
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?							No	
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's 0								
		Pi	oject Description	and Considerations				

Future Projects

This request is to fund the design and installation of various sustainable retrofit projects to increase the efficiency of building systems throughout Town, reducing their environmental impact, energy consumption, and operating costs. Recommendations from the energy efficiency studies and Climate Action Plan Committee (guided by the Climate Action Plan) will be used to plan these projects.

Changes from Prior Year Submission

This request was previously submited as "Energy Efficiency Upgrades". The project title change is to reflect the more holistic purpose of the projects.

Clarifications of Questions

- 3. Building permits would likely be required.
- 9. This request would extend the life of the building by installing more efficient systems.
- 10. All equiment would be permanently installed.
- 12. Assistance would be required from the occupants of the buildings affected.

11/28/2023 145 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Red	quest Detail				
Project Title	Sustainable Building Retrofit Program			Fiscal Year	2029	Request Status	New	
Project Phase	Construction	Planning/Design		Construction	\$100,000	FF&E		
Useful Life	More than 9 Years	Land		Construction Management		Technology		
Primary Function	Public Works	Site Preparation		Equipment		Other Expenses		
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by	ay increase annual operating expenses by less than \$5,000						
			<u>Parameters</u>			-	<u>Response</u>	
1. Are there any co	osts to bid, design, construct, purchase, i	install, implement, c	r otherwise comple	te the project which are NOT included i	s this request?		No	
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other	departments which	are NOT factored in	nto the request?			No	
	t require any permitting by any Town or						Yes	
4. If funded, will th	is project require ongoing assistance fro	om vendors at an ad	ditional expense to	the Town which is NOT already budget	ed?		No	
5. Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that t	he Town will need t	o pay in order to use	e the asset?			No	
6. Is this a project f	for which an Initial Eligibility Project App	olication can be filed	with the Communit	y Preservation Committee (CPC)?			No	
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	order?					No	
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public hea	Ith or safety condition	on?				No	
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend th	ne useful life of a bu	ilding?				Yes	
10. Is this a request	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installed	d at the location of its use?			Yes	
11. Is this a request to repair or otherwise improve public property which is NOT a building or infrastructure?								
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?							Yes	
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?								
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's 0								
		Pi	oject Description	and Considerations				

Future Projects

This request is to fund the design and installation of various sustainable retrofit projects to increase the efficiency of building systems throughout Town, reducing their environmental impact, energy consumption, and operating costs. Recommendations from the energy efficiency studies and Climate Action Plan Committee (guided by the Climate Action Plan) will be used to plan these projects.

Changes from Prior Year Submission

This request was previously submited as "Energy Efficiency Upgrades". The project title change is to reflect the more holistic purpose of the projects.

Clarifications of Questions

- 3. Building permits would likely be required.
- 9. This request would extend the life of the building by installing more efficient systems.
- 10. All equiment would be permanently installed.
- 12. Assistance would be required from the occupants of the buildings affected.

Capital Funding Request										
Title	NPDES Support Projects			Submitted by	PW Engineering					
Request Type	Annual Funding Request	Capital Type	Infrastructure	Funding Request	See Attached	Funding Year	See Attached			
	Description									

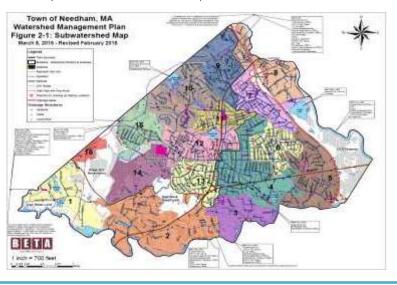
The new 2016 NPDES Regulations are the most sweeping set of stormwater requirements in the last 45 years. The 2016 NPDES Permit requires Needham to continue making substantial changes to the Town's Stormwater Operations, Site Plan, and Subdivision reviews, and to create a new Stormwater General Bylaw.

Urbanized areas within Needham have what is called a "Small Municipal Separate Storm System (MS4)." The MS4 Permit only authorizes the discharge of clean stormwater and/or stormwater that does not cause or contribute to an exceedance of water quality standards. The Permit also requires that pollutants in MS4 stormwater discharges be reduced to the maximum extent practicable.

Needham is subject to a Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL) requirement for phosphorus and pathogens. The amount of phosphorus discharging to waterbodies and their tributaries from urbanized area stormwater must be reduced by 55%, and pathogens must be eliminated and/or reduced to the maximum extent practicable through the use of enhanced structural and non-structural methods known as "Best Management Practices (BMP)."

Needham has five "Category 5 Waterbodies" impaired by turbidity, nutrients, organic enrichment, low dissolved oxygen, priority organics, noxious aquatic plants, exotic species, oil & grease, taste, odor, color, suspended solids, and causes unknown. The five impaired waterbodies are: Alder Brook, two segments of the Charles River (from Wellesley Dam to Chestnut Street, and from Chestnut Street to Newton), Fuller Brook, and Rosemary Brook. Required interventions to address these issues at the waterbodies are ongoing.

This article's purpose is to fund studies identifying opportunities for stormwater-related improvements, and the construction of BMPs that are recommended. They will be a key part of the effort to continue working towards full compliance with the new federal permit standards. Below is a map of the subwatershed areas.



11/28/2023 147 SELECT BOARD MEETING

	Capital Request Detail									
Project Title	NPDES Support Projects				Fiscal Year	2025	Request Status	Existing		
Project Phase	Construction	Planning/Design		Construction		\$806,000	FF&E			
Useful Life	More than 5 Years	Land		Construction Mana	agement		Technology			
Primary Function	Stormwater	Site Preparation		Equipment			Other Expenses			
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by less than \$5,000 Project Cost Source Industry References Project Cost							\$806,000		
<u>Parameters</u>										
1. Are there any co	sts to bid, design, construct, purchase, instal	l, implement, or oth	nerwise complete the	e project which are	NOT included is this	request?		No		
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other depa	artments which are	NOT factored into th	ne request?				No		
	require any permitting by any Town or Stat							Yes		
	is project require ongoing assistance from ve				already budgeted?			No		
5. Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that the To	own will need to pay	y in order to use the	asset?				No		
6. Is this a project f	or which an Initial Eligibility Project Applicat	on can be filed with	the Community Pre	eservation Committ	ee (CPC)?			No		
7. Is this a request i	in response to a Court, Federal, or State orde	er?						Yes		
	n response to a documented public health o	•						No		
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend the us	eful life of a building	ξ?					No		
10. Is this a request	t to purchase apparatus/equipment that is ir	tended to be perma	anently installed at t	he location of its us	se?			Yes		
11. Is this a request	t to repair or otherwise improve public prope	erty which is NOT a	building or infrastru	cture?				No		
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?								No		
								No		
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's 0 No								No		
		Proj	ect Description ar	nd Consideration	s					

Each year, DPW will focus on specific watershed areas throughout Town to either conduct a study, design BMPs, or construct recommended BMPs. In FY2025, the DPW will focus its NPDES program on Watershed Areas 4, 5, & 6.

A study will be conducted to analyze existing stormwater conditions and identify future NPDES-related projects. Specific tasks will include:

- 1. Reviewing known flooding issues within the area
- 2. Identifying potential testing locations for illicit discharge detection and elimination
- 3. Delineating outfall drainage areas and identifying potential infiltration locations
- 4. Making recommendations for potential improvements to construction erosion control procedures
- 5. Making recommendations for potential capital improvements to the development and maintenance of stormwater management systems
- 6. Making recommendations for the maintenance of stormwater systems for facilities and infrastructure
- 7. Advising on the Phosphorous Control Plan
- 8. Identifying targeted audiences for education and outreach regarding stormwater concerns, providing guidance on public participation as required

11/28/2023 148 SELECT BOARD MEETING

		Capital Request Detail				
Project Title	NPDES Support Projects		Fiscal Year	2025	Request Status	Existing
		Additional Description and Consideration	s			

The DPW will also design and construct BMPs in these Watershed Areas to address stormwater pollutant issues identified in previous studies. These would include one or more of the following:

- Infiltration/retention basins, trenches, and dry wells
- Rain gardens, vegetated swales, constructed wetlands, and restored buffers
- Subsurface infiltration beds and constructed filters
- Permeable concrete sidewalks and parking lot pavements

The NPDES permit requires municipalities to develop and maintain a Phosphorus Control Plan (PCP) to reduce the amount of phosphorus discharged to nearby waterbodies. It is anticipated that these restrictions will become more stringent over time (Needham's phosphorus reduction obligations have increased 10% since the permit regulations were issued). The Town's first milestone of 20% phosphorus load reduction is due by 2026.

In order to meet Needham's phosphorous reduction benchmarks, DPW will have to accelerate our current NPDES programs, and when feasible, design and construct BMPs in the same year. DPW may pivot to additional or alternative BMPs depending on circumstances, both internal and external (e.g. a major flooding event). Other variables that may impact NPDES activities and planning include the construction timeline, cost, and projected efficacy of the proposed BMPs, internal project management capabilities, and current site conditions. While the plan is to focus on these specific watershed areas, if it is more efficient, effective, or timely to install a BMP in another watershed aea, the DPW will do what is best for the NPDES program.

Changes from Prior Year Submission

Targeted watershed areas and timelines have been adjusted from the prior submission.

Clarification of Questions

- 3. Permits may be required from the Conservation Commission, Planning Board, and others.
- 7. This is in response to a federal permit.
- 10. All equipment resulting from these projects would be permanently installed.

11/28/2023 149 SELECT BOARD MEETING

Capital Request Detail								
Project Title	NPDES Support Projects			Fiscal Year	2026	Request Status	Existing	
Project Phase	Construction	Planning/Design		Construction	\$816,000	FF&E		
Useful Life	More than 5 Years	Land		Construction Management		Technology		
Primary Function	Stormwater	Site Preparation		Equipment		Other Expenses		
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by	ncrease annual operating expenses by less than \$5,000 Project Cost Source Industry References Project Cost						
<u>Parameters</u>								
	sts to bid, design, construct, purchase, i				cluded is this request?		No	
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other	departments which	n are NOT factored in	nto the request?			No	
3. Does this project	require any permitting by any Town or	State agency?					Yes	
4. If funded, will thi	is project require ongoing assistance fro	om vendors at an ad	ditional expense to	the Town which is NOT already l	oudgeted?		No	
5. Is specialized trai	ining or annual licensing required that t	he Town will need t	o pay in order to use	e the asset?			No	
6. Is this a project for	or which an Initial Eligibility Project App	olication can be filed	l with the Communit	y Preservation Committee (CPC	?		No	
7. Is this a request i	n response to a Court, Federal, or State	order?					Yes	
8 Is this a request in	n response to a documented public hea	lth or safety conditi	on?				No	
9. Is this a request t	to improve or make repairs to extend th	ne useful life of a bu	ilding?				No	
10. Is this a request	to purchase apparatus/equipment that	t is intended to be p	ermanently installed	d at the location of its use?			Yes	
11. Is this a request	to repair or otherwise improve public	property which is N	OT a building or infra	astructure?			No	
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?								
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?								
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's 0								
		P	roject Description	and Considerations				

In FY26, the DPW will focus its NPDES program on Watershed Areas 5, 6, & 7.

A study will be conducted to analyze existing stormwater conditions and identify future NPDES-related projects. Specific tasks will include:

- 1. Reviewing known flooding issues within the area
- 2. Identifying potential testing locations for illicit discharge detection and elimination
- 3. Delineating outfall drainage areas and identifying potential infiltration locations
- 4. Making recommendations for potential improvements to construction erosion control procedures
- 5. Making recommendations for potential capital improvements to the development and maintenance of stormwater management systems
- 6. Making recommendations for the maintenance of stormwater systems for facilities and infrastructure
- 7. Advising on the Phosphorous Control Plan
- 8. Identifying targeted audiences for education and outreach regarding stormwater concerns, providing guidance on public participation as required

11/28/2023 150 SELECT BOARD MEETING

		Capital Request Detail				
Project Title	NPDES Support Projects		Fiscal Year	2026	Request Status	Existing
		Additional Description and Consideration	ons			

The DPW will also design and construct BMPs in these Watershed Areas to address stormwater pollutant issues identified in previous studies. These would include one or more of the following:

- Infiltration/retention basins, trenches, and dry wells
- Rain gardens, vegetated swales, constructed wetlands, and restored buffers
- Subsurface infiltration beds and constructed filters
- Permeable concrete sidewalks and parking lot pavements

The NPDES permit requires municipalities to develop and maintain a Phosphorus Control Plan (PCP) to reduce the amount of phosphorus discharged to nearby waterbodies. It is anticipated that these restrictions will become more stringent over time (Needham's phosphorus reduction obligations have increased 10% since the permit regulations were issued). The Town's first milestone of 20% phosphorus load reduction is due by 2026.

In order to meet Needham's phosphorous reduction benchmarks, DPW will have to accelerate our current NPDES programs, and when feasible, design and construct BMPs in the same year. DPW may pivot to additional or alternative BMPs depending on circumstances, both internal and external (e.g. a major flooding event). Other variables that may impact NPDES activities and planning include the construction timeline, cost, and projected efficacy of the proposed BMPs, internal project management capabilities, and current site conditions. While the plan is to focus on these specific watershed areas, if it is more efficient, effective, or timely to install a BMP in another watershed aea, the DPW will do what is best for the NPDES program.

Changes from Prior Year Submission

Targeted watershed areas and timelines have been adjusted from the prior submission.

Clarification of Questions

- 3. Permits may be required from the Conservation Commission, Planning Board, and others.
- 7. This is in response to a federal permit.
- 10. All equipment resulting from these projects would be permanently installed.

11/28/2023 151 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Rec	quest Detail				
Project Title	NPDES Support Projects			Fisca	al Year	2027	Request Status	Existing
Project Phase	Construction	Planning/Design		Construction		\$987,000	FF&E	
Useful Life	More than 5 Years	Land		Construction Manageme	ent		Technology	
Primary Function	Stormwater	Site Preparation		Equipment			Other Expenses	
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by	/ less than \$5,000	Project Cost Source	lndu	stry References	3	Project Cost	\$987,000
			<u>Parameters</u>					<u>Response</u>
1. Are there any co	sts to bid, design, construct, purchase,	install, implement, o	or otherwise comple	te the project which are I	NOT included is	this request?		No
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other	departments which	n are NOT factored in	nto the request?				No
3. Does this project	t require any permitting by any Town or	State agency?						Yes
4. If funded, will thi	is project require ongoing assistance fro	om vendors at an ad	ditional expense to	the Town which is NOT a	lready budgeted	d?		No
	ining or annual licensing required that t							No
6. Is this a project f	or which an Initial Eligibility Project App	olication can be filed	I with the Communit	y Preservation Committe	ee (CPC)?			No
7. Is this a request i	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	order?						Yes
8 Is this a request in	n response to a documented public hea	lth or safety conditi	on?					No
9. Is this a request t	to improve or make repairs to extend th	ne useful life of a bu	ilding?					No
10. Is this a request	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installed	d at the location of its use	e?			Yes
11. Is this a request	t to repair or otherwise improve public	property which is N	OT a building or infra	astructure?				No
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?							No	
13. If funded, will the	If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?							No
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's 0								No
		P	roject Description	and Considerations			•	_

In FY27, the DPW will focus its NPDES program on Watershed Areas 5, 7, & 10.

A study will be conducted to analyze existing stormwater conditions and identify future NPDES-related projects. Specific tasks will include:

- 1. Reviewing known flooding issues within the area
- 2. Identifying potential testing locations for illicit discharge detection and elimination
- 3. Delineating outfall drainage areas and identifying potential infiltration locations
- 4. Making recommendations for potential improvements to construction erosion control procedures
- 5. Making recommendations for potential capital improvements to the development and maintenance of stormwater management systems
- 6. Making recommendations for the maintenance of stormwater systems for facilities and infrastructure
- 7. Advising on the Phosphorous Control Plan
- 8. Identifying targeted audiences for education and outreach regarding stormwater concerns, providing guidance on public participation as required

11/28/2023 152 SELECT BOARD MEETING

		Capital Request Detail				
Project Title	NPDES Support Projects		Fiscal Year	2027	Request Status	Existing
		Additional Description and Consideration	ons	_	<u> </u>	

The DPW will also design and construct BMPs in these Watershed Areas to address stormwater pollutant issues identified in previous studies. These would include one or more of the following:

- Infiltration/retention basins, trenches, and dry wells
- Rain gardens, vegetated swales, constructed wetlands, and restored buffers
- Subsurface infiltration beds and constructed filters
- Permeable concrete sidewalks and parking lot pavements

The NPDES permit requires municipalities to develop and maintain a Phosphorus Control Plan (PCP) to reduce the amount of phosphorus discharged to nearby waterbodies. It is anticipated that these restrictions will become more stringent over time (Needham's phosphorus reduction obligations have increased 10% since the permit regulations were issued). The Town's first milestone of 20% phosphorus load reduction is due by 2026.

In order to meet Needham's phosphorous reduction benchmarks, DPW will have to accelerate our current NPDES programs, and when feasible, design and construct BMPs in the same year. DPW may pivot to additional or alternative BMPs depending on circumstances, both internal and external (e.g. a major flooding event). Other variables that may impact NPDES activities and planning include the construction timeline, cost, and projected efficacy of the proposed BMPs, internal project management capabilities, and current site conditions. While the plan is to focus on these specific watershed areas, if it is more efficient, effective, or timely to install a BMP in another watershed aea, the DPW will do what is best for the NPDES program.

Changes from Prior Year Submission

Targeted watershed areas and timelines have been adjusted from the prior submission.

Clarification of Questions

- 3. Permits may be required from the Conservation Commission, Planning Board, and others.
- 7. This is in response to a federal permit.
- 10. All equipment resulting from these projects would be permanently installed.

11/28/2023 153 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Red	quest Detail				
Project Title	NPDES Support Projects			F	iscal Year	2028	Request Status	Existing
Project Phase	Construction	Planning/Design		Construction		\$1,176,000	FF&E	
Useful Life	More than 5 Years	Land		Construction Manage	ement		Technology	
Primary Function	Stormwater	Site Preparation		Equipment			Other Expenses	
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by	/ less than \$5,000	Project Cost Source	e Ir	ndustry References	5	Project Cost	\$1,176,00
			<u>Parameters</u>					<u>Response</u>
1. Are there any co	sts to bid, design, construct, purchase, i	install, implement, o	or otherwise comple	te the project which a	re NOT included is	this request?		No
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other	departments which	n are NOT factored in	nto the request?				No
3. Does this project	t require any permitting by any Town or	State agency?						Yes
4. If funded, will thi	is project require ongoing assistance fro	om vendors at an ad	ditional expense to	the Town which is NO	T already budgete	d?		No
5. Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that t	he Town will need t	o pay in order to use	e the asset?				No
6. Is this a project f	or which an Initial Eligibility Project App	olication can be filed	l with the Communit	ty Preservation Comm	ittee (CPC)?			No
7. Is this a request i	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	order?						Yes
8 Is this a request in	n response to a documented public hea	lth or safety conditi	on?					No
9. Is this a request t	to improve or make repairs to extend th	ne useful life of a bu	ilding?					No
10. Is this a request	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installed	d at the location of its	use?			Yes
11. Is this a request	t to repair or otherwise improve public	property which is N	OT a building or infra	astructure?				No
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?							No	
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?								No
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's 0								No
		P	roject Description	and Consideration	S			

In FY28, the DPW will focus its NPDES program on Watershed Areas 7, 9, & 10.

A study will be conducted to analyze existing stormwater conditions and identify future NPDES-related projects. Specific tasks will include:

- 1. Reviewing known flooding issues within the area
- 2. Identifying potential testing locations for illicit discharge detection and elimination
- 3. Delineating outfall drainage areas and identifying potential infiltration locations
- 4. Making recommendations for potential improvements to construction erosion control procedures
- 5. Making recommendations for potential capital improvements to the development and maintenance of stormwater management systems
- 6. Making recommendations for the maintenance of stormwater systems for facilities and infrastructure
- 7. Advising on the Phosphorous Control Plan
- 8. Identifying targeted audiences for education and outreach regarding stormwater concerns, providing guidance on public participation as required

11/28/2023 154 SELECT BOARD MEETING

		Capital Request Detail				
Project Title	NPDES Support Projects		Fiscal Year	2028	Request Status	Existing
		Additional Description and Consideration	ons			

The DPW will also design and construct BMPs in these Watershed Areas to address stormwater pollutant issues identified in previous studies. These would include one or more of the following:

- Infiltration/retention basins, trenches, and dry wells
- Rain gardens, vegetated swales, constructed wetlands, and restored buffers
- Subsurface infiltration beds and constructed filters
- Permeable concrete sidewalks and parking lot pavements

The NPDES permit requires municipalities to develop and maintain a Phosphorus Control Plan (PCP) to reduce the amount of phosphorus discharged to nearby waterbodies. It is anticipated that these restrictions will become more stringent over time (Needham's phosphorus reduction obligations have increased 10% since the permit regulations were issued). The Town's first milestone of 20% phosphorus load reduction is due by 2026.

In order to meet Needham's phosphorous reduction benchmarks, DPW will have to accelerate our current NPDES programs, and when feasible, design and construct BMPs in the same year. DPW may pivot to additional or alternative BMPs depending on circumstances, both internal and external (e.g. a major flooding event). Other variables that may impact NPDES activities and planning include the construction timeline, cost, and projected efficacy of the proposed BMPs, internal project management capabilities, and current site conditions. While the plan is to focus on these specific watershed areas, if it is more efficient, effective, or timely to install a BMP in another watershed aea, the DPW will do what is best for the NPDES program.

Changes from Prior Year Submission

Targeted watershed areas and timelines have been adjusted from the prior submission.

Clarification of Questions

- 3. Permits may be required from the Conservation Commission, Planning Board, and others.
- 7. This is in response to a federal permit.
- 10. All equipment resulting from these projects would be permanently installed.

11/28/2023 155 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Red	quest Detail					
Project Title	NPDES Support Projects			F	iscal Year	2029	Request Status		New
Project Phase	Construction	Planning/Design		Construction		\$1,230,000	FF&E		
Useful Life	More than 5 Years	Land		Construction Manag	ement		Technology		
Primary Function	Stormwater	Site Preparation		Equipment			Other Expenses		
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by	/ less than \$5,000	Project Cost Source	e l	ndustry References	5	Project Cost		\$1,230,000
			<u>Parameters</u>					Re	<u>esponse</u>
	ests to bid, design, construct, purchase,				are NOT included is	this request?		No	
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other	departments which	n are NOT factored in	nto the request?				No	
3. Does this project	t require any permitting by any Town or	State agency?						Yes	
4. If funded, will th	is project require ongoing assistance fro	om vendors at an ad	lditional expense to	the Town which is NC	T already budgete	d?		No	
5. Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that t	he Town will need t	o pay in order to use	e the asset?				No	
6. Is this a project f	for which an Initial Eligibility Project App	olication can be filed	l with the Communit	ty Preservation Comn	nittee (CPC)?			No	
7. Is this a request i	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	order?						Yes	
8 Is this a request in	n response to a documented public hea	lth or safety conditi	on?					No	
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend th	ne useful life of a bu	ilding?					No	
10. Is this a request	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	permanently installed	d at the location of its	s use?			Yes	
11. Is this a request	t to repair or otherwise improve public	property which is N	OT a building or infra	astructure?				No	
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?							No		
13. If funded, will t	3. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?							No	
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's 0								No	
		P	roject Description	and Consideration	ıs				

In FY29, the DPW will focus its NPDES program on Watershed Areas 9, 10, & 13.

A study will be conducted to analyze existing stormwater conditions and identify future NPDES-related projects. Specific tasks will include:

- 1. Reviewing known flooding issues within the area
- 2. Identifying potential testing locations for illicit discharge detection and elimination
- 3. Delineating outfall drainage areas and identifying potential infiltration locations
- 4. Making recommendations for potential improvements to construction erosion control procedures
- 5. Making recommendations for potential capital improvements to the development and maintenance of stormwater management systems
- 6. Making recommendations for the maintenance of stormwater systems for facilities and infrastructure
- 7. Advising on the Phosphorous Control Plan
- 8. Identifying targeted audiences for education and outreach regarding stormwater concerns, providing guidance on public participation as required

11/28/2023 156 SELECT BOARD MEETING

		Capital Request Detail				
Project Title	NPDES Support Projects		Fiscal Year	2029	Request Status	New
		Additional Description and Consideration	ons			

The DPW will also design and construct BMPs in these Watershed Areas to address stormwater pollutant issues identified in previous studies. These would include one or more of the following:

- Infiltration/retention basins, trenches, and dry wells
- Rain gardens, vegetated swales, constructed wetlands, and restored buffers
- Subsurface infiltration beds and constructed filters
- Permeable concrete sidewalks and parking lot pavements

The NPDES permit requires municipalities to develop and maintain a Phosphorus Control Plan (PCP) to reduce the amount of phosphorus discharged to nearby waterbodies. It is anticipated that these restrictions will become more stringent over time (Needham's phosphorus reduction obligations have increased 10% since the permit regulations were issued). The Town's first milestone of 20% phosphorus load reduction is due by 2026.

In order to meet Needham's phosphorous reduction benchmarks, DPW will have to accelerate our current NPDES programs, and when feasible, design and construct BMPs in the same year. DPW may pivot to additional or alternative BMPs depending on circumstances, both internal and external (e.g. a major flooding event). Other variables that may impact NPDES activities and planning include the construction timeline, cost, and projected efficacy of the proposed BMPs, internal project management capabilities, and current site conditions. While the plan is to focus on these specific watershed areas, if it is more efficient, effective, or timely to install a BMP in another watershed aea, the DPW will do what is best for the NPDES program.

Changes from Prior Year Submission

Targeted watershed areas and timelines have been adjusted from the prior submission.

Clarification of Questions

- 3. Permits may be required from the Conservation Commission, Planning Board, and others.
- 7. This is in response to a federal permit.
- 10. All equipment resulting from these projects would be permanently installed.

11/28/2023 157 SELECT BOARD MEETING

	Capital Funding Request							
Title	Quiet Zone Safety Upgrades			Submitted by	PW Engineering			
Request Type	Multiyear Funding Request	Infrastructure	Funding Request	See Attached	Funding Year	See Attached		
	Description							

The Town is looking to request a Quiet Zone designation from the MBTA. A Quiet Zone designation waives the requirement for trains to signal with their horn at these crossings because of their enhanced train safety infrastructure. Before a municipality can request a Quiet Zone designation from the MBTA, upgrades to railroad crossings must occur.

There are six railroad crossings in Needham that will require upgrades prior to requesting a Quiet Zone designation. These crossings are at West Street, Rosemary Street, May Street, Oak Street, Great Plain Avenue, and one near the golf course. The railroad crossing at Great Plain Avenue will be funded through a different source as part of the Downtown Improvement Project. The required upgrades at each location include quad-gates, two gates that lower on each side of the railroad crossing, and vehicle and pedestrian detection systems. The detection systems would trigger the gates to release so that vehicles and pedestrians would not be trapped in the case of emergencies. The existing MBTA infrastructure is outdated with equipment that cannot process the signals from vehicle and pedestrian detection systems.

This request is to fund a design phase to develop an upgrade plan for each crossing, and a construction phase to implement those plans. DPW is currently soliciting consultant qualifications for a feasibility study for this project, funded through a Finance Committee reserve fund transfer.

11/28/2023 158 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Request De	tail					
Project Title	Quiet Zone Safety Upgrades				Fiscal Year	2025	Request Status	R	evised
Project Phase	Design/Engineering	Planning/Design	\$1,340,000 Constr	ruction			FF&E		
Useful Life	More than 15 Years	Land	Constr	ruction Manag	gement		Technology		
Primary Function	Transportation Network	nsportation Network Site Preparation Equipment Other Expenses							
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by mor	e than \$5,000	Project Cost Source		Industry Reference	S	Project Cost		\$1,340,000
	<u>Parameters</u>							Re	esponse_
1. Are there any co	sts to bid, design, construct, purchase, insta	ll, implement, or oth	nerwise complete the proje	ct which are N	NOT included is this	request?		No	
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other dep	artments which are	NOT factored into the requ	uest?				No	
	t require any permitting by any Town or Stat							Yes	
	is project require ongoing assistance from v				ready budgeted?			No	
Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that the T	own will need to pay	y in order to use the asset?					No	
6. Is this a project f	or which an Initial Eligibility Project Applicat	ion can be filed with	the Community Preservati	ion Committe	e (CPC)?			No	
	in response to a Court, Federal, or State ord							No	
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public health o	r safety condition?						No	
	to improve or make repairs to extend the us							No	
10. Is this a reques	t to purchase apparatus/equipment that is in	ntended to be perma	anently installed at the loca	ation of its use	:?			Yes	
11. Is this a reques	t to repair or otherwise improve public prop	erty which is NOT a	building or infrastructure?					No	
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?							No		
13. If funded, will t	his project increase the operating expense f	or any other departi	ment?					No	
14. If funded, will a	dditional permanent staff be required, and	if so what is the tota	l number of FTE's?			Total New FTE's	0	No	
Project Description and Considerations									

This request is for the **design** phase of the project.

The design will include a review of the necessary upgrades to MBTA infrastructure and railroad controller equipment, and the design for the installation of quad-gates as well as vehicle and pedestrian detection systems.

Funding for the construction phase of this project will be requested for FY2026.

Changes from Prior Year Submission

The design phase of this project was pushed back from FY2024 to FY2025 to allow time to receive the results of the feasibility study, for which the Town is currently soliciting proposals.

Clarification of Questions

- 3. This project may require permitting from Planning and would require coordination with the MBTA.
- 10. All equipment that is part of this project would be permanently installed at the multiple locations

11/28/2023 159 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Rec	juest Detail			
Project Title	Quiet Zone Safety Upgrades			Fiscal Year	2026	Request Status	Revised
Project Phase	Construction	Planning/Design		Construction	\$2,775,000	FF&E	
Useful Life	More than 15 Years	Land		Construction Management		Technology	
Primary Function	Transportation Network	Site Preparation		Equipment		Other Expenses	
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by	/ more than \$5,000	Project Cost Source	Hired Consulta	int	Project Cost	\$2,775,000
			<u>Parameters</u>				<u>Response</u>
1. Are there any co	sts to bid, design, construct, purchase, i	install, implement, o	or otherwise comple	te the project which are NOT inclu	ded is this request?		No
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other	departments which	n are NOT factored in	nto the request?			No
3. Does this project	require any permitting by any Town or	State agency?					Yes
4. If funded, will thi	is project require ongoing assistance fro	om vendors at an ad	lditional expense to	the Town which is NOT already bud	lgeted?		No
	ining or annual licensing required that t						No
6. Is this a project f	or which an Initial Eligibility Project App	olication can be filed	l with the Communit	y Preservation Committee (CPC)?			No
7. Is this a request i	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	order?					No
8 Is this a request in	n response to a documented public hea	lth or safety conditi	on?				No
9. Is this a request t	to improve or make repairs to extend th	ne useful life of a bu	ilding?				No
10. Is this a request	to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	permanently installed	d at the location of its use?			Yes
11. Is this a request	to repair or otherwise improve public	property which is N	OT a building or infra	astructure?			No
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?							No
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?							No
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's 0							
		P	roject Description	and Considerations		•	

This request is for the **construction** phase of the project.

The project will involve the installation of quad-gates as well as vehicle and pedestrian detection systems at each crossing location, taking into account their individual designs and conditions.

Funding for the design phase of this project is requested for FY2025.

Changes from Prior Year Submission

The construction phase of this project was pushed back from FY2025 to FY2026 as a result of the design phase being delayed while we contract with firms to conduct a feasibility study.

Clarification of Questions

- 3. This project may require permitting from Planning and would require coordination with the MBTA.
- 10. All equipment that is part of this project would be permanently installed at the multiple locations

11/28/2023 160 SELECT BOARD MEETING

	Capital Funding Request							
Title	Transportation Safety Committee (TSC) Submitted by PW Engineering							
Request Type	Annual Funding Request	Infrastructure	Funding Request	See Attached	Funding Year	See Attached		
	Description							

This article's purpose is to fund projects that are recommended by the Transportation Safety Committee (TSC), formerly the Traffic Management Advisory Committee (TMAC). The \$100,000 annual request will support one or two construction-related TSC projects per year, including traffic-calming street geometry changes, handicap ramps, new pavement markings, and other pedestrian improvements. This funding is also used for installing traffic signage ("Stop", "School Zone", "Children Playing", etc.), speed radar signs, crosswalks, and other interventions in response to resident petitions submitted to the TSC. Construction-related TSC projects are not presently funded through the Department of Public Works operating budget.

The goal of the TSC is to promote and improve the safety of the multimodal public ways in Needham. The committee's charge includes:

- Provide a forum to hear petitions from residents that improve the safety of roads, sidewalks, signals and marks within the Town's multimodal public ways.
- Serve as a resource for residents about Needham's multimodal transportation programs, plans and procedures and assist in the communication of such information.
- Recommend to the Mobility Planning & Coordination Committee proposals for implementing changes to existing multimodal transportation programs, policies and procedures to ensure safety, effective communication, coordination, and continuation of sound traffic and transportation programs.
- Participate in the semi-annual meetings of the Transportation committees (Mobility Planning & Coordination Committee, Transportation Safety Committee, and Rail Trail Advisory Committee). The purpose of the joint meetings is to align activities, projects, and planning initiatives to facilitate public awareness of current and planned Public Works projects.
- The Committee will assist departmental staff in monitoring the effectiveness of infrastructural changes and share evaluations with Public Works and the Select Board.

The increase in this annual funding request from \$50,000 to \$100,000 is to align with the expanded scope of the new TSC charge and an increased demand for interventions beyond simple sign installations and crosswalk paintings, including the addition of solar Rectangular Rapid Flashing Beacons (RRFBs), curbing realignments, and holistic intersection redesigns to protect pedestrians.

11/28/2023 161 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Requ	est Detail					
Project Title	Transportation Safety Committee (TSC)				Fiscal Year	2025	Request Status	Revise	ed De
Project Phase	Construction	Planning/Design		Construction		\$100,000	FF&E		
Useful Life	More than 20 Years	Land		Construction Mana	agement		Technology		
Primary Function	Transportation Network	Site Preparation		Equipment			Other Expenses		
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by mor	e than \$5,000	Project Cost Source	2	In-House Estimate		Project Cost	\$10	.00,000
<u>Parameters</u>								Respon	<u>ise</u>
								No	
2. Are there recommendations or costs identified by other departments which are NOT factored into the request?								No	
3. Does this project	t require any permitting by any Town or Stat	te agency?						Yes	
4. If funded, will th	is project require ongoing assistance from v	endors at an additio	nal expense to the T	own which is NOT a	already budgeted?			No	
5. Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that the T	own will need to pa	y in order to use the	asset?				No	
6. Is this a project f	or which an Initial Eligibility Project Applicat	ion can be filed with	n the Community Pre	eservation Committ	ee (CPC)?			No	
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State ord	er?						No	
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public health o	r safety condition?						Yes	
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend the us	eful life of a building	g?					No	
10. Is this a request	t to purchase apparatus/equipment that is i	ntended to be perm	anently installed at t	he location of its us	se?			Yes	
11. Is this a request	t to repair or otherwise improve public prop	erty which is NOT a	building or infrastru	cture?				No	
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?							No		
13. If funded, will t	his project increase the operating expense f	or any other departi	ment?					Yes	
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's 0								No	
	Project Description and Considerations								

This request is for funding construction-related TSC projects and interventions in response to resident petitions, including street geometry changes, handicap ramps, crosswalks, flashing LED pedestrian signs, speed radar signs, "Stop", "School Zone", and "Children Playing" signs, and other pedestrian improvements.

Changes from Prior Year Submission

The committee has transitioned from the Traffic Management Advisory Committee (TMAC) to the Transportation Safety Committee (TSC), which has a wider scope and range of interventions. The amount has increased from \$50,000 annually to \$100,000 annually to address the additional needs coming from the TSC as well as the increase in costs to complete the proposed projects.

Clarification of Questions

- 3. Depending on the recommendations from TSC there may be permitting requirements from the Conservation Commission, Planning Board, Zoning Board of Appeals, and/or the Building Department.
- 8. This request is in response to the recommendations by the TSC and Safe Routes to School report.
- 10. Improvements under this article could include signage, signaling, curbing, or other traffic calming measures that will be permanently installed at the determined locations.
- 13. If electricity is required for any of these improvements, then the Needham Light, Electric, and Gas Program budget may be increased to fund the electricity costs.

11/28/2023 162 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Red	quest Detail			
Project Title	Transportation Safety Committee (TSC)		Fiscal Year	2026	Request Status	Revised
Project Phase	Construction	Planning/Design		Construction	\$100,000	FF&E	
Useful Life	More than 20 Years	Land		Construction Management		Technology	
Primary Function	Transportation Network	Site Preparation		Equipment		Other Expenses	
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by	more than \$5,000	Project Cost Source	In-House Estimate		Project Cost	\$100,000
			<u>Parameters</u>			•	<u>Response</u>
1. Are there any co	sts to bid, design, construct, purchase, i	nstall, implement, c	or otherwise comple	te the project which are NOT included i	s this request?		No
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other	departments which	are NOT factored in	nto the request?			No
3. Does this project	t require any permitting by any Town or	State agency?					Yes
4. If funded, will th	is project require ongoing assistance fro	m vendors at an ad	ditional expense to	the Town which is NOT already budget	ed?		No
5. Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that t	he Town will need t	o pay in order to use	e the asset?			No
6. Is this a project f	or which an Initial Eligibility Project App	lication can be filed	with the Communit	y Preservation Committee (CPC)?			No
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	order?					No
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public hea	Ith or safety conditi	on?				Yes
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend th	ne useful life of a bu	ilding?				No
10. Is this a request	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installed	d at the location of its use?			Yes
11. Is this a request	t to repair or otherwise improve public _l	property which is N	OT a building or infra	astructure?			No
12. Will any other of	department be required to provide assis	tance in order to co	mplete the project?				No
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?							Yes
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's 0							No
		Pi	roject Description	and Considerations			

This request is for funding construction-related TSC projects and interventions in response to resident petitions, including street geometry changes, handicap ramps, crosswalks, flashing LED pedestrian signs, speed radar signs, "Stop", "School Zone", and "Children Playing" signs, and other pedestrian improvements.

Changes from Prior Year Submission

The committee has transitioned from the Traffic Management Advisory Committee (TMAC) to the Transportation Safety Committee (TSC), which has a wider scope and range of interventions. The amount has increased from \$50,000 annually to \$100,000 annually to address the additional needs coming from the TSC as well as the increase in costs to complete the proposed projects.

Clarification of Questions

- 3. Depending on the recommendations from TSC there may be permitting requirements from the Conservation Commission, Planning Board, Zoning Board of Appeals, and/or the Building Department.
- 8. This request is in response to the recommendations by the TSC and Safe Routes to School report.
- 10. Improvements under this article could include signage, signaling, curbing, or other traffic calming measures that will be permanently installed at the determined locations.
- 13. If electricity is required for any of these improvements, then the Needham Light, Electric, and Gas Program budget may be increased to fund the electricity costs.

11/28/2023 163 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Red	quest Detail			
Project Title	Transportation Safety Committee (TSC)		Fiscal Year	2027	Request Status	Revised
Project Phase	Construction	Planning/Design		Construction	\$100,000	FF&E	
Useful Life	More than 20 Years	Land		Construction Management		Technology	
Primary Function	Transportation Network	Site Preparation		Equipment		Other Expenses	
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by	/ more than \$5,000	Project Cost Source	In-House Estimate		Project Cost	\$100,000
			<u>Parameters</u>			•	<u>Response</u>
1. Are there any co	osts to bid, design, construct, purchase, i	install, implement, o	or otherwise comple	te the project which are NOT included i	s this request?		No
2. Are there recommendations or costs identified by other departments which are NOT factored into the request?							No
3. Does this project require any permitting by any Town or State agency?							Yes
4. If funded, will this project require ongoing assistance from vendors at an additional expense to the Town which is NOT already budgeted?							No
5. Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that t	he Town will need t	o pay in order to use	e the asset?			No
6. Is this a project f	for which an Initial Eligibility Project App	olication can be filed	with the Communit	ry Preservation Committee (CPC)?			No
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	order?					No
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public hea	lth or safety conditi	on?				Yes
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend th	ne useful life of a bu	ilding?				No
10. Is this a request	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installed	d at the location of its use?			Yes
11. Is this a request to repair or otherwise improve public property which is NOT a building or infrastructure?						No	
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?						No	
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?							Yes
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's 0							No
		P	oject Description	and Considerations			

This request is for funding construction-related TSC projects and interventions in response to resident petitions, including street geometry changes, handicap ramps, crosswalks, flashing LED pedestrian signs, speed radar signs, "Stop", "School Zone", and "Children Playing" signs, and other pedestrian improvements.

Changes from Prior Year Submission

The committee has transitioned from the Traffic Management Advisory Committee (TMAC) to the Transportation Safety Committee (TSC), which has a wider scope and range of interventions. The amount has increased from \$50,000 annually to \$100,000 annually to address the additional needs coming from the TSC as well as the increase in costs to complete the proposed projects.

Clarification of Questions

- 3. Depending on the recommendations from TSC there may be permitting requirements from the Conservation Commission, Planning Board, Zoning Board of Appeals, and/or the Building Department.
- 8. This request is in response to the recommendations by the TSC and Safe Routes to School report.
- 10. Improvements under this article could include signage, signaling, curbing, or other traffic calming measures that will be permanently installed at the determined locations.
- 13. If electricity is required for any of these improvements, then the Needham Light, Electric, and Gas Program budget may be increased to fund the electricity costs.

11/28/2023 164 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Red	quest Detail			
Project Title	Transportation Safety Committee (TSC	:)		Fiscal Year	2028	Request Status	Revised
Project Phase	Construction	Planning/Design		Construction	\$100,000	FF&E	
Useful Life	More than 20 Years	Land		Construction Management		Technology	
Primary Function	Transportation Network	Site Preparation		Equipment		Other Expenses	
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by	/ more than \$5,000	Project Cost Source	In-House Estimate		Project Cost	\$100,000
			<u>Parameters</u>			•	<u>Response</u>
1. Are there any co	osts to bid, design, construct, purchase, i	install, implement, o	or otherwise comple	te the project which are NOT included i	s this request?		No
2. Are there recommendations or costs identified by other departments which are NOT factored into the request?							No
3. Does this project require any permitting by any Town or State agency?							Yes
4. If funded, will this project require ongoing assistance from vendors at an additional expense to the Town which is NOT already budgeted?							No
5. Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that t	he Town will need t	o pay in order to use	e the asset?			No
6. Is this a project f	for which an Initial Eligibility Project App	olication can be filed	with the Communit	ry Preservation Committee (CPC)?			No
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	e order?					No
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public hea	lth or safety conditi	on?				Yes
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend th	ne useful life of a bu	ilding?				No
10. Is this a request	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installed	d at the location of its use?			Yes
11. Is this a request to repair or otherwise improve public property which is NOT a building or infrastructure?						No	
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?						No	
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?							Yes
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's 0							No
		P	oject Description	and Considerations			

This request is for funding construction-related TSC projects and interventions in response to resident petitions, including street geometry changes, handicap ramps, crosswalks, flashing LED pedestrian signs, speed radar signs, "Stop", "School Zone", and "Children Playing" signs, and other pedestrian improvements.

Changes from Prior Year Submission

The committee has transitioned from the Traffic Management Advisory Committee (TMAC) to the Transportation Safety Committee (TSC), which has a wider scope and range of interventions. The amount has increased from \$50,000 annually to \$100,000 annually to address the additional needs coming from the TSC as well as the increase in costs to complete the proposed projects.

Clarification of Questions

- 3. Depending on the recommendations from TSC there may be permitting requirements from the Conservation Commission, Planning Board, Zoning Board of Appeals, and/or the Building Department.
- 8. This request is in response to the recommendations by the TSC and Safe Routes to School report.
- 10. Improvements under this article could include signage, signaling, curbing, or other traffic calming measures that will be permanently installed at the determined locations.
- 13. If electricity is required for any of these improvements, then the Needham Light, Electric, and Gas Program budget may be increased to fund the electricity costs.

11/28/2023 165 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Red	quest Detail			
Project Title	Transportation Safety Committee (TSC)		Fiscal Year	2029	Request Status	Revised
Project Phase	Construction	Planning/Design		Construction	\$100,000	FF&E	
Useful Life	More than 20 Years	Land		Construction Management		Technology	
Primary Function	Transportation Network	Site Preparation		Equipment		Other Expenses	
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by	/ more than \$5,000	Project Cost Source	In-House Estimate		Project Cost	\$100,000
			<u>Parameters</u>			•	<u>Response</u>
1. Are there any co	osts to bid, design, construct, purchase, i	install, implement, o	or otherwise comple	te the project which are NOT included i	s this request?		No
2. Are there recommendations or costs identified by other departments which are NOT factored into the request?							No
3. Does this project require any permitting by any Town or State agency?							Yes
4. If funded, will this project require ongoing assistance from vendors at an additional expense to the Town which is NOT already budgeted?							No
5. Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that t	he Town will need t	o pay in order to use	e the asset?			No
6. Is this a project f	for which an Initial Eligibility Project App	olication can be filed	with the Communit	y Preservation Committee (CPC)?			No
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	e order?					No
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public hea	lth or safety conditi	on?				Yes
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend th	ne useful life of a bu	ilding?				No
10. Is this a request	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installed	d at the location of its use?			Yes
11. Is this a request to repair or otherwise improve public property which is NOT a building or infrastructure?						No	
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?						No	
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?							Yes
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's 0							No
		P	roject Description	and Considerations			

This request is for funding construction-related TSC projects and interventions in response to resident petitions, including street geometry changes, handicap ramps, crosswalks, flashing LED pedestrian signs, speed radar signs, "Stop", "School Zone", and "Children Playing" signs, and other pedestrian improvements.

Changes from Prior Year Submission

The committee has transitioned from the Traffic Management Advisory Committee (TMAC) to the Transportation Safety Committee (TSC), which has a wider scope and range of interventions. The amount has increased from \$50,000 annually to \$100,000 annually to address the additional needs coming from the TSC as well as the increase in costs to complete the proposed projects.

Clarification of Questions

- 3. Depending on the recommendations from TSC there may be permitting requirements from the Conservation Commission, Planning Board, Zoning Board of Appeals, and/or the Building Department.
- 8. This request is in response to the recommendations by the TSC and Safe Routes to School report.
- 10. Improvements under this article could include signage, signaling, curbing, or other traffic calming measures that will be permanently installed at the determined locations.
- 13. If electricity is required for any of these improvements, then the Needham Light, Electric, and Gas Program budget may be increased to fund the electricity costs.

11/28/2023 166 SELECT BOARD MEETING

	Capital Funding Request							
Title	itle GPS Equipment Submitted by PW Fleet							
Request Type	Standalone Funding Request	Capital Type	Equipment	Funding Request	See Attached	Funding Year	See Attached	
			Description					

The Department of Public Work's fleet utilizes GPS units installed in most vehicles for the purposes of tracking the locations of assets and staff members, particularly during snow and ice events. Until recently, these GPS units operated on a Verizon 3G communications software platform, but this technology has become obsolete and it is no longer supported by Verizon. Due to this, DPW is now unable to access the reporting data of the GPS systems, making the existing units essentially nonfunctional.

This request is for the purchase and installation of replacement GPS units fleet-wide (approximately 80 units) that are compatible with the modern Verizon 5G software platform. These new units will restore DPW's ability to generate reporting on the locations of its assets and operators. The replacement units would also allow the ability to physically integrate with the vehicles' systems with reporting features designed to support snow fighting operations, including:

- Tracking of the amount of salt and liquid anti-icer that has been spread in a given snow and ice event or season
- Tracking when and how often trucks' plow blades are up (not in use) versus down (active use)
- Tracking road speed to ensure safety and that salt and anti-ice material is being spread at maximum efficiency
- Tracking how frequently each designated route is run to better assist prioritization and planning coverage

11/28/2023 167 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Requ	est Detail					
Project Title	GPS Equipment				Fiscal Year	2025	Request Status	Ne	ew
Project Phase	Acquisition	Planning/Design		Construction			FF&E		
Useful Life	More than 5 Years	Land		Construction Mana	agement		Technology		
Primary Function	Public Works	Site Preparation		Equipment		\$75,000	Other Expenses		
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by less	than \$5,000	Project Cost Source	2	Industry Reference	S	Project Cost		\$75,000
			<u>Parameters</u>				-	<u>Resp</u>	onse_
1. Are there any co	sts to bid, design, construct, purchase, insta	l, implement, or oth	nerwise complete th	e project which are	NOT included is this	request?		Yes	
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other department	artments which are	NOT factored into tl	ne request?				No	
	t require any permitting by any Town or Stat							No	
	is project require ongoing assistance from ve				already budgeted?			Yes	
5. Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that the To	own will need to par	y in order to use the	asset?				No	
6. Is this a project f	or which an Initial Eligibility Project Applicat	ion can be filed with	n the Community Pre	eservation Committ	ee (CPC)?			No	
	in response to a Court, Federal, or State orde							No	
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public health o	r safety condition?						No	
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend the us	eful life of a building	g?					No	
10. Is this a reques	t to purchase apparatus/equipment that is ir	ntended to be perm	anently installed at t	he location of its us	se?			Yes	
11. Is this a reques	t to repair or otherwise improve public prop	erty which is NOT a	building or infrastru	cture?				Yes	
12. Will any other	department be required to provide assistanc	e in order to comple	ete the project?					No	
13. If funded, will t	his project increase the operating expense for	or any other departi	ment?					No	_
14. If funded, will a	dditional permanent staff be required, and i	f so what is the tota	al number of FTE's?			Total New FTE's	0	No	_
		Pro	ject Description a	nd Consideration	s				

This request is for the purchase and installation of replacement GPS units fleet-wide (approximately 80 units) that are compatible with the modern software platform. These new units will restore DPW's ability to generate reporting on the locations of its assets and operators. The replacement units would also allow the ability to physically integrate with the vehicles' systems with reporting features designed to support snow fighting operations.

Clarification of questions

- 1. After the initial installation of the units this project would result in ongoing subscription costs that would be covered through operations funding.
- 4. Ongoing subscriptions costs will replace those that were previously paid for the old 3G service, but depending on which tracking features are added that may result in a need for an increased operating budget line item for GPS services.
- 11. Yes, this request would improve DPW's vehicle fleet.

11/28/2023 168 SELECT BOARD MEETING

		Capi	tal Funding Reques	st			
Title	Brine Maker			Submitted by	PW Highway		
Request Type	Informational Only	Capital Type	Equipment	Funding Request	See Attached	Funding Year	See Attached
			Description				

The Department of Public Works is recommending the purchase of a salt brine production system and storage tanks to mix and store salt brine in-house. Currently, snow operations staff purchases salt brine from a third party vendor at \$2.33 per gallon. Over the last five years, the Town purchased over 15,000 gallons of brine from vendors for a cost of over \$34,000. DPW staff estimates that it will cost the Town roughly \$0.10 per gallon to produce our own mixed salt brine with an in-house salt brine production system. As DPW replaces its plow and salting equipment, it would purchase new equipment with specifications for liquid tanks and application units. An expanded brining program with additional applicators would allow for brine to be used more frequently and would reduce the Town's overall salt usage. Brine is more effective than salt, coats roadways better, and gives crews more time to prepare and manage roadways, since brining can occur up to 48 hours before a storm. Brine is also more cost-efficient than rock salt. Producing our own salt brine will allow staff to work more efficiently and reduce the Town's dependence on outside vendors for salt brine during peak demand periods.

This request is for the purchase and installation of a salt brine production system, storage tanks, and a truck fill unit. The brine maker would be co-located or installed inside of the salt shed at the Recycling and Transfer Station.

11/28/2023 169 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Requ	est Detail				
Project Title	Brine Maker				Fiscal Year	2029	Request Status	New
Project Phase	Acquisition	Planning/Design		Construction			FF&E	
Useful Life	More than 15 Years	Land		Construction Mana	agement		Technology	
Primary Function	Public Works	Site Preparation		Equipment			Other Expenses	
Budget Impact	The project should reduce the operating expense	es	Project Cost Source	e	No Estimate Has Be	een Determined	Project Cost	\$0
			<u>Parameters</u>					Response
1. Are there any co	sts to bid, design, construct, purchase, insta	ll, implement, or oth	nerwise complete th	ne project which are	NOT included is this	request?		No
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other dep	artments which are	NOT factored into t	he request?				No
3. Does this project	t require any permitting by any Town or Stat	e agency?						No
4. If funded, will th	is project require ongoing assistance from v	endors at an additio	nal expense to the 1	Town which is NOT a	already budgeted?			No
5. Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that the T	own will need to pay	y in order to use the	e asset?				No
6. Is this a project f	or which an Initial Eligibility Project Applicat	ion can be filed with	the Community Pr	eservation Committ	ee (CPC)?			No
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State ord	er?						No
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public health o	r safety condition?						No
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend the us	eful life of a building	ξ}					No
10. Is this a reques	t to purchase apparatus/equipment that is i	ntended to be perma	anently installed at	the location of its us	se?			Yes
11. Is this a reques	t to repair or otherwise improve public prop	erty which is NOT a	building or infrastru	ıcture?				No
12. Will any other	department be required to provide assistand	e in order to comple	ete the project?					No
13. If funded, will t	his project increase the operating expense f	or any other departi	ment?					No
14. If funded, will a	dditional permanent staff be required, and	f so what is the tota	I number of FTE's?			Total New FTE's		No
		Pro	ject Description a	nd Consideration	s			

This request is for the purchase and installation of a salt brine production system to convert dry rock salt into liquid for pre-wetting or anti-icing roadways, storage tanks to hold the brine liquid, and a truck fill unit to load the liquid into the tanks mounted on the snowfighting fleet. The brine system would be co-located or installed inside of the salt shed at the Recycling and Transfer Station.

Clarification of questions

10. The brine production system, storage tanks, and truck fill unit would be permanently installed in the RTS salt shed.

11/28/2023 170 SELECT BOARD MEETING

	Capital Funding Request								
Title	Public Works Infrastructure			Submitted by	PW Highway				
Request Type	Annual Funding Request	Infrastructure	Funding Request	See Attached	Funding Year	See Attached			
	Description								

The Public Works Infrastructure Program allows the Department of Public Works to make improvements and repairs to Town infrastructure, including but not limited to roads, bridges, sidewalks, intersections, drains, brooks, and culverts. This program consists of multiple categories, each with their own sub-projects. This request is submitted each year with different projects.

Street Resurfacing

The Town has 279 lane miles of accepted road that require maintenance. The average lifecycle of a road is 10 to 15 years, which is shorter than in the past because of the industry's increased use of recycled materials, reducing the material costs. Specialized surface treatments can be applied within this period to extend the lifecycle of the roadway, with the treatment type based on road usage. The Town plans for 17 lane miles of road per year to be resurfaced before they reach the end of their lifecycles. These roads are prioritized based on a pavement condition index (PCI). The Town designates roads with a PCI of under 70 as targets for resurfacing and specialized treatment, and roads under 60 for repair and renovation.

The primary strategy of this program is asphalt paving and incidental work. Incidental work may include asphalt berm curb, new grass shoulders, corner reconstruction, handicapped ramps, minor drainage improvements, street sign replacements, traffic markings, and signs. Installing a monolithic asphalt berm curb and/or granite curbing better defines the edge of the road, improves drainage, and protects the shoulder from erosion.

Roadway Reconstruction/Rehabilitation

The Town has 279 lane miles of accepted road that require maintenance. Road resurfacing is often the appropriate treatment to extend the useful life of a road, but conditions may require that a total reconstruction of the road is necessary to address structural issues including poor drainage, an undesirable grade, or failing subsurface material. This strategy differs from the road rehabilitation program in that it requires a more comprehensive design and construction. Rehabilitation is similar to a house renovation, whereas reconstruction is similar to a knock-down and rebuild. Roads do not just consist of the top layer of asphalt; they are complete systems that have their own foundation.

When determining if a road requires reconstruction or rehabilitation, the Town accounts for the sight distance, drainage, handicap ramps, sidewalks, subsurface utilities, public utility poles, and overhead utilities. The physical condition of the road is evaluated for improvement, including its shape, foundation, and traffic volume. The roads to be addressed through reconstruction are deficient in one or more of the areas listed. These deficiencies can sometimes be attributed to how the Town evolved historically, with roads being constructed without a full design. Road reconstruction is a multi-year process which requires surveying, designing, utility evaluation, and construction.

Sidewalk Program

This program requires funding for the Town to address the failing network of sidewalks throughout the community. There are over 130 miles of accepted sidewalks in Needham. Over half of the Town's sidewalks do not comply with current standards and require significant improvements, including the installation of handicapped ramps. Sidewalk improvements must comply with Federal and State laws and construction standards.

The Town conducted a study to create a sidewalk condition index. The conclusions of that study identified 80 miles of sidewalk in a condition that would warrant reconstruction. The cost for sidewalk rehabilitation and reconstruction can vary significantly. Current estimates have identified over \$20,000,000 in backlogged sidewalks in need of repair.

Intersection Improvements

Traffic signals, intersections, and signage require upgrades and reevaluation as infrastructure ages, technology improves, and methods of transportation change. The Engineering Division reviews intersections based on identified need from the Highway Division, and traffic patterns and infrastructure changes that put pressure on various intersections throughout Town.

Bridge Repairs

Surrounded on three sides by the Charles River, the Town jointly maintains a number of bridges with neighboring communities. The Massachusetts Bridge Inspection Program has identified a number of bridges that have some level of deficiency and has recommended repairs.

Storm Drain Capacity Improvements

Like all infrastructure in New England, the Town's stormwater drain systems were not developed systematically, but evolved over time as the Town has developed. The 2002 Stormwater Master Plan was a pre-evaluation of the Town's stormwater system as the Town prepared for updated regulations of its Municipal Separate Stor m Sewer System. Some evaluation was made at this

11/28/2023 171 SELECT BOARD MEETING

Capital Funding Request

Title Public Works Infrastructure Submitted by PW Highway

time of the Town's capacity based on anecdotal data and records for flooding prone areas, but the primary focus of this study was preparing the Town for legal requirements related to the Town's stormwater quality. With changing weather patterns resulting in more short duration high intensity storms and greater density in housing and private development the Department of Public Works continues to work on designing and building out a stormwater system that evolves alongside the current built environment and drainage capacity needs in Town. To address these shifting conditions and an expansion in the scope of the DPW's stormwater strategy, funding for an updated Stormwater Capacity Master Plan has been requested for FY2025. The new Master Plan will guide the DPW's capital planning and the prioritization of storm drain capacity projects.

Brooks and Culverts

Throughout Town there are aging drainage systems that require repair, including poorly draining brooks, streams, waterways, and culverts that have been severely damaged by heavy rains/storms. Flooding in March 2010 caused a failure of retaining walls, resulting in extensive erosion and silt deposits in the brooks and streams. The displaced silt provided a medium for undesirable vegetation and negatively affected the drainage systems' ability to control the flow of water, with the situation resulting in the loss of usable abutting property and flooded basements. The current conditions are beyond the means of DPW equipment and personnel to repair without capital support. Restoration projects in these areas require a detailed investigation, a plan of recommended improvements, design drawings and specifications, environmental permitting, and construction bidding to be overseen by the Town's Engineering Division. These critical investments will return the waterways to a condition that the DPW will be able to maintain. Similarly destructive flooding in the summer of 2023 continued a pattern of increasingly erratic weather that is expected to worsen over time, further illustrating the importance of functional and resilient drainage systems. The longer these repairs are deferred, the more vulnerable the network becomes to these extreme weather events.

Finally, the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) has established stronger requirements for stormwater and permitting under the National Pollution Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit. The Town will need to continue to demonstrate its efforts regarding cleaning and improving the water quality of brooks and culvert systems to avoid fines from the EPA.

Guardrail

Many of the Town's guardrails are noncompliant with state standards and DPW is preparing a plan to systematically upgrade these guardrails to make them safer and more functional.

Funding will be used on the above-mentioned projects, unless extraordinary circumstances require work in the following areas: street resurfacing, roadway reconstruction, sidewalk repairs, intersection improvements, bridge repairs, storm drain capacity improvements, storm drain system repairs, brooks and culverts, and guardrail improvements.

Future Projects

Intersection Improvements: Dedham Avenue and South Street, Kendrick Street and Third Avenue, Nehoiden Street at Rosemary Street/Parrish Road, Tower Avenue at Hoover Road/Paul Revere Road

Storm Drain Capacity Improvements: Carey Road (Area 2), Lower Hunnewell Street Drainage Improvements, Oak Street (Area 8), Mackintosh Avenue (Areas 3 & 7), Oxbow Road (Area 9), West Street (Area 11), and Fairfield Street and Elmwood Road (Area 5)

Brooks & Culverts: Winding River Road, Locust Lane, Fuller Brook Avenue, Oxbow Road, Webster and Howland Streets, Brookside Road and Forest Street, Chestnut Street and Carriage Lane, Emerson Place, Pennsylvania Avenue, and Elder Road.

Roadway Reconstruction/Rehabilitation: Central Avenue from Rt. 128 Bridge to Town of Newton, Webster Street from Dedham Avenue to South Street, Rosemary Street from Hillside Avenue to Tillotson Road

Guardrail: Hillside Avenue at Rosemary Street, various locations along Rosemary Street, High Rock Street at Warren Street, South Street at Dedham Avenue, Brookline Street at Mitchell School, Greendale Avenue at the railroad bridge, Perry Drive, Coulton Park, Harris Avenue, Charles River Street, multiple locations along Great Plain Avenue, Pilgrim Road, Cartwright Road, lvy Road, Marshall Street, West Street, Abbott Street, Carter Street, Pershing Road, Chapel Street lot, Oak Knoll Terrace, Blake Street, Parkland Road, and Brookside Road.

11/28/2023 172 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Requ	oct Dotail					
	Dule lie Mandre Information		Capital Requi	est Detail	F: 137	2025	D . C		
Project Title	Public Works Infrastructure				Fiscal Year	2025	Request Status		Revised
Project Phase	Construction	Planning/Design	\$475,000	Construction		\$3,750,00	0 FF&E		
Useful Life	More than 15 Years	Land		Construction Mar	nagement		Technology		
Primary Function	Transportation Network	Site Preparation		Equipment			Other Expenses		
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by less t	han \$5,000	Project Cost Source	2	Industry Reference	es	Project Cost		\$4,225,000
			<u>Parameters</u>				•	R	<u>esponse</u>
1. Are there any co	osts to bid, design, construct, purchase, insta	ll, implement, or ot	herwise complete th	ne project which a	re NOT included is th	nis request?		No	
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other dep	artments which are	NOT factored into t	the request?				No	
3. Does this projec	t require any permitting by any Town or Sta	e agency?						Yes	
4. If funded, will th	is project require ongoing assistance from v	endors at an addition	onal expense to the	Town which is NO	T already budgeted?			No	
5. Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that the T	own will need to pa	ay in order to use th	e asset?				No	
6. Is this a project f	for which an Initial Eligibility Project Applicat	ion can be filed wit	h the Community Pr	eservation Comm	ittee (CPC)?			No	
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State ord	er?						No	
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public health o	r safety condition?						No	
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend the us	eful life of a buildir	ng?					No	
10. Is this a reques	t to purchase apparatus/equipment that is i	ntended to be perm	nanently installed at	the location of its	use?			No	
11. Is this a reques	t to repair or otherwise improve public prop	erty which is NOT a	building or infrastr	ucture?				No	
12. Will any other	department be required to provide assistand	e in order to comp	lete the project?					No	
13. If funded, will t	his project increase the operating expense f	or any other depart	tment?					Yes	
14. If funded, will a	additional permanent staff be required, and	if so what is the tot	al number of FTE's?			Total New FTE's	0	No	
		Pro	iect Description a	nd Consideration	ns	•	•		

Street Resurfacing (\$1,655,000)

The Town aims to resurface 17 lane miles (or 120,000 square yards) per year, either through traditional milling and paving, micro surfacing, or rubber chip seal surface treatments, as appropriate. The cost per lane mile for resurfacing in FY24 is \$128,000 or more per lane mile. A basic overlay at 1.5 inches with asphalt berm curb and casting adjustments is \$105,000 per lane mile. The cost of micro surfacing treatments and rubber chip seal surfacing treatments are approximately \$6.13 per square yard.

Sidewalk Program (\$995,000)

FY24 contract pricing to reconstruct one mile of asphalt sidewalk with incidental costs is estimated to be \$451,440 per mile (\$85.50/lf). Contract pricing to install a mile of granite curb with minor drainage improvements and incidental costs is estimated to be \$485,760 per mile (\$92.00/lf). These costs do not include engineering, design, tree removal and replacement, major drainage improvements, or major public or private property adjustments.

Intersection Improvements - Hunnewell Street at Central Avenue (\$1,100,000)

There have been traffic flow concerns along Central Avenue, including at the intersection at Hunnewell Street. The traffic signal system at this intersection is outdated and beyond its useful life.

This project would include a replacement/improvement of the traffic signal system. The new traffic signal system would feature modern technology better able to control the flow of traffic through the intersection, reducing traffic back-ups. The signals would be located in a way that leaves space to allow for further improvements to the overall layout of the intersection to comply with Complete Streets principles. This project would be part of a larger traffic improvement plan along Central Avenue.

11/28/2023 173 SELECT BOARD MEETING

		Capital Request Detail				
Project Title	Public Works Infrastructure		Fiscal Year	2025	Request Status	Revised
		Additional Description and Considerations	S			

This request is for the construction phase of the project.

This request was pulled to FY2025 from FY2026 as the design is further along than the Central at Great Plain Avenue intersection originally scheduled for FY2025.

Stormwater Capacity Master Plan (\$250,000)

The request is to fund a Stormwater Master Plan that would evaluate the *capacity* and the condition of the existing Townwide stormwater drainage system. The master plan would identify, prioritize, and address the health and safety, regulatory, and capacity concerns associated with the management of stormwater. It would also provide estimates for the financial investments that would be required for the construction and maintenance of future storm drain improvement projects to be funded out of the infrastructure article, including storage areas for discharge (e.g. retention ponds, underground vaults, dry wells). The Stormwater Master Plan would be closely tied to the ongoing master planning of the Town's brooks and culverts, which function as another important component of the stormwater network capacity by controlling the flow of surging water during heavy rains/storms. Destructive flooding in the summer of 2023 continued a pattern of increasingly erratic weather that is expected to worsen over time, further illustrating the need to continuously maintain and improve stormwater management infrastructure through holistic planning. It is difficult to ensure that the DPW is targeting projects that will have the maximum impact without a comprehensive master plan to inform the Town's stormwater strategy.

In addition to the capacity and resiliency considerations, the Stormwater Master Plan would also allow the Town to identify ways to improve surface water quality by mitigating pollutants through the stormwater drainage system. This portion of the Master Plan would assist the DPW in their efforts to comply with standards set by the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit.

Brooks and Culverts - Alder Brook (\$225,000)

This request is for the design phase of the project. Funding for the construction phase will be requested for FY2027.

Alder Brook is considered a category 5 impaired water body under NDPES. Category 5 is the worst rating a water body can receive from the EPA. An engineering consultant will be brought in to design a project to remove sediment and vegetation from the brook as well as repair/replace failing walls/culverts. The design will be focused on effectively cleaning the brook to remove the phosphorus contaminated sediment and improve the overall water quality. The section of the brook being addressed is from Webster Street at Dedham Avenue to the Charles River.

Category	FY:	2025
Category	D&E	Const.
Street Resurfacing		\$1,655,000
Sidewalk Program		\$995,000
Intersection Improvements - Hunnewell St at Central Ave		\$1,100,000
Stormwater Capacity Master Plan	\$250,000	
Brooks & Culverts - Alder Brook Design	\$225,000	
Total	\$475,000	\$3,750,000

Project costs have increased due to inflation and updated contract pricing. The intersection improvements project, the stormwater capacity master plan, and the Alder Brook project have all been moved forward to FY2025.

Clarifications of Questions

- 3. Conservation Commission permitting may be required for drainage repairs, brooks and culvert repairs, and roadway reconstruction.
- 13. A potential increase in electrical costs from traffic signals may require additional budget funds from the Needham Electric, Light, and Gas Program.

11/28/2023 174 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Rec	quest Detail				
Project Title	Public Works Infrastructure				Fiscal Year	2026	Request Status	Revised
Project Phase	Construction	Planning/Design		Construction		\$4,160,000	FF&E	
Useful Life	More than 15 Years	Land		Construction Manag	gement		Technology	
Primary Function	Transportation Network	Site Preparation		Equipment			Other Expenses	
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by	less than \$5,000	Project Cost Source	9	Industry References	5	Project Cost	\$4,160,000
			<u>Parameters</u>				-	<u>Response</u>
1. Are there any co	sts to bid, design, construct, purchase, i	nstall, implement, c	or otherwise comple	te the project which	are NOT included is	this request?		No
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other	departments which	are NOT factored in	nto the request?				No
3. Does this project	t require any permitting by any Town or	State agency?						Yes
4. If funded, will th	is project require ongoing assistance fro	m vendors at an ad	ditional expense to	the Town which is NO	OT already budgete	d?		No
5. Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that t	he Town will need t	o pay in order to use	e the asset?				No
6. Is this a project f	for which an Initial Eligibility Project App	lication can be filed	with the Communit	ty Preservation Comr	nittee (CPC)?			No
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	order?						No
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public hea	lth or safety conditi	on?					No
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend th	ne useful life of a bu	ilding?					No
10. Is this a reques	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installed	d at the location of it	s use?			No
11. Is this a request to repair or otherwise improve public property which is NOT a building or infrastructure?					No			
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?				No				
13. If funded, will t	his project increase the operating exper	nse for any other de	partment?					Yes
14. If funded, will a	additional permanent staff be required,	and if so what is the	total number of FTI	E's?		Total New FTE's	0	No
		Pi	roject Description	and Consideration	ns			

Street Resurfacing (\$1,775,000)

The Town aims to resurface 17 lane miles (or 120,000 square yards) per year, either through traditional milling and paving, micro surfacing, or rubber chip seal surface treatments, as appropriate. The cost per lane mile for resurfacing in FY24 is \$128,000 or more per lane mile. A basic overlay at 1.5 inches with asphalt berm curb and casting adjustments is \$105,000 per lane mile. The cost of micro surfacing treatments and rubber chip seal surfacing treatments are approximately \$6.13 per square yard.

Sidewalk Program (\$1,055,000)

FY24 contract pricing to reconstruct one mile of asphalt sidewalk with incidental costs is estimated to be \$451,440 per mile (\$85.50/lf). Contract pricing to install a mile of granite curb with minor drainage improvements and incidental costs is estimated to be \$485,760 per mile (\$92.00/lf). These costs do not include engineering, design, tree removal and replacement, major drainage improvements, or major public or private property adjustments.

Intersection Improvements - Central Avenue at Great Plain Avenue (\$1,330,000)

There have been challenges with maintaining an appropriate traffic flow through this intersection since it was constructed in the 1990s, mainly due to property size limitations. There is a historic property on one corner that limits the design. The existing intersection design also does not provide the ideal traffic patterns for multiple modes of transportation. This project would include geometric improvements and a replacement/improvement of the traffic signal system. The new traffic signal system would feature modern technology better able to control the flow of traffic through the intersection, reducing traffic back-ups. The overall layout of the intersection would be improved to increase traffic flow. This intersection redesign would comply with

11/28/2023 175 SELECT BOARD MEETING

		Capital Request Detail				
Project Title	Public Works Infrastructure		Fiscal Year	2026	Request Status	Revised
		Additional Description and Consideratio	ns			

This request is for the construction phase of the project. The funding for the design phase was granted for FY2023.

Catagony	E)	/2026
Category	D&E	Const.
Street Resurfacing		\$1,775,000
Sidewalk Program		\$1,055,000
Intersection Improvements - Central Ave at Great Plain Ave		\$1,330,000
Total	\$0	\$4,160,000

Changes from Prior Year Submission

Project costs have increased due to inflation and updated contract pricing. The intersection improvements project has been pushed back a year.

Clarifications of Questions

- 3. Conservation Commission permitting may be required for drainage repairs, brooks and culvert repairs, and roadway reconstruction.
- 13. A potential increase in electrical costs from traffic signals may require additional budget funds from the Needham Electric, Light, and Gas Program.

11/28/2023 176 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Rec	quest Detail			
Project Title	Public Works Infrastructure		-	Fiscal Year	2027	Request Status	Revised
Project Phase	Construction	Planning/Design	\$405,500	Construction	\$4,085,000	FF&E	
Useful Life	More than 15 Years	Land		Construction Management		Technology	
Primary Function	Transportation Network	Site Preparation		Equipment		Other Expenses	
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by	less than \$5,000	Project Cost Source	Industry Reference	es	Project Cost	\$4,490,500
			<u>Parameters</u>			•	<u>Response</u>
1. Are there any co	osts to bid, design, construct, purchase, i	nstall, implement, c	or otherwise comple	te the project which are NOT included	is this request?		No
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other	departments which	are NOT factored in	nto the request?			No
3. Does this project	t require any permitting by any Town or	State agency?					Yes
4. If funded, will th	is project require ongoing assistance fro	m vendors at an ad	ditional expense to	the Town which is NOT already budge	ed?		No
5. Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that t	he Town will need t	o pay in order to use	e the asset?			No
6. Is this a project f	for which an Initial Eligibility Project App	lication can be filed	with the Communit	y Preservation Committee (CPC)?			No
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	order?					No
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public hea	Ith or safety conditi	on?				No
	to improve or make repairs to extend th						No
10. Is this a request	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installed	d at the location of its use?			No
11. Is this a request to repair or otherwise improve public property which is NOT a building or infrastructure?				No			
12. Will any other of	department be required to provide assis	tance in order to co	mplete the project?	•			No
13. If funded, will t	his project increase the operating exper	nse for any other de	partment?				Yes
14. If funded, will a	additional permanent staff be required,	and if so what is the	total number of FTI	E's?	Total New FTE's	0	No
		Pi	oject Description	and Considerations			

Street Resurfacing (\$1,855,000)

The Town aims to resurface 17 lane miles (or 120,000 square yards) per year, either through traditional milling and paving, micro surfacing, or rubber chip seal surface treatments, as appropriate. The cost per lane mile for resurfacing in FY24 is \$128,000 or more per lane mile. A basic overlay at 1.5 inches with asphalt berm curb and casting adjustments is \$105,000 per lane mile. The cost of micro surfacing treatments and rubber chip seal surfacing treatments are approximately \$6.13 per square yard.

Sidewalk Program (\$1,105,000)

FY24 contract pricing to reconstruct one mile of asphalt sidewalk with incidental costs is estimated to be \$451,440 per mile (\$85.50/lf). Contract pricing to install a mile of granite curb with minor drainage improvements and incidental costs is estimated to be \$485,760 per mile (\$92.00/lf). These costs do not include engineering, design, tree removal and replacement, major drainage improvements, or major public or private property adjustments.

Intersection Improvements - Central Avenue at Gould Street (\$155,500)

The existing intersection is often congested with traffic due to the current configuration, as the intersection is too narrow, and it does not have a traffic signal. This intersection will also be affected by the Muzi Ford Redevelopment Project, strengthening the case for redesign. The design will incorporate the addition of a traffic signal to this location to help alleviate some of these traffic issues, turning lanes to reduce driver confusion and organize traffic flows, and the expansion of the width of the intersection.

11/28/2023 177 SELECT BOARD MEETING

		Capital Request Detail				
Project Title	Public Works Infrastructure		Fiscal Year	2027	Request Status	Revised
		Additional Description and Consideratio	ns			

Intersection Improvements - Kendrick at 4th Avenue Design (\$250,000)

There have historically been many requests for a traffic signal to be installed at this intersection due to the frequent traffic congestion (which backs up beyond the highway bridge during peak commuting times) making left turns difficult, especially from 4th Avenue onto Kendrick Street. This is exacerbated by the lane usage not being as clear to drivers as it should be.

An ongoing warrant study has been commissioned by Boston Children's Hospital to evaluate if installing a traffic signal would help to address these issues. The results of that study would inform the direction of the design of the improvements, which would in any case seek to enable safe turning movements and predictable traffic patterns.

This funding request is for the **design** phase of the project.

Brooks and Culverts - Alder Brook (\$1,125,000)

This request is for the construction phase of the project. Funding for the construction phase will be requested for FY2025.

Alder Brook is considered a category 5 impaired water body under NDPES. Category 5 is the worst rating a water body can receive from the EPA. The designed improvements to remove sediment and vegetation from the brook and repair/replace failing walls/culverts will be implemented. The project will be focused on effectively cleaning the brook to remove the phosphorus contaminated sediment and improve the overall water quality. The section of the brook being addressed is from Webster Street at Dedham Avenue to the Charles River.

Category	FY	2027
Category	D&E	Const.
Street Resurfacing		\$1,855,000
Sidewalk Program		\$1,105,000
Intersection Improvements - Central Ave at Gould St Design	\$155,500	
Intersection Improvements - Kendrick at 4th Design	\$250,000	
Brooks & Culverts - Alder Brook Construction		\$1,125,000
Total	\$405,500	\$4,085,000

Changes from Prior Year Submission

Project costs have increased due to inflation and updated contract pricing. The Kendrick Street and Alder Brook projects have been added to FY2027.

Clarifications of Questions

- 3. Conservation Commission permitting may be required for drainage repairs, brooks and culvert repairs, and roadway reconstruction.
- 13. A potential increase in electrical costs from traffic signals may require additional budget funds from the Needham Electric, Light, and Gas Program.

11/28/2023 178 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Rec	quest Detail				
Project Title	Public Works Infrastructure		-		Fiscal Year	2028	Request Status	Revised
Project Phase	Construction	Planning/Design		Construction		\$4,157,500	FF&E	
Useful Life	More than 15 Years	Land		Construction Manag	gement		Technology	
Primary Function	Transportation Network	Site Preparation		Equipment			Other Expenses	
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by	less than \$5,000	Project Cost Source	9	Industry References	5	Project Cost	\$4,157,500
			<u>Parameters</u>				-	<u>Response</u>
1. Are there any co	osts to bid, design, construct, purchase, i	install, implement, o	or otherwise comple	te the project which	are NOT included is	this request?		No
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other	departments which	are NOT factored in	nto the request?				No
3. Does this project	t require any permitting by any Town or	State agency?						Yes
4. If funded, will th	is project require ongoing assistance fro	om vendors at an ad	ditional expense to	the Town which is N	OT already budgete	d?		No
5. Is specialized tra	iining or annual licensing required that t	he Town will need t	o pay in order to use	e the asset?				No
6. Is this a project f	for which an Initial Eligibility Project App	lication can be filed	with the Communit	ty Preservation Comi	mittee (CPC)?			No
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	order?						No
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public hea	lth or safety conditi	on?					No
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend the	ne useful life of a bu	ilding?					No
10. Is this a reques	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installed	d at the location of it	ts use?			No
11. Is this a request to repair or otherwise improve public property which is NOT a building or infrastructure?					No			
12. Will any other of	department be required to provide assis	stance in order to co	mplete the project?)				No
13. If funded, will t	his project increase the operating exper	nse for any other de	partment?					Yes
14. If funded, will a	additional permanent staff be required,	and if so what is the	total number of FTI	E's?		Total New FTE's	0	No
		P	oject Description	and Consideration	ns			

Street Resurfacing (\$1,950,000)

The Town aims to resurface 17 lane miles (or 120,000 square yards) per year, either through traditional milling and paving, micro surfacing, or rubber chip seal surface treatments, as appropriate. The cost per lane mile for resurfacing in FY24 is \$128,000 or more per lane mile. A basic overlay at 1.5 inches with asphalt berm curb and casting adjustments is \$105,000 per lane mile. The cost of micro surfacing treatments and rubber chip seal surfacing treatments are approximately \$6.13 per square yard.

Sidewalk Program (\$1,155,000)

FY24 contract pricing to reconstruct one mile of asphalt sidewalk with incidental costs is estimated to be \$451,440 per mile (\$85.50/lf). Contract pricing to install a mile of granite curb with minor drainage improvements and incidental costs is estimated to be \$485,760 per mile (\$92.00/lf). These costs do not include engineering, design, tree removal and replacement, major drainage improvements, or major public or private property adjustments.

Intersection Improvements - Central Avenue at Gould Street Construction (\$802,500)

The existing intersection is often congested with traffic due to the current configuration, as the intersection is too narrow, and it does not have a traffic signal. This intersection will also be affected by the Muzi Ford Redevelopment Project, strengthening the case for improved infrastructure. The designed improvements will be implemented, including the addition of a traffic signal to this location to help alleviate some of these traffic issues, turning lanes to reduce driver confusion and organize traffic flows, and the expansion of the width of the intersection.

This funding request is for the **construction** phase of the project. Funding for the design phase will be requested for FY2027.

11/28/2023 179 SELECT BOARD MEETING

		Capital Request Detail				
Project Title	Public Works Infrastructure		Fiscal Year	2028	Request Status	Revised
		Additional Description and Consideration	ns			

Brooks and Culverts (\$250,000)

A project identified from the developing Brooks and Streams Master Plan will be designed in FY2028. Probable elements of the design will include the removal of any phosphorus contaminated sediment and excess vegetation from the brook as well as the repair/replacement of failing walls/culverts. These improvements would restore the intended function and stability of the culvert structure and improve the overall water quality.

Catagony	F	/2028
Category	D&E	Const.
Street Resurfacing		\$1,950,000
Sidewalk Program		\$1,155,000
Intersection Improvements - Central Ave at Gould St Construction		\$802,500
Brooks & Culverts - TBD		\$250,000
Total	\$0	\$4,157,500

Changes from Prior Year Submission

Project costs have increased due to inflation and updated contract pricing.

Clarifications of Questions

- 3. Conservation Commission permitting may be required for drainage repairs, brooks and culvert repairs, and roadway reconstruction.
- 13. A potential increase in electrical costs from traffic signals may require additional budget funds from the Needham Electric, Light, and Gas Program.

11/28/2023 180 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Red	quest Detail			
Project Title	Public Works Infrastructure			Fiscal Year	2029	Request Status	Revised
Project Phase	Construction	Planning/Design	\$500,000	Construction	\$3,250,000	FF&E	
Useful Life	More than 15 Years	Land		Construction Management		Technology	
Primary Function	Transportation Network	Site Preparation		Equipment		Other Expenses	
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by	less than \$5,000	Project Cost Source	Industry Reference	S	Project Cost	\$3,750,000
			<u>Parameters</u>			-	<u>Response</u>
1. Are there any co	osts to bid, design, construct, purchase, i	install, implement, c	r otherwise comple	te the project which are NOT included i	s this request?		No
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other	departments which	are NOT factored in	nto the request?			No
3. Does this project	t require any permitting by any Town or	State agency?					Yes
4. If funded, will th	is project require ongoing assistance fro	om vendors at an ad	ditional expense to	the Town which is NOT already budgete	ed?		No
5. Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that t	he Town will need t	o pay in order to use	e the asset?			No
6. Is this a project f	for which an Initial Eligibility Project App	lication can be filed	with the Communit	ry Preservation Committee (CPC)?			No
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	order?					No
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public hea	Ith or safety condition	on?				No
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend th	ne useful life of a bu	ilding?				No
10. Is this a reques	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installed	d at the location of its use?			No
11. Is this a request to repair or otherwise improve public property which is NOT a building or infrastructure?				No			
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?				No			
13. If funded, will t	his project increase the operating exper	nse for any other de	partment?				Yes
14. If funded, will a	additional permanent staff be required,	and if so what is the	total number of FTI	E's?	Total New FTE's	0	No
		Pi	oject Description	and Considerations			

Street Resurfacing (\$2,040,000)

The Town aims to resurface 17 lane miles (or 120,000 square yards) per year, either through traditional milling and paving, micro surfacing, or rubber chip seal surface treatments, as appropriate. The cost per lane mile for resurfacing in FY24 is \$128,000 or more per lane mile. A basic overlay at 1.5 inches with asphalt berm curb and casting adjustments is \$105,000 per lane mile. The cost of micro surfacing treatments and rubber chip seal surfacing treatments are approximately \$6.13 per square yard.

Sidewalk Program (\$1,210,000)

FY24 contract pricing to reconstruct one mile of asphalt sidewalk with incidental costs is estimated to be \$451,440 per mile (\$85.50/lf). Contract pricing to install a mile of granite curb with minor drainage improvements and incidental costs is estimated to be \$485,760 per mile (\$92.00/lf). These costs do not include engineering, design, tree removal and replacement, major drainage improvements, or major public or private property adjustments.

Intersection Improvements - Great Plain Avenue at Greendale Avenue Design (\$250,000)

The existing intersection is too wide open, does not feature ADA-compliant ramps, and is generally not accessible for pedestrians. As a gateway to the Town, it sees a significant amount of traffic coming off the highway, which backs up on Greendale Ave. The traffic signals are very old and utilize outdated detection hardware (buried inductive loops). The design would incorporate pedestrian accessibility improvements, geometric changes, new traffic signals, and modern detection hardware that dynamically adapts to traffic conditions (cameras). This project would likely be impacted by the work on the Rt. 128 sewer interceptor and would have to be sequenced to avoid conflict.

11/28/2023 181 SELECT BOARD MEETING

		Capital Request Detail				
Project Title	Public Works Infrastructure		Fiscal Year	2029	Request Status	Revised
		Additional Description and Consideratio	ns			

Stormwater/Storm Drain Improvements (\$250,000)

This request is for funding to implement the highest-priority action items from the new Stormwater Master Plan (requested for FY2025). These could include the construction of discharge storage locations such as retention ponds, underground vaults, or dry wells, flow control infrastructure such as swales, or features intended to increase stormwater infiltration.

Cotoroni	FY2	2029
Category	D&E	Const.
Street Resurfacing		\$2,040,000
Sidewalk Program		\$1,210,000
Intersection Improvements - Great Plain Ave at Greendale Ave Design	\$250,000	
Stormwater/Storm Drain Improvements	\$250,000	
Total	\$500,000	\$3,250,000
and the second s		

Clarifications of Questions

- 3. Conservation Commission permitting may be required for drainage repairs, brooks and culvert repairs, and roadway reconstruction.
- 13. A potential increase in electrical costs from traffic signals may require additional budget funds from the Needham Electric, Light, and Gas Program.

11/28/2023 182 SELECT BOARD MEETING

	Capital Funding Request									
Title	Athletic Facility Improvements		Submitted by	PW Parks and Fores	try					
Request Type	Annual Funding Request	Infrastructure	Funding Request	See Attached	Funding Year	See Attached				
	Description									

Under the guidance of the Park & Recreation Commission, The Departments of Public Works and Park and Recreation have developed a plan for the Town's fields and ball diamonds that identifies the need for new construction, total reconstruction, partial renovation, irrigation, drainage improvements, and equipment replacement or repair (bleachers, fences/backstops, player benches, etc.).

This article's purpose is to fund the design and construction of the planned improvements to Town athletic fields as well as improvements to some of their adjacent passive recreation areas.

Future Projects

Dwight Field/Charles River Center Passive Recreation Improvements

The Parks and Forestry Division and the Charles River Center are presenting a plan to make substantial improvements to the Town-owned quarter acre passive recreation area behind the Charles River Center on Dwight Road, adjacent to the baseball diamond at Dwight Field. This area is frequently used by participants of Charles River Center programming and residents of their properties, especially during baseball season when the park is attended by families watching their children participate in the baseball programs. This parcel is currently in disrepair and suffers from drainage issues. There are trees on the site that are no longer viable, posing safety concerns, and the ground cover has been eroded by stormwater. The park also does not have good accessibility due to its elevation. Those trying to access it from the Charles River Center must travel up several stairs. This future request will be for the Town to work with a designer to address these deficiencies and identify improvements to the field quality and its ease of use.

11/28/2023 183 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Requ	est Detail					
Project Title	Athletic Facility Improvements				Fiscal Year	2025	Request Status	R	tevised
Project Phase	Construction	Planning/Design		Construction		\$4,017,000	FF&E		
Useful Life	More than 15 Years	Land		Construction Mana	agement		Technology		
Primary Function	Public Works	Site Preparation		Equipment			Other Expenses		
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by less	than \$5,000	Project Cost Source	2	Hired Consultant		Project Cost		\$4,017,000
<u>Parameters</u>								Re	<u>esponse</u>
1. Are there any co	sts to bid, design, construct, purchase, insta	ll, implement, or otl	herwise complete th	e project which are	NOT included is this	request?		No	
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other dep	artments which are	NOT factored into t	he request?				No	
3. Does this project	t require any permitting by any Town or Stat	e agency?						Yes	
4. If funded, will th	is project require ongoing assistance from ve	endors at an additio	nal expense to the T	own which is NOT a	already budgeted?			No	
5. Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that the To	own will need to pa	y in order to use the	asset?				No	
6. Is this a project f	or which an Initial Eligibility Project Applicat	ion can be filed with	n the Community Pre	eservation Committ	ee (CPC)?			Yes	
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State ord	er?						No	
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public health o	r safety condition?						No	
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend the us	eful life of a building	g?					No	
10. Is this a request	t to purchase apparatus/equipment that is ir	ntended to be perm	anently installed at t	the location of its us	se?			No	
11. Is this a request to repair or otherwise improve public property which is NOT a building or infrastructure?							Yes		
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?							Yes		
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?							No		
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's 0 No							No		
		Pro	ject Description a	nd Consideration	S				

Claxton Field Renovation - Construction (\$3,600,000)

This request is for the construction phase of the project. Funding for the design phase was granted for FY2021.

Claxton Field has metal halide lights that are requiring more maintenance as they age. Metal halide lighting is one of the least efficient types available. The bulbs have to be replaced frequently, and they broadly illuminate rather than provide focused directional light. The first component of the project will address these issues by converting the halide lighting on most of the existing poles to energy-efficient LED and cutting and capping the older poles in the middle of the field, which present safety issues.

Unlike baseball diamonds, which have a combination of skin and turf, the infields of softball diamonds have entirely clay skins. This makes the grading of the softball infield skins very important, as imperfections will cause puddling. The current fields were constructed on a closed landfill that was not properly graded. Heavy rains form puddles on the skin, leading to field closures. An additional component of the project will include removing the existing skin clay material and evaluating the conditions below the skin, after which a new engineered material will be installed and laser graded, and the clay skins will be replaced.

The project scope was expanded in the recently-completed design process. After further guidance from MassDEP, a more comprehensive geotextile fabric system was added to act as a barrier between the entire field subsurface and playing surface (previously this was limited to the ballfield areas and not as deep) as well as an additional six inches of loam depth. Other new features added during design include an irrigation system, an accessible looped pathway as a passive recreation enhancement, native tree, wildflower, and pollinator garden plantings, covered dugouts, spectator seating, fencing, warm up areas, and replacement bases and other equipment.

11/28/2023 184 SELECT BOARD MEETING

		Capital Request Detail							
Project Title	Athletic Facility Improvements		Fiscal Year	2025	Request Status	Revised			
	Additional Description and Considerations								

Town-Wide Fencing Improvements (\$417,000)

DeFazio Complex

The perimeter fencing, backstops, and player bench areas are showing signs of age and heavy use. These fields are subjected to high levels of traffic that have shortened the life cycle of the fencing and related structures.

This request is to remove and replace the fencing around the DeFazio Complex. The existing fence posts will be evaluated for damage and reused if possible. The existing chain link fabric will be disposed of and replaced in kind.

Changes from Prior Year Submission

The request for Claxton Field has been pushed back from previous years in order to accommodate the work with MassDEP. The cost is due to an increased scope, much of which is required by the MassDEP as well as because of inflation. The increase in cost for fencing improvements is because of an updated cost estimate.

Clarification of Questions

- 3. Conservation Commission permitting and Planning Board filing may be required.
- 6. Much of the work except for Turf Fields would be eligible for Community Preservation Funds.
- 11. These projects would improve the fields' surfaces and add beneficial amenities.
- 12. The Department of Public Works will be partnering with Park and Recreation.

11/28/2023 185 SELECT BOARD MEETING

Capital Request Detail								
Project Title	Athletic Facility Improvements				Fiscal Year	2026	Request Status	Revised
Project Phase	Design/Engineering	Planning/Design	\$80,000	Construction			FF&E	
Useful Life	More than 15 Years	Land		Construction Mana	agement		Technology	
Primary Function	Public Works	Site Preparation		Equipment			Other Expenses	
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by	less than \$5,000	Project Cost Source		Industry Reference	S	Project Cost	\$80,000
<u>Parameters</u>								<u>Response</u>
1. Are there any co	osts to bid, design, construct, purchase,	install, implement, o	or otherwise complet	te the project whic	h are NOT included i	s this request?		No
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other	departments which	are NOT factored in	nto the request?				No
3. Does this project	t require any permitting by any Town o	State agency?						Yes
4. If funded, will th	is project require ongoing assistance from	om vendors at an ad	ditional expense to t	the Town which is N	NOT already budgete	ed?		No
	ining or annual licensing required that t							No
6. Is this a project f	for which an Initial Eligibility Project Apរុ	olication can be filed	with the Communit	y Preservation Con	nmittee (CPC)?			Yes
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	e order?						No
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public hea	Ith or safety conditi	on?					No
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend the	ne useful life of a bu	ilding?					No
10. Is this a reques	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installed	d at the location of	its use?			No
11. Is this a reques	t to repair or otherwise improve public	property which is N	OT a building or infra	structure?				Yes
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?							Yes	
13. If funded, will t	3. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?							No
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's 0								
		Pi	oject Description	and Consideration	ons			

Broadmeadow & Eliot Fields Renovation - Design (\$80,000)

This request is for the design phase of the project. It had been included on prior submissions under "Future Projects".

Both the Broadmeadow and Eliot School fields are showing signs of age due to inappropriate subsurface materials which impact the health of the turf and make the fields more expensive to maintain, particularly due to the playground wood fibers getting out of the play area and spreading everywhere. These conditions have made it difficult to provide a suitable playing surface at these fields. Additionally, the Broadmeadow location has surface water from neighboring areas draining into the field. Input from user groups is needed to identify which specific solutions best match their needs, but several improvements have been proposed by Parks and Forestry to address the fields' deficiencies through surface renovation.

The playgrounds at each of these locations are also past their useful life and present maintenance challenges due to the wood fiber migration. There is also a lack of accessible and sensory playground equipment. To benefit from an economy of scale, the fields and playgrounds at Broadmeadow and Eliot would be designed and constructed simultaneously under this request.

At the Broadmeadow, the design would include all existing turf being stripped, with the topsoil removed and stored onsite. The field would be sub-graded, and the topsoil placed back, amended in place with sand, and blended for improved drainage. The field would be laser graded to ensure that water slopes off the surface, then sod would be laid. Additional stormwater capturing systems may have to be designed to alleviate the excessive flooding problem.

11/28/2023 186 SELECT BOARD MEETING

	Capital Request Detail									
Project Title	Athletic Facility Improvements		Fiscal Year	2026	Request Status	Revised				
Additional Description and Considerations										

The playground would be redesigned with a pured-in-place protection surface that presents fewer maintenance challenges and can be properly contained in the play area, and accessible and interactive sensory playground pieces.

At the Eliot, the design would include a transition to a synthetic field. It has been a struggle to maintain a consistent ground cover with the natural turf grass. Due to the smaller size of the Eliot field and the high amount of regular student traffic, switching to synthetic material would be a more economical and durable option that will greatly assist in maintaining a consistent field covering. The playground would be redesigned with a pured-in-place protection surface that presents fewer maintenance challenges and can be properly contained in the play area, and accessible and interactive sensory playground pieces.

Changes from Prior Year Submission

This request has been pushed forward a year.

Clarification of Questions

- 3. Conservation Commission permitting and Planning Board filing may be required.
- 6. Much of the work except for Turf Fields would be eligible for Community Preservation Funds.
- 11. These projects would improve the fields' surfaces and add beneficial amenities.
- 12. The Department of Public Works will be partnering with Park and Recreation.

11/28/2023 187 SELECT BOARD MEETING

	Capital Request Detail								
Project Title	Athletic Facility Improvements			Fiscal Year	2027	Request Status	Revised		
Project Phase	Construction	Planning/Design		Construction	\$560,000	FF&E			
Useful Life	More than 15 Years	Land		Construction Management Technology					
Primary Function	Public Works	Site Preparation		Equipment		Other Expenses			
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by	less than \$5,000	Project Cost Source	Hired Consultant	-	Project Cost	\$560,000		
			<u>Parameters</u>				<u>Response</u>		
1. Are there any co	osts to bid, design, construct, purchase, i	nstall, implement, o	or otherwise comple	te the project which are NOT included i	s this request?		No		
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other	departments which	are NOT factored in	nto the request?			No		
3. Does this project	t require any permitting by any Town or	State agency?					Yes		
4. If funded, will th	is project require ongoing assistance fro	om vendors at an ad	ditional expense to	the Town which is NOT already budgete	ed?		No		
	ining or annual licensing required that t						No		
6. Is this a project f	for which an Initial Eligibility Project App	lication can be filed	with the Communit	ty Preservation Committee (CPC)?			Yes		
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	order?					No		
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public hea	lth or safety conditi	on?				No		
	to improve or make repairs to extend the						No		
10. Is this a reques	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installed	d at the location of its use?			No		
11. Is this a reques	t to repair or otherwise improve public	property which is N	OT a building or infra	astructure?			Yes		
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?							Yes		
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?							No		
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's 0							No		
		Pi	oject Description	and Considerations					

Broadmeadow & Eliot Fields Renovation – Eliot Construction (\$560,000)

This request is for the construction phase of the project. Funding for the design will be requested for FY2026.

The Eliot School field is showing signs of age due to inappropriate subsurface materials which impact the health of the turf and make the field more expensive to maintain, particularly due to the playground fibers getting out of the play area and spreading everywhere. These conditions have made it difficult to provide a suitable playing surface at the field. Input from user groups is needed to identify which specific solutions best match their needs, but several improvements have been proposed by Parks and Forestry to address the field's deficiencies through surface renovation.

The playground is also past its useful life and presents maintenance challenges due to the fiber migration. There are accessibility challenges and a lack of sensory equipment. To benefit from an economy of scale, the field and playground at the Eliot would be designed and constructed simultaneously under this request.

The work would include a transition to a synthetic field. It has been a struggle to maintain a consistent ground cover with the natural turf grass. Due to the smaller size of the Eliot field and the high amount of regular student traffic, switching to synthetic material would be a more economical and durable option that will greatly assist in maintaining a consistent field covering. The playground would be renovated with a different type of protection surface that presents fewer maintenance challenges and can be properly contained in the play area, improved accessibility, and interactive sensory features.

11/28/2023 188 SELECT BOARD MEETING

	Capital Request Detail								
Project Title	Athletic Facility Improvements		Fiscal Year	2027	Request Status	Revised			
Additional Description and Considerations									

Clarification of Questions

- 3. Conservation Commission permitting and Planning Board filing may be required.
- 6. Much of the work except for Turf Fields would be eligible for Community Preservation Funds.
- 11. These projects would improve the fields' surfaces and add beneficial amenities.
- 12. The Department of Public Works will be partnering with Park and Recreation.

11/28/2023 189 SELECT BOARD MEETING

_	Capital Request Detail								
Project Title	Athletic Facility Improvements			Fiscal Year	2028	Request Status	Revised		
Project Phase	Construction	Planning/Design		Construction	\$585,000	FF&E			
Useful Life	More than 15 Years	Land		Construction Management Technology					
Primary Function	Public Works	Site Preparation		Equipment		Other Expenses			
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by	less than \$5,000	Project Cost Source	Hired Consultant	-	Project Cost	\$585,000		
			<u>Parameters</u>				<u>Response</u>		
	osts to bid, design, construct, purchase, i				s this request?		No		
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other	departments which	are NOT factored in	nto the request?			No		
3. Does this project	t require any permitting by any Town or	State agency?					Yes		
4. If funded, will th	is project require ongoing assistance fro	m vendors at an ad	ditional expense to	the Town which is NOT already budgete	ed?		No		
5. Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that t	he Town will need t	o pay in order to use	e the asset?			No		
6. Is this a project f	for which an Initial Eligibility Project App	lication can be filed	with the Communit	ry Preservation Committee (CPC)?			Yes		
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	order?					No		
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public hea	Ith or safety conditi	on?				No		
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend th	ne useful life of a bu	ilding?				No		
10. Is this a reques	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installed	d at the location of its use?			No		
11. Is this a request to repair or otherwise improve public property which is NOT a building or infrastructure?							Yes		
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?							Yes		
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?							No		
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's 0							No		
		Pi	oject Description	and Considerations					

Broadmeadow & Eliot Fields Renovation - Broadmeadow Construction (\$585,500)

This request is for the construction phase of the project. Funding for the design will be requested for FY2026.

The Broadmeadow School field is showing signs of age due to inappropriate subsurface materials which impact the health of the turf and make the field more expensive to maintain, particularly due to the playground fibers getting out of the play area and spreading everywhere. Additionally, the Broadmeadow has surface water from neighboring areas draining into the field. These conditions have made it difficult to provide a suitable playing surface at the field. Input from user groups is needed to identify which specific solutions best match their needs, but several improvements have been proposed by Parks and Forestry to address the field's deficiencies through surface renovation.

The playground is also past its useful life and presents maintenance challenges due to the fiber migration. There are accessibility challenges and a lack of sensory equipment. To benefit from an economy of scale, the field and playground at the Broadmeadow would be designed and constructed simultaneously under this request.

The work would include all existing turf being stripped, with the topsoil removed and stored onsite. The field would be sub-graded, and the topsoil placed back, amended in place with sand, and blended for improved drainage. The field would be laser graded to ensure that water slopes off the surface, then sod would be laid. Additional stormwater capturing systems may have to be designed to alleviate the excessive flooding problem. The playground would be renovated with a different type of protection surface that presents fewer maintenance challenges and can be properly contained in the play area, improved accessibility, and interactive sensory features.

11/28/2023 190 SELECT BOARD MEETING

		Capital Request Detail						
Project Title	Athletic Facility Improvements		Fiscal Year	2028	Request Status	Revised		
Additional Description and Considerations								

Clarification of Questions

- 3. Conservation Commission permitting and Planning Board filing may be required.
- 6. Much of the work except for Turf Fields would be eligible for Community Preservation Funds.
- 11. These projects would improve the fields' surfaces and add beneficial amenities.
- 12. The Department of Public Works will be partnering with Park and Recreation.

11/28/2023 191 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Red	quest Detail				
Project Title	Athletic Facility Improvements				Fiscal Year	2029	Request Status	New
Project Phase	Design/Engineering	Planning/Design	nning/Design Construction FF&E					
Useful Life	More than 15 Years	Land		Construction Management Technology				
Primary Function	Public Works	Site Preparation		Equipment			Other Expenses	
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by	less than \$5,000	Project Cost Source	9	No Estimate Has Be	een Determined	Project Cost	\$0
<u>Parameters</u>								<u>Response</u>
	sts to bid, design, construct, purchase,				ch are NOT included i	s this request?		No
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other	departments which	are NOT factored in	nto the request?				No
3. Does this project	t require any permitting by any Town or	State agency?						Yes
4. If funded, will th	is project require ongoing assistance fro	om vendors at an ad	ditional expense to	the Town which is	NOT already budgete	ed?		No
5. Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that t	he Town will need t	o pay in order to use	e the asset?				No
6. Is this a project f	for which an Initial Eligibility Project App	lication can be filed	with the Communit	ty Preservation Cor	mmittee (CPC)?			Yes
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	order?						No
8 Is this a request in	n response to a documented public hea	lth or safety conditi	on?					No
•	to improve or make repairs to extend th							No
10. Is this a request	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installe	d at the location of	f its use?			No
11. Is this a request	t to repair or otherwise improve public	property which is N	OT a building or infr	astructure?				Yes
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?							Yes	
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?							No	
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's 0							No	
		Pi	roject Description	and Considerati	ons			

Asa Small Field Renovation

This request is for the **design phase** of the project.

This project will address the deficiencies of the Asa Small ball diamond at the DeFazio complex that were not included in the Field of Dreams project. This renovation has been on the Little League's priority list for several years. The design would include all existing turf being stripped, the field regraded, the soils amended, the baseball skin surface replaced, and a new irrigation system installed. This project may include additional amenities such as updated field lights, a scoreboard, bleachers, and a larger batting cage that will be funded by user groups. The Parks & Forestry Division will work with user groups to identify any value-added items.

Clarification of Questions

- 3. Conservation Commission permitting and Planning Board filing may be required.
- 6. Much of the work except for Turf Fields would be eligible for Community Preservation Funds.
- 11. These projects would improve the fields' surfaces and add beneficial amenities.
- 12. The Department of Public Works will be partnering with Park and Recreation.

11/28/2023 192 SELECT BOARD MEETING

Capital Funding Request									
Title	Trail Resurfacing and Improvements		Submitted by	PW Parks and Fores	try				
Request Type	Annual Funding Request	Infrastructure	Funding Request	See Attached	Funding Year	See Attached			
	Description								

One of the things that makes Needham special is its geographic location and natural amenities. The Town is surrounded by the beauty of the Charles River and has access to local water bodies.

Despite its proximity to urban centers, it has retained many of its wooded areas. This has provided an opportunity for recreational trails and natural pathways that take advantage of these resources.

In recent years the Town has embarked on formalizing and improving several trails and pathways, making them more accessible and valuable to the community.

Now that we have these assets and have begun to evaluate their potential for improvement, we need to plan and budget for the future costs associated with them. Trails and pathways require periodic maintenance like other pedestrian infrastructure, but also investments that maximize their value to the Town as a natural resource and as a part of community connectivity. They must be continuously monitored to identify problem areas and ways to enhance the user experience. As the trails and pathways age, the need for more than simple repairs will increase. This is only natural. Given that there are many trails, pathways, and related capital assets in Needham, it has become clear that their maintenance is beyond the scope of the Parks & Forestry Division's operating budget and a capital fund is needed to give the Town the resources to plan and prioritize repairs and improvements.

This article's purpose is to fund the needed surface maintenance of Town recreational trails and natural pathways, as well as other opportunities to improve these facilities. This article will be used for improvements above and beyond regular maintenance and will focus on a different trail every year.

11/28/2023 193 SELECT BOARD MEETING

	Capital Request Detail								
Project Title	Trail Resurfacing and Improvements				Fiscal Year	2026	Request Status	Revised	
Project Phase	Construction	Planning/Design		Construction		\$75,000	FF&E		
Useful Life	More than 9 Years	Land		Construction Mana	agement		Technology		
Primary Function	Culture and Leisure	Site Preparation		Equipment			Other Expenses		
Budget Impact	The project should reduce the operating expense	es	Project Cost Source	2	Industry Reference	s	Project Cost	\$75,000	
<u>Parameters</u>								<u>Response</u>	
1. Are there any co	sts to bid, design, construct, purchase, insta	l, implement, or oth	nerwise complete th	e project which are	NOT included is this	request?		No	
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other dep	artments which are	NOT factored into the	ne request?				No	
3. Does this projec	t require any permitting by any Town or Stat	e agency?						No	
4. If funded, will th	is project require ongoing assistance from ve	endors at an additio	nal expense to the T	own which is NOT a	already budgeted?			No	
5. Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that the To	own will need to pa	y in order to use the	asset?				No	
6. Is this a project f	or which an Initial Eligibility Project Applicat	ion can be filed with	n the Community Pre	eservation Committ	ee (CPC)?			Yes	
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State orde	er?						No	
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public health o	r safety condition?						No	
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend the us	eful life of a building	g?					No	
10. Is this a reques	t to purchase apparatus/equipment that is ir	itended to be perm	anently installed at t	he location of its us	se?			No	
11. Is this a reques	t to repair or otherwise improve public prop	erty which is NOT a	building or infrastru	cture?				No	
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?							Yes		
13. If funded, will t	l this project increase the operating expense for any other department?						No		
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's 0							No		
		Pro	ject Description a	nd Consideration	s			_	

Bay Colony Rail Trail Path Surface Upgrades

When the 1.7-mile stretch of the Bay Colony Rail Trail from the Charles River Peninsula to High Rock was constructed in 2016, it was decided to use a naturalistic stone dust material rather than a hardscape surface. In the years since its original installation, the stone dust surface has loosened, become uneven in places, and is experiencing drainage issues. These conditions make the rail trail less accessible and attractive for all users. Natural trails such as those made with stone dust material are expected to wear down and need regular maintenance approximately every ten years in order to refresh the surface's performance and aesthetics, maintain accessibility, and repair any naturally degrading areas that may pose safety concerns.

This project includes removing all the loose material from the uneven stone dust pathway surface and installing new fill material to firm up the path and restore its walkability. Drainage issues will be addressed and preventative measures will be taken to reduce deterioration in areas that are known to be prone to puddling and erosion.

Changes from Prior Year Submission

Specific projects and costs have been identified since the prior request.

Clarification of Questions

- 6. This project would be eligible for Community Preservation Funds.
- 12. This project may require coordination with the Park and Recreation Department, the Park and Recreation Commission, and the Conservation Commission.

11/28/2023 194 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Red	quest Detail				
Project Title	Trail Resurfacing and Improvements			Fisca	al Year	2027	Request Status	Revised
Project Phase	Construction	Planning/Design		Construction		\$80,000	FF&E	
Useful Life	More than 9 Years	Land		Construction Manageme	ent		Technology	
Primary Function	Culture and Leisure	Site Preparation		Equipment			Other Expenses	
Budget Impact	The project should reduce the operating ex	penses	Project Cost Source	e Indu	stry References	3	Project Cost	\$80,000
<u>Parameters</u>								
1. Are there any co	sts to bid, design, construct, purchase,	install, implement, o	or otherwise comple	te the project which are I	NOT included is	this request?		No
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other	departments which	n are NOT factored i	nto the request?				No
3. Does this project	t require any permitting by any Town o	State agency?						No
4. If funded, will th	is project require ongoing assistance fro	om vendors at an ad	ditional expense to	the Town which is NOT al	lready budgete	d?		No
	ining or annual licensing required that t							No
6. Is this a project f	for which an Initial Eligibility Project App	olication can be filed	l with the Communit	ty Preservation Committe	e (CPC)?			Yes
•	in response to a Court, Federal, or State							No
8 Is this a request in	n response to a documented public hea	lth or safety conditi	on?					No
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend tl	ne useful life of a bu	ilding?					No
10. Is this a request	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installe	d at the location of its use	e?			No
11. Is this a request	t to repair or otherwise improve public	property which is N	OT a building or infr	astructure?				No
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?							Yes	
13. If funded, will t	his project increase the operating expe	nse for any other de	partment?					No
14. If funded, will a	additional permanent staff be required,	and if so what is the	total number of FT	E's?		Total New FTE's	0	No
		P	roject Description	and Considerations			•	_

Amity Path

Circling the Needham Reservoir, the Amity Path is a combination pathway of stone dust, concrete panels, and wooden boardwalks. Natural weathering and heavy usage (particularly during the warm seasons) are taking a toll on the trail surfaces, creating tripping hazards and slippery conditions after even light rainfalls. These recurring hazardous conditions suggest that the trail will benefit from a structural resurfacing rather than in-kind material being spread on top of the existing surface.

This project includes removing old and installing new surface materials, compacting, leveling, and grading work. Areas that experience the most severe drainage issues will be addressed, specifically those with wooden borders that are meant to retain the pathway's shape but also cause puddling. Some of the more hardened sections of the trail will also require maintenance and/or replacement, including the concrete panels and wooden boardwalk portions. Woodwork would also be done on the posts and rails on the increasingly popular fishing piers.

Changes from Prior Year Submission

Specific projects and costs have been identified since the prior request.

Clarification of Questions

- 6. This project would be eligible for Community Preservation Funds.
- 12. This project may require coordination with the Park and Recreation Department, the Park and Recreation Commission, and the Conservation Commission.

11/28/2023 195 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Red	quest Detail				
Project Title	Trail Resurfacing and Improvements			Fis	cal Year	2028	Request Status	Revised
Project Phase	Construction	Planning/Design		Construction		\$85,000	FF&E	
Useful Life	More than 9 Years	Land		Construction Manager	ment		Technology	
Primary Function	Culture and Leisure	Site Preparation		Equipment			Other Expenses	
Budget Impact	The project should reduce the operating ex	penses	Project Cost Source	e Inc	dustry References	3	Project Cost	\$85,000
<u>Parameters</u>								
1. Are there any co	sts to bid, design, construct, purchase,	install, implement, o	or otherwise comple	te the project which are	e NOT included is	this request?		No
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other	departments which	n are NOT factored i	nto the request?				No
3. Does this project	t require any permitting by any Town or	State agency?						No
4. If funded, will th	is project require ongoing assistance fro	om vendors at an ad	ditional expense to	the Town which is NOT	already budgete	d?		No
	ining or annual licensing required that t							No
6. Is this a project f	for which an Initial Eligibility Project App	olication can be filed	l with the Communit	ty Preservation Commit	tee (CPC)?			Yes
	in response to a Court, Federal, or State							No
	n response to a documented public hea							No
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend th	ne useful life of a bu	ilding?					No
10. Is this a request	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installe	d at the location of its ι	ıse?			No
11. Is this a request	t to repair or otherwise improve public	property which is N	OT a building or infr	astructure?				No
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?							Yes	
13. If funded, will t	his project increase the operating expen	nse for any other de	partment?					No
14. If funded, will a	additional permanent staff be required,	and if so what is the	total number of FT	E's?		Total New FTE's	0	No
		P	roject Description	and Considerations	_		_	

Carol-Brewster

The Carol-Brewster trail is a stone dust neighborhood pathway which is also suffering from continued natural wear and deterioration from regular use. DPW was previously asked to conduct maintenance and upkeep on this trail with in-house staff and resources, but the loose material surfaces have suffered severe washouts over the years and now require far more substantial rehabilitative work.

This project includes a total rebuild of the stone dust pathway with new materials, compaction, grading, elevations, and site controls to prevent future erosion and drainage issues.

Changes from Prior Year Submission

Specific projects and costs have been identified since the prior request.

Clarification of Questions

- 6. This project would be eligible for Community Preservation Funds.
- 12. This project may require coordination with the Park and Recreation Department, the Park and Recreation Commission, and the Conservation Commission.

11/28/2023 196 SELECT BOARD MEETING

Capital Funding Request									
Title	RTS Property Improvements	Submitted by	PW Recycling & Solid Waste						
Request Type	Annual Funding Request	Infrastructure	Funding Request	See Attached	Funding Year	See Attached			
			Description						

This article's purpose is to fund improvements to the Recycling and Transfer Station (RTS) facility to increase processing efficiency, comply with regulatory requirements, ensure safety, and enhance the facility's overall functionality.

Future Projects

Concrete Storage Bins

The RTS uses interlocking concrete block storage bins in their materials processing area to keep large amounts of aggregate material separated and organized. This project would consist of purchasing and integrating new storage bins with the existing bins constructed in 2020. The additional bins will allow the RTS to store and process more aggregate material, improve the facility's efficiency of work, and help control material contamination and the cleanliness of the space.

Replacement Fuel System

The RTS currently has a 3,000-gallon above-ground diesel fuel tank, located adjacent to the bay doors of the Transfer Building. It provides a useful refueling option for the facility, it but also has limitations that cause problems. Inconveniently, the existing tank is situated in a high-traffic area that is frequented by heavy equipment, contractors, and the general public. It is aging, does not have an electric fuel leak detection system, and is noncompliant with fire regulations. This request would be for a larger upgraded above-ground tank, which would provide the RTS with a safer and more reliable option to meet their fuel needs and provide DPW as a whole with a backup fuel station in case the fuel island behind 470 Dedham Ave is down. Included in this request would be the costs for relocating the fuel tank to a safer and more convenient area, also allowing the Town to comply with fire department regulations. If the new location is adjacent to wetlands, then environmental impacts may need to be investigated. This project may be impacted by the RTS service delivery study and Climate Action Plan.

Scale Extension

The RTS has a scale which weighs materials being shipped out of or dropped off at the facility. The current scale's 40-foot size is not large enough to accurately measure the weights of the Town's 100-yard open top trailers and larger contractor vehicles. The Town currently uses approximate values in these cases. This project would involve the purchase and installation of two 18' x 10' panels to extend the scale. With its larger capacity, the scale would be able to more accurately determine the weights of all materials entering or leaving the facility.

Soil Removal from Stormwater Projects

The stormwater improvement projects completed at the RTS in 2021 required significant excavation that resulted in very large clay and soil borrow piles being temporarily stored in the materials processing area of the facility. These piles take up a lot of space and restrict the operations of the materials area, which is not intended for long-term storage of borrow. DPW is currently working with engineering consultants to test the piles to determine if some of the material could be reused for Town projects, but it seems unlikely that they will be suitable for this purpose. This request is a future form in case it is determined that the Town will have to pay for the piles to be removed by a contractor.

11/28/2023 197 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Requ	est Detail				
Project Title	RTS Property Improvements				Fiscal Year	2026	Request Status	Revised
Project Phase	Feasibility Study	Planning/Design		Construction		\$457,000	FF&E	
Useful Life	More than 15 Years	Land		Construction Mana	agement		Technology	
Primary Function	Public Works	Site Preparation		Equipment			Other Expenses	
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by less	than \$5,000	Project Cost Source	2	Industry Reference	s	Project Cost	\$457,000
	<u>Parameters</u>							
1. Are there any co	sts to bid, design, construct, purchase, insta	ll, implement, or otl	herwise complete th	e project which are	NOT included is this	request?		No
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other dep	artments which are	NOT factored into the	ne request?				No
3. Does this project	t require any permitting by any Town or Stat	e agency?						Yes
4. If funded, will th	is project require ongoing assistance from ve	endors at an additio	nal expense to the T	own which is NOT	already budgeted?			No
5. Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that the T	own will need to pa	y in order to use the	asset?				No
6. Is this a project f	or which an Initial Eligibility Project Applicat	ion can be filed with	n the Community Pre	eservation Committ	ee (CPC)?			No
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State ord	er?						No
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public health o	r safety condition?						No
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend the us	eful life of a building	g?					Yes
10. Is this a request	t to purchase apparatus/equipment that is in	ntended to be perm	anently installed at t	he location of its us	se?			No
11. Is this a request	t to repair or otherwise improve public prop	erty which is NOT a	building or infrastru	cture?				No
12. Will any other of	any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?							No
13. If funded, will t	his project increase the operating expense f	or any other departi	ment?					No
14. If funded, will a	dditional permanent staff be required, and	f so what is the tota	al number of FTE's?			Total New FTE's	0	No
		Pro	ject Description ar	nd Consideration	S			

Loading Pit Repair - Construction (\$182,000)

This request is for the construction phase of the project. Funding for the design phase was granted for FY2024.

The loading pit located in the transfer building is in a state of disrepair and needs to be replaced. The frequent use and traffic have worn down and damaged the lip of the pit and the pit floor, creating a tripping hazard. A temporary replacement of the lip was performed in 2022 so that operations could continue, but the existing conditions continue to pose safety concerns. There are questions about whether the current design of the loading pit makes sense from an operational perspective.

Depending on the development of the design phase, this project would include the demolition and replacement of the existing steel cantilever structure and curb, painting of structural steel, repair of the adjacent concrete floor slab, and associated repairs to the surrounding transfer building structure.

Building Roof Repairs (\$275,000)

The transfer station building was constructed in the early 1990's and the original roof is at the end of its expected lifespan. It has several leaks from years of wear and weather that compromise the building's structural integrity. This project would involve patching the failing parts of the roof and restoring its ability to provide a watertight barrier.

Changes from Prior Year Submission

The loading pit repairs have been pushed back a year to allow for completion of the design. Costs have increased due to inflation.

11/28/2023 198 SELECT BOARD MEETING

		Capital Request Detail				
Project Title	RTS Property Improvements		Fiscal Year	2026	Request Status	Revised
		Additional Description and Considerations	S			

Additional Description and Scholacidicins
Clarification of Questions 3. These projects may be subject to Planning and Building Department permitting requirements. 9. This project would extend the use of this building by repairing worsening structural deficiencies.

11/28/2023 199 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Red	juest Detail				
Project Title	RTS Property Improvements			Fiscal Yea	ar	2027	Request Status	Revised
Project Phase	Construction	Planning/Design		Construction		\$95,000	FF&E	
Useful Life	More than 15 Years	Land		Construction Management			Technology	
Primary Function	Public Works	Site Preparation		Equipment			Other Expenses	
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by	/ less than \$5,000	Project Cost Source	Industry	References		Project Cost	\$95,000
<u>Parameters</u>								
1. Are there any co	sts to bid, design, construct, purchase, i	install, implement, o	or otherwise comple	te the project which are NOT	included is t	his request?		No
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other	departments which	are NOT factored in	nto the request?				No
3. Does this project	require any permitting by any Town or	State agency?						Yes
4. If funded, will thi	is project require ongoing assistance fro	om vendors at an ad	ditional expense to	the Town which is NOT alread	dy budgeted?)		No
	ining or annual licensing required that t							No
6. Is this a project for	or which an Initial Eligibility Project App	olication can be filed	with the Communit	y Preservation Committee (C	PC)?			No
7. Is this a request i	n response to a Court, Federal, or State	order?						No
8 Is this a request in	n response to a documented public hea	lth or safety conditi	on?					No
9. Is this a request t	to improve or make repairs to extend th	ne useful life of a bu	ilding?					Yes
10. Is this a request	to purchase apparatus/equipment that	t is intended to be p	ermanently installed	d at the location of its use?				No
11. Is this a request	to repair or otherwise improve public	property which is N	OT a building or infra	astructure?				No
							No	
13. If funded, will the	his project increase the operating exper	nse for any other de	partment?					No
14. If funded, will a	dditional permanent staff be required,	and if so what is the	total number of FTI	E's?	To	otal New FTE's	0	No
		P	roject Description	and Considerations				

Facility Roadway Section Repairs (\$95,000)

A section of the roadway from the RTS facility's double swing gate entranceway to the organics drop-off area is in poor condition. Extensive cracking has developed and parts of the surface have failed, especially on the shoulders. The cracks are numerous and the damage severe enough that this part of the facility's roadway can no longer be treated through the annual crack sealing maintenance program. A full asphalt surface repaving is needed to restore the roadway to its intended level of service.

Changes from Prior Year Submission

The project has been pushed back a year to allow for completion of the design. Costs have increased due to inflation.

Clarification of Questions

- 3. These projects may be subject to Planning and Building Department permitting requirements.
- 9. This project would extend the use of this building by repairing worsening structural deficiencies.

			Capital Rec	quest Detail				
Project Title	RTS Property Improvements				Fiscal Year	2028	Request Status	Revised
Project Phase	Construction	Planning/Design		Construction		\$740,000	FF&E	
Useful Life	More than 15 Years	Land		Construction Mana	agement		Technology	
Primary Function	Public Works	Site Preparation		Equipment			Other Expenses	
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by	/ less than \$5,000	Project Cost Source	9	Industry References	s	Project Cost	\$740,000
<u>Parameters</u>								
1. Are there any co	osts to bid, design, construct, purchase,	install, implement, o	r otherwise comple	te the project whicl	n are NOT included is	s this request?		No
2. Are there recom	nmendations or costs identified by other	departments which	are NOT factored in	nto the request?				No
3. Does this projec	t require any permitting by any Town or	State agency?						Yes
4. If funded, will this project require ongoing assistance from vendors at an additional expense to the Town which is NOT already budgeted?								No
5. Is specialized tra	nining or annual licensing required that t	he Town will need t	o pay in order to use	e the asset?				No
6. Is this a project	for which an Initial Eligibility Project App	olication can be filed	with the Communit	y Preservation Com	mittee (CPC)?			No
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	order?						No
8 Is this a request	in response to a documented public hea	lth or safety conditi	on?					No
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend the	ne useful life of a bu	ilding?					Yes
10. Is this a reques	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installed	d at the location of	its use?			No
11. Is this a reques	t to repair or otherwise improve public	property which is N	OT a building or infra	astructure?				No
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?								No
13. If funded, will	this project increase the operating expe	nse for any other de	partment?					No
14. If funded, will a	additional permanent staff be required,	and if so what is the	total number of FTI	E's?		Total New FTE's	0	No
		P	oiect Description	and Consideration	ons			

Building Siding Repairs (\$740,000)

The transfer station building was constructed in the early 1990's and the original exterior siding is at the end of its expected lifespan. It has several damaged and missing areas from years of wear and tear that compromise the building's structural integrity. This project would involve replacing the damaged siding and restoring its ability to provide a weatherproof barrier.

Changes from Prior Year Submission

The project has been pushed back a year to allow for completion of the design. Costs have increased due to inflation.

Clarification of Questions

- 3. These projects may be subject to Planning and Building Department permitting requirements.
- 9. This project would extend the use of this building by repairing worsening structural deficiencies.

11/28/2023 201 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Red	quest Detail				
Project Title	RTS Property Improvements				Fiscal Year	2029	Request Status	Revised
Project Phase	Construction	Planning/Design		Construction			FF&E	
Useful Life	More than 15 Years	Land		Construction Man	agement		Technology	
Primary Function	Public Works	c Works Site Preparation Equipment Other Expenses						
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by	/ less than \$5,000	Project Cost Source	9	No Estimate Has Be	en Determined	Project Cost	\$0
<u>Parameters</u>								
1. Are there any co	osts to bid, design, construct, purchase,	install, implement, o	or otherwise comple	te the project whic	h are NOT included i	s this request?		No
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other	departments which	are NOT factored in	nto the request?				No
	t require any permitting by any Town or							Yes
4. If funded, will th	is project require ongoing assistance fro	om vendors at an ad	ditional expense to	the Town which is I	NOT already budgete	d?		No
5. Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that t	he Town will need t	o pay in order to use	e the asset?				No
6. Is this a project f	for which an Initial Eligibility Project App	olication can be filed	with the Communit	ty Preservation Con	nmittee (CPC)?			No
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	e order?						No
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public hea	lth or safety conditi	on?					No
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend th	ne useful life of a bu	ilding?					Yes
10. Is this a request	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installed	d at the location of	its use?			No
11. Is this a request	t to repair or otherwise improve public	property which is N	OT a building or infra	astructure?				No
12. Will any other of	department be required to provide assis	stance in order to co	mplete the project?)				No
13. If funded, will t	his project increase the operating expe	nse for any other de	partment?					No
14. If funded, will a	additional permanent staff be required,	and if so what is the	total number of FTI	E's?		Total New FTE's	0	No
		P	roject Description	and Consideration	ons			

Drop-Off Wall Surface Repair

There are 3 drop-off platforms at the RTS providing the public convenient access to the trash, cardboard, commingled and mixed paper 40-yard containers. However, the platforms are currently in poor condition, having recently been shimmed with asphalt as a stopgap repair where the platforms meet the curbing to address significant tripping hazards posed by the failing walking surface. Aside from that, these platforms originally constructed in the early 1990's have not undergone any significant maintenance since 2015. The drop-off platforms are heavily utilized year-round, and they have suffered damage from their constant exposure to the elements and the anti-ice treatments applied to their asphalt surfaces in winter. Each platform requires a complete rebuild with a more durable concrete surface rather than piecemeal fixes every few years. This project would include the removal of the granite curbing and safety railings, the removal of the existing asphalt, the reinstallation of the existing granite curbing, the pouring of a new concrete surface at each platform, and the reinstallation of the safety fencing.

Changes from Prior Year Submission

The project has been pushed back a year to allow for completion of the design.

Clarification of Questions

- 3. These projects may be subject to Planning and Building Department permitting requirements.
- 9. This project would extend the use of this building by repairing worsening structural deficiencies.

11/28/2023 202 SELECT BOARD MEETING

	Capital Funding Request							
Title	Cooks Bridge Sewer Pump Station Replacement	Bridge Sewer Pump Station Replacement Submitted by Sewer Er						
Request Type	Multiyear Funding Request	Capital Type	Infrastructure	Funding Request	See Attached	Funding Year	See Attached	
			Description					

The canister-style pump station at Cooks Bridge is beyond its designed life cycle and requires constant maintenance. Pump failur es are leading to emergency shutoffs more frequently, which require greater amounts of personnel time and funding for necessary repairs in order to keep the pump station running. The capacity of the pumps needs to be evaluated to determine if it needs an upgrade to handle the volume of sewage flowing to this location. The controls for the existing pump station are also inconveniently located inside the canister, requiring staff to go into the canister to operate them.

This article is to fund the design and construction of a new sewer pump station that will be more efficient to operate and require less maintenance. A feasibility study is currently underway to explore options for how to approach this project, including the possibility of eliminating the pump station-type system and converting it to a gravity flow system to Wellesley sewers.

11/28/2023 203 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Request Detail				
Project Title	Cooks Bridge Sewer Pump Station Replacer	nent		Fiscal Year	2026	Request Status	Revised
Project Phase	Design/Engineering	Planning/Design	\$195,000 Construction			FF&E	
Useful Life	More than 20 Years	Land	Construction Mar	nagement		Technology	
Primary Function	Wastewater Resources	Site Preparation	Equipment				
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by less	than \$5,000	Project Cost Source	Industry Reference	s	Project Cost	\$195,000
			<u>Parameters</u>				<u>Response</u>
1. Are there any co	ests to bid, design, construct, purchase, insta	ll, implement, or otl	herwise complete the project which are	e NOT included is this	request?		No
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other dep	artments which are	NOT factored into the request?				No
3. Does this projec	t require any permitting by any Town or Stat	e agency?					Yes
4. If funded, will th	is project require ongoing assistance from v	endors at an additio	nal expense to the Town which is NOT	already budgeted?			No
5. Is specialized tra	iining or annual licensing required that the T	own will need to pa	y in order to use the asset?				No
6. Is this a project	for which an Initial Eligibility Project Applicat	ion can be filed with	n the Community Preservation Commit	tee (CPC)?			No
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State ord	er?					No
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public health o	r safety condition?					No
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend the us	eful life of a building	g?				No
10. Is this a reques	t to purchase apparatus/equipment that is i	ntended to be perm	anently installed at the location of its u	ıse?			Yes
11. Is this a reques	t to repair or otherwise improve public prop	erty which is NOT a	building or infrastructure?				No
12. Will any other	department be required to provide assistand	e in order to compl	ete the project?				No
13. If funded, will t	his project increase the operating expense f	or any other departi	ment?				No
14. If funded, will a	additional permanent staff be required, and	if so what is the tota	al number of FTE's?		Total New FTE's	0	No
		Pro	ject Description and Consideratior	ns			

This request is for the **design phase** of this project. The results of the feasibility study will inform whether the design of this project will include a replacement pump station or conversion to a gravity flow system and decommissioning of the existing pump station.

Changes from Prior Year Submission

This project has been pushed back to allow for additional time for the completion of the feasibility study. The change in project cost is due to an updated cost estimate.

Clarification of Questions

- 3. Conservation Commission permitting may be required for site work.
- 10. This pump station would be permanently installed at the location

11/28/2023 204 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Red	quest Detail					
Project Title	Cooks Bridge Sewer Pump Station Repl	acement		Fiscal Year	2027	Request Status	Revised		
Project Phase	Construction	Planning/Design		Construction	\$3,859,000	FF&E			
Useful Life	More than 20 Years	Land		Construction Management		Technology			
Primary Function	Wastewater Resources	Site Preparation		Equipment		Other Expenses			
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by	less than \$5,000	Project Cost Source	Industry Reference	S	Project Cost	\$3,859,00		
	<u>Parameters</u>								
1. Are there any co	osts to bid, design, construct, purchase, i	nstall, implement, c	or otherwise comple	te the project which are NOT included i	s this request?		No		
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other	departments which	are NOT factored in	nto the request?			No		
3. Does this project	t require any permitting by any Town or	State agency?					Yes		
4. If funded, will th	is project require ongoing assistance fro	om vendors at an ad	ditional expense to t	the Town which is NOT already budgete	ed?		No		
5. Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that t	he Town will need t	o pay in order to use	e the asset?			No		
6. Is this a project f	for which an Initial Eligibility Project App	lication can be filed	with the Communit	y Preservation Committee (CPC)?			No		
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	order?					No		
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public hea	Ith or safety condition	on?				No		
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend th	ne useful life of a bu	ilding?				No		
10. Is this a request	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installed	d at the location of its use?			Yes		
11. Is this a request	t to repair or otherwise improve public	property which is No	OT a building or infra	astructure?			No		
12. Will any other of	12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?								
13. If funded, will t	his project increase the operating exper	nse for any other de	partment?				No		
14. If funded, will a	additional permanent staff be required,	and if so what is the	total number of FTI	E's?	Total New FTE's	0	No		
		Pi	oject Description	and Considerations					

This request is for the **construction phase** of this project. The replacement option designed after the results of the feasibility study will inform the work necessary to either construct a replacement pump station or conversion to a gravity flow system and decommissioning of the existing pump station.

Clarification of Questions

- 3. Conservation Commission permitting may be required for site work.
- 10. This pump station would be permanently installed at the location

11/28/2023 205 SELECT BOARD MEETING

Capital Funding Request								
Title	Sewer Main Replacement			Submitted by	Sewer Enterprise			
Request Type	Multiyear Funding Request	Capital Type	Infrastructure	Funding Request	See Attached	Funding Year	See Attached	
Description								

This article's purpose is to support the remaining construction phases of a project to address deficiencies with the Greendale Avenue/Route 128 sewer interceptor from Cheney Street to Great Plain Avenue. An interceptor sewer is a trunk sewer that collects and conveys wastewater from numerous surrounding sewer lines. It plays a critical role in the operation of the sewer system.

The existing interceptor sewer line is deteriorating and in need of rehabilitation/replacement in order to remain functional. This project would consist of replacing or relining the 12,000 feet (2.25 miles) of 18-inch reinforced concrete gravity sewer main running through Town property along Greendale Avenue near Cheney Street towards Route 128, along the Route 128 right of way, and on to Great Plain Avenue. The Town plans to replace the sewer main under Route 128 at Great Plain Avenue using horizontal directional drilling in order to avoid major disruptions to the roadway traffic.

The first construction phase of this project, funded from federal sources through the American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA) is currently underway in FY2024. It involves bypassing the interceptor and pumping in a polymer cured-in-place lining to address infiltration problems. The limits of work for the first construction phase are from Kendrick Street to Kenney Street just north of the MBTA tracks (7,300 linear feet).

Due to the investment required to complete the remaining construction phases of this project, the Town intends to apply for several sources of outside funding, including from state agencies such as the Massachusetts Water Resources Authority (MWRA) and MassDEP (State Revolving Fund loan program). These sources would subsidize the requested local funding and reduce the Town's contribution.

11/28/2023 206 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Requ	est Detail				
Project Title	Sewer Main Replacement				Fiscal Year	2025	Request Status	Revised
Project Phase	Construction	Planning/Design		Construction		\$13,600,000	FF&E	
Useful Life	More than 20 Years	Land		Construction Mana	agement		Technology	
Primary Function	Wastewater Resources	Site Preparation		Equipment			Other Expenses	
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by less	than \$5,000	Project Cost Source	2	Hired Consultant		Project Cost	\$13,600,000
			<u>Parameters</u>					Response
1. Are there any co	sts to bid, design, construct, purchase, insta	ll, implement, or otl	nerwise complete th	e project which are	NOT included is this	s request?		Yes
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other dep	artments which are	NOT factored into the	ne request?				No
3. Does this project require any permitting by any Town or State agency?								Yes
4. If funded, will this project require ongoing assistance from vendors at an additional expense to the Town which is NOT already budgeted?								No
5. Is specialized training or annual licensing required that the Town will need to pay in order to use the asset?								No
6. Is this a project for which an Initial Eligibility Project Application can be filed with the Community Preservation Committee (CPC)?								No
7. Is this a request in response to a Court, Federal, or State order?								No
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public health o	r safety condition?						No
9. Is this a request to improve or make repairs to extend the useful life of a building?							No	
10. Is this a request to purchase apparatus/equipment that is intended to be permanently installed at the location of its use?							Yes	
11. Is this a request to repair or otherwise improve public property which is NOT a building or infrastructure?							No	
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?							No	
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?							No	
14. If funded, will a	dditional permanent staff be required, and i	f so what is the tota	al number of FTE's?			Total New FTE's	0	No
Project Description and Considerations								

This project involves replacing the sewer main under Route 128 at Great Plain Avenue using horizontal directional drilling in order to avoid major disruptions to the roadway traffic.

Interceptor Phase 2

This request is to fund the **second construction phase** of this project. The funding for the design phase was granted in FY2023 and the first construction phase was funded through allocations from the American Recovery Plan Act (ARPA). The Town is actively working on identifying and applying for funding from other grants and external funding sources from state agencies such as the MWRA and MassDEP (SRF loan program).

The second phase involves the replacement of a section of the sewer interceptor under the MBTA tracks, as well as additional lining south of the tracks. The existing interceptor is struggling to handle the sewer flow, so it is necessary to replace part of this segment with larger piping to increase its capacity while lining the rest to prevent collapse and infiltration. The limits of work for the second construction phase are from Kenney Street to Valley Road at Norwich Road (replacement of 2,900 linear feet) and from Valley Road at Norwich Road to the MWRA sewer siphon (lining of 3,400 linear feet).

Changes from Prior Year Submission

The requested project cost has increased. This is in part because the Town has pursuing funding for multiple phases simultaneously through MWRA grants and a State Revolving Fund Loan.

11/28/2023 207 SELECT BOARD MEETING

Capital Request Detail								
Project Title	Sewer Main Replacement		Fiscal Year	2025	Request Status	Revised		
Additional Description and Considerations								

Clarification of Questions

- 1. Previous phases of this project have been funded through appropriations from Town Meeting and ARPA funds. There are future phases after this that will require additional funding and alternate funding sources will continue to be pursued.
- 3. Massachusetts Department of Transportation (MassDOT) permitting may be required for repair work.
- 10. The sewer mains will be permanently installed in their locations.

11/28/2023 **SELECT BOARD MEETING**

Capital Request Detail								
Project Title	Sewer Main Replacement			Fiscal Year		Request Status	Revised	
Project Phase	Construction	Planning/Design		Construction	\$14,000,000	FF&E		
Useful Life	More than 20 Years	Land		Construction Management		Technology		
Primary Function	Wastewater Resources	Site Preparation		Equipment		Other Expenses		
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by	/ less than \$5,000	Project Cost Source	Hired Consultant		Project Cost	\$14,000,000	
			<u>Parameters</u>		-		<u>Response</u>	
1. Are there any co	osts to bid, design, construct, purchase, i	install, implement, c	or otherwise comple	te the project which are NOT included i	s this request?		Yes	
2. Are there recommendations or costs identified by other departments which are NOT factored into the request?							No	
3. Does this project require any permitting by any Town or State agency?							Yes	
4. If funded, will this project require ongoing assistance from vendors at an additional expense to the Town which is NOT already budgeted?							No	
5. Is specialized training or annual licensing required that the Town will need to pay in order to use the asset?							No	
6. Is this a project for which an Initial Eligibility Project Application can be filed with the Community Preservation Committee (CPC)?							No	
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	e order?					No	
8 Is this a request in response to a documented public health or safety condition?							No	
9. Is this a request to improve or make repairs to extend the useful life of a building?							No	
10. Is this a request to purchase apparatus/equipment that is intended to be permanently installed at the location of its use?							Yes	
11. Is this a request to repair or otherwise improve public property which is NOT a building or infrastructure?							No	
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?							No	
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?						No		
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's 0						No		
	Project Description and Considerations							

This project involves replacing the sewer main under Route 128 at Great Plain Avenue using horizontal directional drilling in order to avoid major disruptions to the roadway traffic.

Interceptor Phase 3

This request is to fund the **third construction phase** of this project. The funding for the design phase was granted in FY2023 and the first construction phase was funded through allocations from the American Recovery Plan Act (ARPA). Funding for the second construction phase is being requested for FY2025. The Town is actively working on identifying and applying for funding from other grants and external funding sources from state agencies such as the MWRA and MassDEP (SRF loan program).

The third phase involves the replacement of a section of the sewer interceptor to outside of the limits of the of the I-95 shoulder sewer (5,400 linear feet). Relocating this portion of the interceptor away from the highway will also improve its accessibility when repairs and maintenance are required. The existing interceptor is struggling to handle the sewer flow, so it is necessary to replace the shoulder sewer with larger piping to increase its capacity.

This phase is a future phase. Timing of the funding request and project will be determined after the second construction phase is underway.

Changes from Prior Year Submission

The requested project cost has increased. This is in part because the Town has pursuing funding for multiple phases simultaneously through MWRA grants and a State Revolving Fund Loan.

11/28/2023 209 SELECT BOARD MEETING

Capital Request Detail								
Project Title	Sewer Main Replacement		Fiscal Year	Request Status	Revised			
Additional Description and Considerations								

Clarification of Questions

- 1. Previous phases of this project have been funded through appropriations from Town Meeting and ARPA funds. There are future phases after this that will require additional funding and alternate funding sources will continue to be pursued.
- 3. Massachusetts Department of Transportation (MassDOT) permitting may be required for repair work.
- 10. The sewer mains will be permanently installed in their locations.

11/28/2023 210 SELECT BOARD MEETING

	Capital Request Detail										
Project Title	Sewer Main Replacement			Fiscal Year		Request Status	Revised				
Project Phase	Construction	Planning/Design		Construction	\$6,000,000	FF&E					
Useful Life	More than 20 Years	Land	Construction Management Technology								
Primary Function	Wastewater Resources	Site Preparation		Equipment Other Expenses							
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by less than \$5,000										
<u>Parameters</u>											
1. Are there any co	osts to bid, design, construct, purchase,	install, implement,	or otherwise comple	ete the project which are NOT included i	s this request?		Yes				
2. Are there recom	nmendations or costs identified by other	departments which	n are NOT factored i	nto the request?			No				
3. Does this projec	t require any permitting by any Town o	State agency?					Yes				
4. If funded, will th	is project require ongoing assistance fro	om vendors at an ac	Iditional expense to	the Town which is NOT already budgets	ed?		No				
5. Is specialized tra	nining or annual licensing required that t	the Town will need	to pay in order to us	e the asset?			No				
6. Is this a project	for which an Initial Eligibility Project App	olication can be filed	l with the Communi	ty Preservation Committee (CPC)?			No				
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	order?					No				
8 Is this a request	in response to a documented public hea	Ith or safety conditi	on?				No				
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend the	ne useful life of a bu	ilding?				No				
10. Is this a reques	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	permanently installe	ed at the location of its use?			Yes				
11. Is this a request to repair or otherwise improve public property which is NOT a building or infrastructure?											
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?											
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?											
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's 0											
		Р	roject Description	and Considerations			-				

This project involves replacing the sewer main under Route 128 at Great Plain Avenue using horizontal directional drilling in order to avoid major disruptions to the roadway traffic.

Interceptor Phase 4

This request is to fund the **fourth construction phase** of this project. The funding for the design phase was granted in FY2023 and the first construction phase was funded through allocations from the American Recovery Plan Act (ARPA). Funding for the second construction phase is being requested for FY2025 and funding for the third construction phase is being requested for FY2026. The Town is actively working on identifying and applying for funding from other grants and external funding sources from state agencies such as the MWRA and MassDEP (SRF loan program).

The fourth and final phase involves additional line replacement for the remaining portion of the interceptor. The existing interceptor is struggling to handle the sewer flow, so it is necessary to replace this segment with larger piping to increase its capacity. The limits of work for the fourth construction phase are from Kendrick Street back to I-95 (2,000 linear feet).

This phase is a future phase. Timing of the funding request and project will be determined after the second construction phase is underway.

11/28/2023 211 SELECT BOARD MEETING

		Capital Request Detail			
Project Title	Sewer Main Replacement		Fiscal Year	Request Status	Revised
		Additional Description and Consideration	ons		

Changes from Prior Year Submission

The requested project cost has increased. This is in part because the Town has pursuing funding for multiple phases simultaneously through MWRA grants and a State Revolving Fund Loan.

Clarification of Questions

- 1. Previous phases of this project have been funded through appropriations from Town Meeting and ARPA funds. There are future phases after this that will require additional funding and alternate funding sources will continue to be pursued.
- 3. Massachusetts Department of Transportation (MassDOT) permitting may be required for repair work.
- 10. The sewer mains will be permanently installed in their locations.

11/28/2023 212 SELECT BOARD MEETING

	Capital Funding Request									
Title	Sewer System Infiltration/Inflow		Submitted by	Sewer Enterprise						
Request Type	uest Type Multiyear Funding Request Capital Type Infrastructure				See Attached	Funding Year	See Attached			
	Description									

The Town of Needham is under Administrative Orders from the Department of Environmental Protection (DEP) to identify and remove Infiltration and Inflow (I/I) in its existing sewer systems. Failure to address I/I will result in increases to the percentage of sewer costs from the MWRA borne by the Town as well as additional administrative requirements. Deer Island co-permitting will also result in increased responsibilities and costs associated with I/I. If the Town manages to reduce I/I in comparison to participating communities, its percentage of costs will remain level or decrease.

The Town completed a study in 2016 that identified target areas for Inflow and Infiltration (I/I) removal over the next ten years. DPW has been undertaking I/I projects using funds appropriated at Town Meeting, supplemented by funding from private developments and grant funding secured from the MWRA, and all projects identified in the 2016 study have been completed. DPW is currently working with Wright-Pierce to formulate a new plan and cost-estimate for the continuation of our I/I removal program. Most of the funding for the implementation of this work will be sourced from private entities and developments.

This article's purpose is to fund an investigation/report to guide the continued development and implementation of the Town's inflow/infiltration (I/I) removal program, utilizing information gained from the installation of a system to monitor flow-data (for which funds were appropriated for FY2024) to further identify target areas for I/I removal projects moving forward.

11/28/2023 213 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Reque	st Detail					
Project Title	Sewer System Infiltration/Inflow				Fiscal Year	2026	Request Status	Revised	
Project Phase	Design/Engineering	Planning/Design	\$1,000,000	Construction			FF&E		
Useful Life	More than 15 Years	Land		Construction Man	agement		Technology		
Primary Function	Wastewater Resources	Site Preparation	E	Equipment			Other Expenses		
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by less	than \$5,000	Project Cost Source		Hired Consultant		Project Cost	\$1,000,000	
			<u>Parameters</u>				-	Response	
1. Are there any co	sts to bid, design, construct, purchase, insta	ll, implement, or ot	herwise complete the	project which are	NOT included is this	request?		Yes	
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other dep	artments which are	NOT factored into the	e request?				No	
3. Does this project	t require any permitting by any Town or Stat	e agency?						No	
4. If funded, will thi	is project require ongoing assistance from v	endors at an additio	nal expense to the To	wn which is NOT	already budgeted?			No	
5. Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that the Te	own will need to pa	y in order to use the a	isset?				No	
6. Is this a project f	or which an Initial Eligibility Project Applicat	ion can be filed with	n the Community Pres	servation Committ	ee (CPC)?			No	
7. Is this a request i	in response to a Court, Federal, or State ord	er?						Yes	
8 Is this a request in	n response to a documented public health o	r safety condition?						No	
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend the us	eful life of a buildin	g?					No	
10. Is this a request	t to purchase apparatus/equipment that is ir	ntended to be perm	anently installed at th	e location of its u	se?			No	
11. Is this a request	t to repair or otherwise improve public prop	erty which is NOT a	building or infrastruct	ture?				No	
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?							No		
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?						No			
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's							Not Applicable		
	Project Description and Considerations								

I/I Assessment and Program Development

The Town of Needham is under Administrative Orders from the DEP to identify and remove Infiltration and Inflow (I/I) in its existing sewer systems. To do so, the Department of Public Works requires the services of an engineering consultant to collect and analyze existing data and I/I mitigation efforts, perform location testing, monitor flows, map and prioritize sections of the wastewater network, and assist with securing supplementary funding from the MWRA. After these existing conditions have been established, a mitigation plan can be developed to minimize I/I throughout the Town's sewer systems. The plan would be developed by prioritizing subareas, selecting lengths of pipe for inspection and identifying investigation components (e.g. TV, manhole inspection, flow isolation, sump pump detection), establishing an ongoing maintenance program and sump pump identification and removal program, performing GIS updates, and drafting a final I/I mitigation and funding plan.

I/I Program Implementation

The Town of Needham is under Administrative Orders from the DEP to identify and remove Infiltration and Inflow (I/I) in its existing sewer systems. After analyzing existing conditions and developing a mitigation/capital improvement plan to minimize I/I, an engineering consultant will be needed to begin the implementation of the operational I/I monitoring and removal programs, as well as prepare for and measure the efficacy of the larger mitigation projects. Elements of this implementation would include coordinating efforts based on capacity issues/ongoing meter data analysis, recommending locations and identifying costs for sewer rehabilitations, evaluating the effectiveness of previous rehabilitations, GIS updates, CCTV video inspections and reviews, and other field investigations (smoke testing, manhole inspections, flow isolation). This initial implementation work would culminate in a drafted Year 1 report summarizing these efforts and results from the ongoing I/I mitigation programs.

This request is to fund the existing I/I conditions assessment, and the development and initial implementation of the DPW's mitigation program.

11/28/2023 214 SELECT BOARD MEETING

		Capital Request Detail						
Project Title	Sewer System Infiltration/Inflow		Fiscal Year	2026	Request Status	Revised		
Additional Description and Considerations								

Changes from Prior Year Submission

Specific projects and costs have been identified since the prior request.

Clarification of Questions

- 1. This request does not include the costs to design and construct capital improvement projects intended to mitigate I/I. These costs would be subsidized through outside funding.
- 7. This request is in response to Administrative Orders from the Department of Environmental Protection (DEP).

11/28/2023 215 **SELECT BOARD MEETING**

	Capital Funding Request									
Title	Charles River Water Treatment Plant HVAC Upgrad	des		Submitted by	Water Enterprise					
Request Type	Multiyear Funding Request	Building	Funding Request	See Attached	Funding Year	See Attached				
	Description									

The Charles River Water Treatment Plant is over 20 years old. The heating, ventilation, and air conditioning (HVAC) controls are at the end of their useful life. Some of the controls are no longer supported by the manufacturer, making repairs and maintenance difficult. Like the HVAC controls, the boilers are also approaching the end of their useful lives. Many of the parts needed to maintain the boilers are no longer manufactured. Adding to this problem, the setup of the boiler room makes it difficult to reach some of the equipment that is most in need of repair. Finally and most significantly, the facility needs a dehumidification system, as the high levels of humidity in the warmer months can create unsafe working conditions for the staff and a potential for mold growth.

This article will be used to implement the designed options for a dehumidification system and additional electrification of the HVAC systems. The Water Treatment Plant is the second highest user of energy in Town an so any upgrades will include increased energy efficiency modifications.

11/28/2023 216 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Requ	est Detail					
Project Title	Charles River Water Treatment Plant HVAC	Upgrades			Fiscal Year	2026	Request Status	Rev	rised
Project Phase	Construction	Planning/Design		Construction		\$405,000	FF&E		
Useful Life	More than 15 Years	Land		Construction Mana	gement		Technology		
Primary Function	Water Resources	Site Preparation		Equipment			Other Expenses		
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by less	than \$5,000	Project Cost Source	2	Industry Reference	s	Project Cost		\$405,000
			<u>Parameters</u>				-	<u>Resp</u>	onse_
1. Are there any costs to bid, design, construct, purchase, install, implement, or otherwise complete the project which are NOT included is this request?								No	
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other depart	artments which are	NOT factored into the	he request?				No	
Does this project	t require any permitting by any Town or Stat	e agency?						Yes	
	is project require ongoing assistance from ve		•		Iready budgeted?			No	
	ining or annual licensing required that the To							No	
6. Is this a project f	or which an Initial Eligibility Project Applicat	ion can be filed with	the Community Pre	eservation Committe	ee (CPC)?			No	
	in response to a Court, Federal, or State orde							No	
8 Is this a request in	n response to a documented public health o	r safety condition?						No	
	to improve or make repairs to extend the us							Yes	
	t to purchase apparatus/equipment that is ir				e?			Yes	
	t to repair or otherwise improve public prope			cture?				No	
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?							No		
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?							No		
14. If funded, will a	dditional permanent staff be required, and i	f so what is the tota	I number of FTE's?		•	Total New FTE's	0	No	
		Pro	ject Description ar	nd Considerations					

The recommended changes will be implemented from the design engineer. This will include some combination of the following:

- Updated HVAC equipment, controls, and boilers
- Installation of a dehumidification system
- Energy efficiency upgrades to lighting and/or HVAC systems

This request is for the construction phase of the project. Funding for the design phase of this project was granted for FY2024.

Changes from Prior Year Submission

The funding request for construction has been pushed back from FY2025 to FY2026 to allow the designer to continue working on the scope of the project.

Clarification of Questions

- 3. Building permits may be required.
- 9. These upgrades will extend the useful life of the building by greatly improving its HVAC system and making it easier to maintain.
- 10. Any proposed equipment will be permanently installed at the Charles River Water Treatment Plant.

11/28/2023 217 SELECT BOARD MEETING

	Capital Funding Request								
Title	Forestry Management Plan				Water Enterprise				
Request Type	Informational Only Capital Type Land			Funding Request		Funding Year	Outside the Plan Years		
	Description								

This future request is for the development of the forested land surrounding the Water Treatment Plant into the Charles River Watershed Restoration Area. This development would include the addition of interpretive walking trails educating the public about watershed management, the removal of dead or unhealthy trees as part of a larger forestland retention and protection plan, and a formalized invasive water management plan. These plans would be built out and maintained through regular surveys, working group meetings, soil boring tests, and the consideration of any needed permits and conservation.

The scope of work required to execute this project would require an engineering design study and a construction phase. Extensive testing would be conducted, including pre and post soil sampling, water quality testing, and stormwater evaluation. Various stake holders would need to be involved – the Select Board, Town Manager, Planning Board, Conservation Commission, Police and Fire Departments, members of the Charles River Watershed Association, and any abutting neighbors.

DPW brought in consultants for meetings at the Water Treatment Plant in 2019 to outline these plans, but they are still preliminary and subject to change.

It is possible the Town could apply for a Landscape Scale Restoration grant that meets the Mass Forester five year plan to help fund this project.

11/28/2023 218 SELECT BOARD MEETING

	Capital Funding Request								
Title	Gate Replacement Program	Submitted by	Water Enterprise						
Request Type	Informational Only Capital Type Infrastructure			Funding Request	Future	Funding Year	Outside the Plan Years		
	Description								

The Department of Public Works is developing a prioritization list of water gates across Town which need replacement due to age, end of useful life, and/or other reasons which have rendered them inoperable. Prioritization is being given first to gates on larger diameter lines. Water gates control the system, assist with the unidirectional flow flushing program, and allow us to isolate different areas in the event of breakages, new installations, or other repair work. Inoperable gates can hinder timely emergency repair work, or slow otherwise routine maintenance operations, sometimes creating unplanned and excessive costs. When water gate valves are malfunctioning it results in delays in an inefficient water shutdown and additional unaccounted for water loss.

This is a future request that will include funding for a consultant to assist DPW in identifying, prioritizing, and designing water gate valve replacements throughout Town. It will also include funding for a contractor to replace the gate valves.

11/28/2023 219 SELECT BOARD MEETING

Capital Funding Request										
Title	PFAS Mitigation	Submitted by	Water Enterprise							
Request Type	est Type Informational Only Capital Type Infrastructure				See Attached	Funding Year	See Attached			
	Description									

PFAS (per- and polyfluoroalkyl substances) are a group of man-made chemicals manufactured and used in a variety of consumer products worldwide since the 1950s. Two of these PFAS chemicals, perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA) and perfluorooctane sulfonic acid (PFOS) have been extensively produced and studied for harmful effects. PFOA and PFOS have been used to make carpets, fabrics for furniture, paper packaging for food, and other materials that are resistant to water, grease, and stains. They are also used in aqueous fire-fighting foams and in a number of industrial products. These chemicals can contaminate water supplies, increasing people's exposure to them.

In October 2020, the Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (Mass DEP) finalized an MCL of 20 parts per trillion (ppt) for the sum of six PFAS compounds. The MCL is an enforceable standard, set at a level such that water with contamination levels below that standard is safe to drink for an entire lifetime. The DPW Water Division constantly monitors the Town's drinking water for contaminants and to date has successfully kept the Town's drinking water below that standard.

However, the EPA recently issued health advisories about exposure to PFOA and PFOS that may indicate that changes to the regulations of PFAS are coming. These EPA lifetime health advisories identify maximum levels that protect all people, including sensitive populations and those in all life stages, from adverse health effects resulting from a lifetime of exposure to these PFAS in drinking water. A national drinking water regulation is being developed that may be more stringent than current guidance. These changes are anticipated to be enforced by MassDEP in the very near future, so the Town must remain vigilant on this issue to ensure that it is providing safe water that complies with any updated standards.

This article's purpose is to help prepare for a case in which updated guidance sets lower allowable PFAS levels than what has been observed from testing and mitigation is required.

11/28/2023 220 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Requ	est Detail					
Project Title	PFAS Mitigation				Fiscal Year	2026	Request Status	Revised	
Project Phase	Feasibility Study	Planning/Design		Construction			FF&E		
Useful Life	More than 15 Years	Land		Construction Man	agement		Technology		
Primary Function	Water Resources	Site Preparation		Equipment			Other Expenses		
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by less	than \$5,000	Project Cost Source	9	No Estimate Has Be	een Determined	Project Cost	\$0	
			<u>Parameters</u>				•	<u>Response</u>	
1. Are there any costs to bid, design, construct, purchase, install, implement, or otherwise complete the project which are NOT included is this request?							No		
2. Are there recom	2. Are there recommendations or costs identified by other departments which are NOT factored into the request?							No	
3. Does this project require any permitting by any Town or State agency?							No		
4. If funded, will th	is project require ongoing assistance from ve	endors at an additio	nal expense to the T	own which is NOT	already budgeted?			No	
•	ining or annual licensing required that the To	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•					No	
6. Is this a project f	or which an Initial Eligibility Project Applicat	ion can be filed with	n the Community Pre	eservation Commit	tee (CPC)?			No	
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State ord	er?						Yes	
8 Is this a request in	n response to a documented public health o	r safety condition?						No	
	to improve or make repairs to extend the us							No	
10. Is this a request	t to purchase apparatus/equipment that is ir	itended to be perm	anently installed at t	the location of its u	se?			No	
11. Is this a request	t to repair or otherwise improve public prop	erty which is NOT a	building or infrastru	cture?				No	
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?							No		
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,						No			
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's 0							Not Applicable		
	Project Description and Considerations								

Bench Scale Study/Pilot

This request is for a bench scale pilot study to determine the best method for mitigating PFAS in Needham's drinking water on a small scale in a laboratory before a full design is developed. This would include chemical treatment practices and physical filtration, with jar testing performed to estimate the minimum dose required to achieve our water quality goals (PFAS levels near zero). The most likely method would involve granular-activated carbon (GAC) being inserted into filters or a membrane-type system. This study would assist in selecting the most appropriate design options to pursue.

Changes from Prior Year Submission

This request was moved into FY2026 from a future form due to the expected revisions to the Mass DEP standards for PFAS.

Clarification of Questions

7. This is in response to an anticipated revision in standards set by the Mass DEP. Needham is currently in compliance with existing standards.

			Capital Red	quest Detail					
Project Title	PFAS Mitigation				Fiscal Year	2027	Request Status	New	
Project Phase	Design/Engineering	Planning/Design		Construction			FF&E		
Useful Life	More than 15 Years	Land		Construction Man	agement		Technology		
Primary Function	Water Resources	Site Preparation		Equipment			Other Expenses		
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by	lay increase annual operating expenses by less than \$5,000 Project Cost Source No Estimate Has Been Determined Project Cost							
<u>Parameters</u>								<u>Response</u>	
1. Are there any co	osts to bid, design, construct, purchase,	install, implement, o	or otherwise comple	ete the project whic	h are NOT included i	s this request?		No	
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other	departments which	are NOT factored i	nto the request?				No	
3. Does this project	t require any permitting by any Town or	State agency?						No	
4. If funded, will th	is project require ongoing assistance fro	om vendors at an ad	ditional expense to	the Town which is I	NOT already budgete	ed?		No	
5. Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that t	he Town will need t	o pay in order to use	e the asset?				No	
6. Is this a project f	for which an Initial Eligibility Project App	olication can be filed	with the Communit	ty Preservation Con	nmittee (CPC)?			No	
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	e order?						Yes	
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public hea	lth or safety conditi	on?					No	
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend th	ne useful life of a bu	ilding?					No	
10. Is this a reques	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installe	d at the location of	its use?			No	
11. Is this a reques	t to repair or otherwise improve public	property which is N	OT a building or infr	astructure?				No	
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?							No		
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?							No		
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's 0								Not Applicable	
		P	oject Description	and Considerati	ons				

PFAS Mitigation - Design

After analyzing the efficacy of different methods/dosages for mitigating PFAS in Needham's drinking water through the bench scale study, a design plan would be developed to implement the most effective option. This would likely include the use of granular-activated carbon (GAC) as filter media at the Water Treatment Plant. The design would address how to best integrate the chosen treatment method into the Town's existing water treatment process and infrastructure, as well as any additional equipment or components that may be required.

This request is for the design phase of the project. Funding for the construction phase of this project is being requested for FY2026.

Changes from Prior Year Submission

This request was moved into FY202 from a future form due to the expected revisions to the Mass DEP standards for PFAS.

Clarification of Questions

7. This is in response to an anticipated revision in standards set by the Mass DEP. Needham is currently in compliance with existing standards.

			Capital Red	quest Detail				
Project Title	PFAS Mitigation			Fis	cal Year	2028	Request Status	New
Project Phase	Construction	Planning/Design		Construction			FF&E	
Useful Life	More than 15 Years	Land		Construction Manager	ment		Technology	
Primary Function	Water Resources	Site Preparation		Equipment			Other Expenses	
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by	less than \$5,000	Project Cost Source	e No	Estimate Has Be	en Determined	Project Cost	\$0
			<u>Parameters</u>				•	<u>Response</u>
1. Are there any costs to bid, design, construct, purchase, install, implement, or otherwise complete the project which are NOT included is this request?								No
2. Are there recommendations or costs identified by other departments which are NOT factored into the request?							No	
3. Does this project require any permitting by any Town or State agency?							No	
4. If funded, will this project require ongoing assistance from vendors at an additional expense to the Town which is NOT already budgeted?							No	
5. Is specialized training or annual licensing required that the Town will need to pay in order to use the asset?							No	
6. Is this a project f	for which an Initial Eligibility Project App	lication can be filed	with the Communit	ty Preservation Commit	ttee (CPC)?			No
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	order?						Yes
8 Is this a request i	in response to a documented public hea	Ith or safety conditi	on?					No
•	to improve or make repairs to extend the							No
10. Is this a reques	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installed	d at the location of its u	ıse?			No
11. Is this a reques	t to repair or otherwise improve public	property which is N	OT a building or infr	astructure?				No
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?						No		
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?						No		
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's						Not Applicable		
		Pi	oject Description	and Considerations				

PFAS Mitigation – Construction

The design plan developed to effectively mitigate PFAS in Needham's drinking water would be implemented. This would likely include the use of granular-activated carbon (GAC) as filter media at the Water Treatment Plant. Depending on the specifics of the design, this could involve the integration of the chosen treatment method into the Town's existing water treatment process and infrastructure, as well as the acquisition or construction of any additional equipment or components that may be required.

This request is for the construction phase of the project. Funding for the design phase of this project is being requested for FY2027.

Changes from Prior Year Submission

This request was moved into FY2026 from a future form due to the expected revisions to the Mass DEP standards for PFAS.

Clarification of Questions

7. This is in response to an anticipated revision in standards set by the Mass DEP. Needham is currently in compliance with existing standards.

Capital Funding Request									
Title	DPW Specialty Equipment - Water Division	Specialty Equipment - Water Division			Water Enterprise				
Request Type	Multiyear Funding Request	Capital Type	Equipment	Funding Request	See Attached	Funding Year	See Attached		
	Description								

This request is for large equipment for the Water Division that fits the definition of capital but is not included in the fleet request because the equipment is not a registered vehicle.

In FY2025, the DPW is requesting funding for a Mini-Excavator for the Water Division.

In FY2027, the DPW is requesting funding for a Wacker Roller for the Water Division.

This request will require additional, ongoing operating costs in the form of insurance.

11/28/2023 224 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Requ	est Detail					
Project Title	DPW Specialty Equipment - Water Division				Fiscal Year	2025	Request Status	New	v
Project Phase	Acquisition	Planning/Design		Construction			FF&E		
Useful Life	More than 9 Years	Land		Construction Mana	agement		Technology		
Primary Function	Public Works	Site Preparation		Equipment		\$67,500	Other Expenses		
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by less	than \$5,000	Project Cost Source	2	Industry Reference	S	Project Cost	Ç	\$67,500
			<u>Parameters</u>				•	<u>Respo</u> i	<u>nse</u>
1. Are there any costs to bid, design, construct, purchase, install, implement, or otherwise complete the project which are NOT included is this request?								No	
2. Are there recommendations or costs identified by other departments which are NOT factored into the request?							No		
3. Does this project require any permitting by any Town or State agency?							No		
4. If funded, will this project require ongoing assistance from vendors at an additional expense to the Town which is NOT already budgeted?							No		
5. Is specialized training or annual licensing required that the Town will need to pay in order to use the asset?							No		
6. Is this a project f	or which an Initial Eligibility Project Applicat	ion can be filed with	n the Community Pre	eservation Committ	ee (CPC)?			No	
7. Is this a request i	in response to a Court, Federal, or State ord	er?						No	
8 Is this a request in	n response to a documented public health o	safety condition?						No	
	to improve or make repairs to extend the us							No	
10. Is this a request	t to purchase apparatus/equipment that is ir	itended to be perm	anently installed at t	he location of its us	se?			No	
11. Is this a request	11. Is this a request to repair or otherwise improve public property which is NOT a building or infrastructure?							No	
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?						No			
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?						No			
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's						No			
		Pro	ject Description a	nd Consideration	s				

Water Division

Mini Excavator (\$67,500)

The Water Division is requesting funding to purchase a mini excavator. This is a very small-footprint excavator capable of fitting in tighter areas where a larger excavator simply cannot go. It will allow installations and repairs in many specialty or more precise cases, with less damage to surrounding areas. Due to the smaller size it does not require a CDL class A licensed driver to relocate the unit around town.

11/28/2023 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Rec	quest Detail				
Project Title	DPW Specialty Equipment				Fiscal Year	2027	Request Status	New
Project Phase	Acquisition	Planning/Design		Construction			FF&E	
Useful Life	More than 9 Years	Land		Construction Man	agement		Technology	
Primary Function	Public Works	Site Preparation		Equipment		\$35,500	Other Expenses	
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by	less than \$5,000	Project Cost Source	9	Industry Reference	S	Project Cost	\$35,500
			<u>Parameters</u>				-	<u>Response</u>
1. Are there any costs to bid, design, construct, purchase, install, implement, or otherwise complete the project which are NOT included is this request?							No	
2. Are there recommendations or costs identified by other departments which are NOT factored into the request?							No	
3. Does this project require any permitting by any Town or State agency?							No	
4. If funded, will this project require ongoing assistance from vendors at an additional expense to the Town which is NOT already budgeted?							No	
5. Is specialized training or annual licensing required that the Town will need to pay in order to use the asset?						No		
6. Is this a project f	for which an Initial Eligibility Project App	lication can be filed	with the Communit	y Preservation Con	nmittee (CPC)?			No
7. Is this a request i	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	order?						No
8 Is this a request in	n response to a documented public hea	lth or safety conditi	on?					No
	to improve or make repairs to extend th							No
10. Is this a request	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installed	d at the location of	its use?			No
11. Is this a request	11. Is this a request to repair or otherwise improve public property which is NOT a building or infrastructure?							No
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?						No		
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?						No		
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's						No		
		P	roject Description	and Consideration	ons			

Water Division

Wacker Roller (\$35,500)

The Water Division is requesting funding to purchase a smaller roller used for patchwork following installation or repair work. This piece of equipment would be capable of supporting a lot of the Division's work without having to request assistance or resources from outside of the Division.

11/28/2023 226 SELECT BOARD MEETING

Capital Funding Request									
Title	Water Distribution System Improvements	Submitted by	Water Enterprise						
Request Type	Annual Funding Request	Capital Type	Infrastructure	Funding Request	See Attached	Funding Year	See Attached		
	Description								

Portions of the Town's water infrastructure are over 75 years old and are approaching the end of their useful life cycles. In order to ensure a continual and safe supply of water to the public, the Department of Public Works administers an ongoing rehabilitation program that includes the maintenance, repair, and replacement of aging pipes. The process of determining which pipe replacements must be prioritized is based on the relative conditions of the pipes, their water break history, and the adequacy of their water flow to fire hydrants.

This article's purpose is to fund the design and construction of the water pipe replacements that have been identified as priorities according to these factors.

Future Projects

Future projects will be informed by an update to the Water Distribution System Master Plan, which has been inserted into the capital plan for FY2026.

11/28/2023 227 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Request De	tail			
Project Title	Water Distribution System Improvements			Fiscal Year	2026	Request Status	Revised
Project Phase	Design/Engineering	Planning/Design	\$299,500 Constr	uction		FF&E	
Useful Life	More than 20 Years	Land	Constr	uction Management		Technology	
Primary Function	Water Resources	Site Preparation	Equipn	nent		Other Expenses	
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by less	than \$5,000	Project Cost Source	In-House Estimate	9	Project Cost	\$299,500
			<u>Parameters</u>			-	<u>Response</u>
1. Are there any costs to bid, design, construct, purchase, install, implement, or otherwise complete the project which are NOT included is this request?							No
2. Are there recommendations or costs identified by other departments which are NOT factored into the request?							No
3. Does this project require any permitting by any Town or State agency?							Yes
4. If funded, will this project require ongoing assistance from vendors at an additional expense to the Town which is NOT already budgeted?							No
5. Is specialized training or annual licensing required that the Town will need to pay in order to use the asset?							No
6. Is this a project f	or which an Initial Eligibility Project Applica	ion can be filed with	n the Community Preservati	on Committee (CPC)?			No
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State ord	er?					No
	n response to a documented public health c	•					No
	to improve or make repairs to extend the us						No
10. Is this a reques	t to purchase apparatus/equipment that is i	ntended to be perm	anently installed at the loca	tion of its use?			Yes
11. Is this a reques	t to repair or otherwise improve public prop	erty which is NOT a	building or infrastructure?				No
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?						No	
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?							No
14. If funded, will a	dditional permanent staff be required, and	if so what is the tota	al number of FTE's?		Total New FTE's	0	No
		Pro	ject Description and Con	siderations			·

Mills Road from Sachem Road to Davenport Road and Mayo Avenue from Harris Avenue to Great Plain Avenue (\$49,500)

This water main, constructed in 1896, is coming to the end of its useful life and has a frequent breakage history that warrants its replacement to prevent future service disruptions and damage. Approximately 500 linear feet of replacement 8-inch water main pipe will be designed, along with the temporary bypass system, associated gate valves, hydrants, and appurtenances.

This request is for funding the design phase of the water main replacement. Funding for the construction phase of the project will be requested for FY2027.

Water Distribution System Master Plan (\$250,000)

This request is to fund a master plan to study and prioritize potential water distribution system improvements. The study would analyze the age, condition, and materials of every component of the water distribution system, including but not limited to piping, valves, hydrants, and water storage such as tanks. Recommendations from the study would include the identification of locations for replacements and upgrades, potential areas for interconnections with other municipalities, and an informed prioritization of these projects.

The existing master plan in use since 2005 is outdated, not comprehensive, and does not reflect our current needs and priorities. Additionally, the existing plan does not account for new federal and state regulations. The Town is now obligated by America's Water Infrastructure Act of 2018 (Section 2013) to develop and maintain Risk and Resilience Assessments (RRAs) to safeguard public water infrastructure from natural or man-made hazards such as floods, hurricanes, or contamination events. There are also updated state standards set by MA Drinking

11/28/2023 228 SELECT BOARD MEETING

	Capital Request Detail								
Project Title	Water Distribution System Improvements		Fiscal Year	2026	Request Status	Revised			
Additional Description and Considerations									

Water Regulations 310 CMR 22.04 that are not considered by the current master plan. Finally, the Town has focused in recent years on sustainable infrastructure, exploring opportunities to conserve water and improve drought resistance. All of these factors would be integrated into the new master plan that is being requested.

Changes from Prior Year Submission

The request for the Mills Road project has been pushed from FY2025 to FY2026. The increase in project cost is due to inflation. The master plan has been pulled forward from a future form to better guide the department in their strategic planning.

Clarification of Questions

- 3. Conservation Commission permitting may be required for site work.
- 10. The water main would be permanently installed.

11/28/2023 229 SELECT BOARD MEETING

Capital Request Detail								
Project Title	Water Distribution System Improveme	ents		Fisc	cal Year	2027	Request Status	Revised
Project Phase	Construction	Planning/Design	\$122,000	Construction		\$470,500	FF&E	
Useful Life	More than 15 Years	Land		Construction Managem	nent		Technology	
Primary Function	Water Resources	Site Preparation		Equipment			Other Expenses	
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by	y less than \$5,000	Project Cost Source	e In-H	House Estimate		Project Cost	\$592,500
			<u>Parameters</u>				-	<u>Response</u>
1. Are there any costs to bid, design, construct, purchase, install, implement, or otherwise complete the project which are NOT included is this request?								No
2. Are there recommendations or costs identified by other departments which are NOT factored into the request?							No	
3. Does this project require any permitting by any Town or State agency?							Yes	
4. If funded, will this project require ongoing assistance from vendors at an additional expense to the Town which is NOT already budgeted?							No	
5. Is specialized training or annual licensing required that the Town will need to pay in order to use the asset?							No	
6. Is this a project f	for which an Initial Eligibility Project App	olication can be filed	with the Communit	y Preservation Committe	ee (CPC)?			No
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	e order?						No
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public hea	lth or safety conditi	on?					No
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend th	he useful life of a bu	ilding?					No
10. Is this a request	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installed	d at the location of its us	se?			Yes
11. Is this a request to repair or otherwise improve public property which is NOT a building or infrastructure?								No
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?						No		
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?						No		
14. If funded, will a	14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's						No	
		P	oject Description	and Considerations				

Mills Road from Sachem Road to Davenport Road and Mayo Avenue from Harris Avenue to Great Plain Avenue (\$470,500)

This water main, constructed in 1896, is coming to the end of its useful life and has a frequent breakage history that warrants its replacement to prevent future service disruptions and damage. Approximately 500 linear feet of 8-inch water main pipe will be replaced, along with the temporary bypass system, associated gate valves, hydrants, and appurtenances.

This request is for the construction phase of the project. Funding for the design phase of the project is being requested for FY2026.

Kingsbury Street from Oakland Avenue to Webster Street (\$122,000)

This water main, with portions constructed in 1892 and 1965, is coming to the end of its useful life and has a frequent breakage history. A replacement is warranted in order to prevent future service disruptions and damage. Approximately 1,500 linear feet of replacement 8-inch water main pipe will be designed, along with the temporary bypass system, associated gate valves, hydrants, and appurtenances.

This request is for the design phase of the project. Funding for the construction phase will be requested for FY2028.

Changes from Prior Year Submission

11/28/2023 230 SELECT BOARD MEETING

Capital Request Detail								
Project Title	Water Distribution System Improvements		Fiscal Year	2027	Request Status	Revised		
Additional Description and Considerations								

Additional Description and Considerations
Clarification of Questions 3. Conservation Commission permitting may be required for site work.
10. The water main would be permanently installed.

11/28/2023 231 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Red	juest Detail			
Project Title	Water Distribution System Improveme	nts		Fiscal Year	2028	Request Status	Revised
Project Phase	Construction	Planning/Design	\$380,000	Construction	\$555,000	FF&E	
Useful Life	More than 15 Years	Land		Construction Management		Technology	
Primary Function	Water Resources	Site Preparation		Equipment		Other Expenses	
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by	less than \$5,000	Project Cost Source	In-House Estima	te	Project Cost	\$935,000
			<u>Parameters</u>			-	<u>Response</u>
1. Are there any costs to bid, design, construct, purchase, install, implement, or otherwise complete the project which are NOT included is this request?							No
2. Are there recommendations or costs identified by other departments which are NOT factored into the request?							No
3. Does this project require any permitting by any Town or State agency?							Yes
4. If funded, will this project require ongoing assistance from vendors at an additional expense to the Town which is NOT already budgeted?							No
5. Is specialized training or annual licensing required that the Town will need to pay in order to use the asset?							No
6. Is this a project f	for which an Initial Eligibility Project App	lication can be filed	with the Communit	y Preservation Committee (CPC)?			No
7. Is this a request i	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	order?					No
8 Is this a request in	n response to a documented public hea	Ith or safety condition	on?				No
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend th	ne useful life of a bu	ilding?				No
10. Is this a request	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installed	d at the location of its use?			Yes
11. Is this a request to repair or otherwise improve public property which is NOT a building or infrastructure?							No
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?							No
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?						No	
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's 0						No	
		Pi	oject Description	and Considerations			

Kingsbury Street from Oakland Avenue to Webster Street (\$555,000)

This water main, with portions constructed in 1892 and 1965, is coming to the end of its useful life and has a frequent breakage history. A replacement is warranted in order to prevent future service disruptions and damage 1,500 linear feet of 8-inch pipe will be removed and replaced.

This is for the **construction phase** of the project. Funding for the design phase was requested in FY2027.

Oakland Avenue from May Street to Highland Avenue (\$380,000)

This water main constructed in 1893 is coming to the end of its useful life and has a frequent breakage history that warrants its replacement to prevent future service disruptions and damage. 1,100 linear feet of replacement 8-inch pipe will be designed.

This is for the design phase of the project. Funding for the construction phase will be requested for FY2028.

Changes from Prior Year Submission

The above projects have been pushed back a year. The increase in cost is due to inflation.

11/28/2023 SELECT BOARD MEETING

Capital Request Detail								
Project Title	Water Distribution System Improvements	Fiscal Year	2028	Request Status	Revised			
Additional Description and Considerations								

Additional Description and Considerations
Clarification of Questions 3. Conservation Commission permitting may be required for site work. 10. The water main would be permanently installed.

11/28/2023 233 SELECT BOARD MEETING

	Capital Request Detail									
Project Title	Water Distribution System Improveme	nts		Fiscal Year	2029	Request Status	Revised			
Project Phase	Construction	Planning/Design		Construction	\$500,000	FF&E				
Useful Life	More than 15 Years	Land		Construction Management		Technology				
Primary Function	Water Resources	Site Preparation		Equipment		Other Expenses				
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by	/ less than \$5,000	Project Cost Source	In-House Estimate		Project Cost	\$500,000			
			<u>Parameters</u>			•	<u>Response</u>			
1. Are there any costs to bid, design, construct, purchase, install, implement, or otherwise complete the project which are NOT included is this request?										
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other	departments which	are NOT factored in	nto the request?			No			
3. Does this project require any permitting by any Town or State agency?										
4. If funded, will this project require ongoing assistance from vendors at an additional expense to the Town which is NOT already budgeted?										
5. Is specialized training or annual licensing required that the Town will need to pay in order to use the asset?							No			
6. Is this a project f	for which an Initial Eligibility Project App	olication can be filed	with the Communit	ry Preservation Committee (CPC)?			No			
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	e order?					No			
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public hea	Ith or safety conditi	on?				No			
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend th	ne useful life of a bu	ilding?				No			
10. Is this a request	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installed	d at the location of its use?			Yes			
11. Is this a request	t to repair or otherwise improve public	property which is N	OT a building or infra	astructure?			No			
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?							No			
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?							No			
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's 0							No			
		Pi	oject Description	and Considerations						

Oakland Avenue from May Street to Highland Avenue

This water main constructed in 1893 is coming to the end of its useful life and has a frequent breakage history that warrants its replacement to prevent future service disruptions and damage. 1,100 linear feet of 8-inch pipe will be removed and replaced.

This is for the construction phase of the project. Funding for the design phase was requested in FY2028.

Changes from Prior Year Submission

The above projects have been pushed back a year. The increase in cost is due to inflation.

Clarification of Questions

- 3. Conservation Commission permitting may be required for site work.
- 10. The water main would be permanently installed.

11/28/2023 234 SELECT BOARD MEETING

Capital Funding Request										
Title	Water Service Connections				Water Enterprise					
Request Type	Annual Funding Request	Infrastructure	Funding Request	See Attached	Funding Year	See Attached				
	Description									

New Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) regulations called the "Lead and Copper Rule Revisions" went into effect last year regarding the removal of lead or any lead-lined water services and replacement with new copper water service pipe. This request is for funding to develop a plan to document and identify all known and unknown water service pipe materials and their locations, confirm the unknown services through test pit excavation, and remove old lead or plastic service connections wherever they exist, replacing them with new copper service piping. Services identified for replacement could range from supply mains into residential homes just prior to the water meters. This is a continuation and enhacement of the existing water service connection program that the Department of Public Works has been undertaking since 2007.

11/28/2023 235 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Requ	est Detail					
Project Title	Water Service Connections				Fiscal Year	2025	Request Status		New
Project Phase	Construction	Planning/Design		Construction		\$1,000,000	FF&E		
Useful Life	More than 15 Years	Land		Construction Mana	agement		Technology		
Primary Function	Water Resources	Site Preparation		Equipment			Other Expenses		
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by less	than \$5,000	Project Cost Source		In-House Estimate		Project Cost		\$1,000,000
			<u>Parameters</u>					<u>R</u>	esponse_
1. Are there any costs to bid, design, construct, purchase, install, implement, or otherwise complete the project which are NOT included is this request?								No	
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other dep	artments which are	NOT factored into the	ne request?				No	
3. Does this project require any permitting by any Town or State agency?								No	
4. If funded, will this project require ongoing assistance from vendors at an additional expense to the Town which is NOT already budgeted?							No		
5. Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that the T	own will need to pa	y in order to use the	asset?				No	
6. Is this a project f	or which an Initial Eligibility Project Applicat	ion can be filed with	n the Community Pre	eservation Committ	ee (CPC)?			No	
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State ord	er?						Yes	
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public health o	r safety condition?						No	
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend the us	eful life of a building	g?					No	
10. Is this a request	t to purchase apparatus/equipment that is in	ntended to be perm	anently installed at t	he location of its us	se?			No	
11. Is this a request	t to repair or otherwise improve public prop	erty which is NOT a	building or infrastru	cture?				No	
12. Will any other	department be required to provide assistanc	e in order to compl	ete the project?					No	
13. If funded, will t	his project increase the operating expense f	or any other departi	ment?					No	
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's 0 No							No		
		Pro	ject Description ar	nd Consideration	s				

This request is for funding to develop a plan to document and identify all known and unknown water service pipe materials and their locations, confirm the unknown services through test pit excavation, and remove old lead or plastic service connections wherever they exist, replacing them with new copper service piping. Services identified for replacement could range from supply mains into residential homes just prior to the water meters.

Clarification of Questions

7. This is in response to new EPA regulations which went into effect last year.

11/28/2023 236 SELECT BOARD MEETING

Capital Funding Request										
Title	Water Supply Development				Water Enterprise					
Request Type	Multiyear Funding Request	Infrastructure	Funding Request	See Attached	Funding Year	See Attached				
	Description									

The Town of Needham is authorized to withdraw up to an average of 2.63 million gallons of water per day. The Charles River Well Field currently has three wells operating when at full capacity. However, when one or more of the wells is taken offline, either due to routine maintenance or a failure, the Town uses MWRA water to compensate for the reduced production and to meet its daily demands. It is important that each existing well be maintained properly and replaced when they reach the end of their useful life. Approximately every three years, the Town schedules and implements the well redevelopment process to make the well systems pump more efficiently. Due to demand, the Town operational procedures aim to maintain three active wells at all times, therefore the addition of a fourth well would allow the Water Division to operate within that goal.

In the past, this capital funding request has been used for well replacement projects, but this year the Water Division is seeking a long-term strategy for maintaining capacity. A redundant well has been proposed so that the Town can continue to maximize the water taken out from the wellfield during repair or downtime periods, allowing for more independence from MWRA sources.

The funding for all necessary site permitting and testing, as well as the design of a new fourth well was granted for FY2024. This request is to fund the designed installation of the redundant well.

11/28/2023 237 SELECT BOARD MEETING

	Capital Request Detail								
Project Title	Water Supply Development				Fiscal Year	2026	Request Status	Revised	
Project Phase	Construction	Planning/Design		Construction		\$2,950,000	FF&E		
Useful Life	More than 20 Years	Land		Construction Mana	igement		Technology		
Primary Function	Water Resources	Site Preparation		Equipment			Other Expenses		
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by less	than \$5,000	Project Cost Source	2	Industry Reference	S	Project Cost	\$2,950,000	
<u>Parameters</u> <u>Resp</u>								<u>Response</u>	
1. Are there any co	sts to bid, design, construct, purchase, insta	l, implement, or oth	nerwise complete th	e project which are	NOT included is this	request?		No	
2. Are there recommendations or costs identified by other departments which are NOT factored into the request?								No	
3. Does this project require any permitting by any Town or State agency?							Yes		
4. If funded, will this project require ongoing assistance from vendors at an additional expense to the Town which is NOT already budgeted?							No		
5. Is specialized training or annual licensing required that the Town will need to pay in order to use the asset?								No	
6. Is this a project f	or which an Initial Eligibility Project Applicat	ion can be filed with	the Community Pre	eservation Committ	ee (CPC)?			No	
7. Is this a request i	in response to a Court, Federal, or State ord	er?						No	
8 Is this a request in	n response to a documented public health o	r safety condition?						No	
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend the us	eful life of a building	g?					No	
10. Is this a request	t to purchase apparatus/equipment that is ir	ntended to be perm	anently installed at t	he location of its us	e?			Yes	
11. Is this a request	t to repair or otherwise improve public prop	erty which is NOT a	building or infrastru	cture?				No	
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?							No		
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?						No			
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's 0						No			
		Pro	ject Description a	nd Consideration	<u> </u>		_		

Redundant Well (Well #4)

A fourth well at the Charles River Well Field will allow the Town to be able to maximize the water supplied from the wellfield during periods of routine or unforeseen maintenance on the existing wells and equipment. The construction phase of this will implement the design and include the installation of a pitless well approximately 100' deep at the proposed location along with its associated pump, controls, and electrical systems, or a vertical turbine pump and the necessary prefab structure to house the well pump, depending on the outcome of the design phase of the project.

This request is for the construction phase of the project. Funding for the design phase of this project was granted for FY2024.

Changes from Prior Year Submission

This request has been pushed back to FY2026 in order to allow time for the design phase to be complete. The increase in project cost is due to inflation.

Clarification of Questions

- 3. This project would require permitting from DEP and the Conservation Commission.
- 10. The well equipment is intended to be permanently installed at the location of its use.

11/28/2023 238 SELECT BOARD MEETING

	Capital Funding Request									
Title	Center at the Heights - Expanded Fitness Room an	Submitted by	Health and Human Services							
Request Type	quest Type Multiyear Funding Request Capital Type Building Funding Request See Attached Funding Year See Attached									
	Description									

May 2022 Annual Town Meeting appropriated \$75,000 for the Health & Human Services to conduct a comprehensive space utilization study of the Center at the Heights (CATH, Needham's senior center). Bargmann Hendrie + Archetype (BH+A) was retained to conduct the space utilization study, under the direction of the Permanent Public Building Committee (PPBC) with the Director of Building Design & Construction and the Director of Health & Human Services as the appointed project representatives.

Designed to provide recommendations for the best use of the building as it enters its second decade, the study built upon a 2020 review by the Gerontology Institute from the McCormack School at UMass Boston and an in-depth 2022 analysis of the CATH kitchen facility by design firm *Socotec Architects* and institutional kitchen experts at *ColburnGuyette Food Service Design*.

The 20,000 sf CATH facility was a revelation when it opened in early 2014, more than tripling the flood-prone space in the basement of the Stephen Palmer Building. Over time, however, the needs of Needham seniors have changed from what was initially envisioned when funding was first authorized for CATH in 2011. The much larger CATH facility allowed for the expansion of programming and services, yet there are multiple challenges to optimizing this space so that the CATH can accommodate the present needs of its clientele. Specific barriers cited by current users include:

- 1) Inconvenient parking;
- 2) Lack of a handicap-accessible entrance close to parking spots;
- 3) Not enough space for physical fitness programming; and
- 4) An underused kitchen and a roof deck.

Following an extensive engagement process which included key informant interviews, focus groups, and multiple presentations, along with extended consultation with the professional staff of the Council on Aging, the appointed members Council on Aging's board, and the members of the Permanent Public Building Committee, the final report presented seven cost-effective options, some of which could be implemented simultaneously for cost savings.

- 1. Conversion from Demonstration Kitchen to Production Kitchen;
- 2. Fitness Room Expansion;
- 3. Handicap-Accessible Vestibule/Rear Entrance;
- 4. Conversion of Basement to Additional Program Space;
- 5. Activate and Furnish the Roof Deck;
- 6. Create a Café Lounge to replace the current worn cafeteria space; and
- 7. Reconfigure space to provide more private offices for mental health clinicians seeing clients.

This capital budget request is to fund the design phase (FY 2028) for a project that combines options 1 (Expand Fitness Room) and 5 (Activate Roof Deck), followed by construction (FY 2029). This project would fall under the jurisdiction of the PPBC and Building Design & Construction.

Fitness Room Expansion

The CATH is unique in that it offers a large 1,000 sf fitness room with cardio and strength training equipment. This amenity is very well-used. On multiple site visits, 10-12 patrons were using this space at almost all times. The space is well-maintained and offers a variety of equipment.

BH+A studied various approaches to providing additional space for fitness equipment including: expanding the fitness room into the adjacent pantry and loading area of the kitchen, relocating the fitness room to the basement, and swapping the location of the fitness room and the 1,300-sf game room. The third option was the most well-received by patrons and town officials. The basement space was seen as less desirable because of its low ceilings and lack of windows, while the proposed production kitchen would require the pantry and loading spaces.

11/28/2023 239 SELECT BOARD MEETING

Title Center at the Heights - Expanded Fitness Room and Activated Roof Deck Submitted by Health and Human Services

The preferred option, repurposing the game room, accommodates all of the existing and new fitness equipment and stretching cots, including the associated accessible clear floor areas. Moving the fitness room to the game room would require replacing the game room floor and providing additional dedicated power receptacles for the motorized fitness equipment. The proposed plan shows removing the second means of egress as it is not required by code. In addition to the costs associated with these upgrades, the CATH would also purchase strength-training equipment and an additional stretching cot.

In the proposed design, the former fitness room is repurposed as the game room. Though this space is 300 sf smaller, it still can comfortably accommodate two pool tables and spectator seating. Note that the two pool tables are required for pool tournaments. Renovations to this space would be largely cosmetic. New flooring and pendant lighting over the pool tables would be installed. The new game room would require a second means of egress, similar to the egress door in the existing pool room that connects directly to the stairs.

BH+A studied alternative new locations for the game room elsewhere in the building. There are no other program rooms large enough to accommodate two pool tables. Two smaller program rooms would have to be combined and this is cost prohibitive.

Activate and Furnish Roof Deck

The 2,000-sf roof deck provides a large and flexible space for a variety of activities and has great potential. This space's size is both an asset and a barrier to its use. Though spacious, the roof deck is sparsely furnished and as a result feels uninviting and without purpose. The roof deck's location to the southeast corner of the building also proves challenging. This area is exposed to both harsh summer sun, wind in the cooler seasons, and train noise throughout the year.

BH+A looked at two approaches to better utilizing the roof deck:

- Build an addition, capturing some of the roof deck area to create additional program space, and
- Leave the roof deck as an outdoor space, updating furnishings to create a more functional and inviting space.

Building an addition on top of the roof deck was not preferred because it was expensive and would eliminate one of the only outdoor spaces at the CATH. The building's structure was not designed to anticipate a future addition on top of the multipurpose room and an addition would require significant structural upgrades.

Therefore, BH+A proposed using new furnishings to subdivide the roof deck into three unique zones: a small intimate lounge zone to the north, a larger multi-purpose zone to the south, and a garden zone along the perimeter.

In the lounge zone, soft lounge seating would be clustered around an outdoor fireplace. It is intended for this furniture to remain in place. A shade sail helps define this zone and helps block the harsh summer sun.

The other half of the roof deck would be a multi-use zone, furnished with small tables and chairs. During warmer seasons, patrons could take meals on the roof deck. Smaller tables and chairs could be easily moved aside so the space could be used for outdoor fitness classes.

A planting bed and trellis placed between the two zones subdivides the deck and helps create privacy between the two zones. Additional planting beds with trellises along the perimeter separates the deck from the parking and train below.

11/28/2023 240 SELECT BOARD MEETING

	Capital Request Detail								
Project Title	Center at the Heights - Expanded Fitness Ro	om and Activated F	Roof Deck		Fiscal Year	2028	Request Status	1	New
Project Phase	Design/Engineering	Planning/Design	\$120,000	Construction			FF&E		
Useful Life	More than 20 Years	Land		Construction Mana	agement		Technology		
Primary Function	Community Services	Site Preparation		Equipment			Other Expenses		
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by less	than \$5,000	Project Cost Source	2	Hired Consultant		Project Cost		\$120,000
			<u>Parameters</u>					Res	sponse_
1. Are there any costs to bid, design, construct, purchase, install, implement, or otherwise complete the project which are NOT included is this request?								No	
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other dep	artments which are	NOT factored into the	ne request?				Yes	
3. Does this project require any permitting by any Town or State agency?								Yes	
4. If funded, will this project require ongoing assistance from vendors at an additional expense to the Town which is NOT already budgeted?							No		
5. Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that the To	own will need to pa	y in order to use the	asset?				Yes	
6. Is this a project f	or which an Initial Eligibility Project Applicat	ion can be filed with	n the Community Pre	eservation Committe	ee (CPC)?			No	
	in response to a Court, Federal, or State ord							No	
8 Is this a request in	n response to a documented public health o	r safety condition?						Yes	
	to improve or make repairs to extend the us		-					Yes	
10. Is this a request	t to purchase apparatus/equipment that is ir	ntended to be perm	anently installed at t	he location of its us	se?			Yes	
11. Is this a request	t to repair or otherwise improve public prop	erty which is NOT a	building or infrastru	cture?				No	
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?								No	
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?								Yes	
14. If funded, will a	dditional permanent staff be required, and i	f so what is the tota	al number of FTE's?			Total New FTE's	0	No	
		Pro	ject Description a	nd Considerations	S				

This request is for the **Design Phase** of the project.

Recommendations from the BH+A space study that would be further detailed in the design phase include:

- 1) all the steps necessary to initiate the transfer of the CATH Fitness Room into a new, larger space (swapping the Game Room for the Fitness Room), resulting in a 30% increase in active use space and a more than 20% expansion in number of exercise stations available to participants along with an updated and renovated, though smaller, Game Room; and
- 2) a detailed design for an enhanced roof deck space that would be divided into three zones -- a social lounge zone, a multi-purpose zone, and a garden zone with plantings, shrubs, and garden beds that will act as a buffer between the other two zones.

This cost estimate came from the project architect BH+A along with price estimator PM&C. The Director of Building Design and Construction reviewed the estimates and submissions in detail.

Clarification of Questions

- 2. Building Design & Construction may need an additional FTE for project management, depending on the workload of other funded Town capital projects.
- 3. This construction phase of this request will require Building permits
- 5. The Aging Services Division's policy is to always have a licensed personal trainer who has a CPR certification on duty in the Fitness Room. That service is currently provided by contract, and it will continue with an expanded Fitness Room.

11/28/2023 241 SELECT BOARD MEETING

	Capital Request Detail									
Project Title	Center at the Heights - Expanded Fitness Room and Activated Roof Deck	Fiscal Year	2028	Request Status	New					
	Additional Description and Considerations									

- 8. Yes, healthy aging is a high priority of both the Council on Aging and the Board of Health and increasing access to the CATH Fitness Room will enhance senior physical fitness. The Public Health and Aging Services Division have had strong preliminary results from a pilot program that provides one month of free Fitness Room membership at CATH to any person who has completed the Public Health Division's evidence-based Matter of Balance falls prevention class.
- 9. This Construction Phase of this request will include repairs and renovations to extend the useful life of the Center at the Heights.
- 10. Equipment, largely exercise machines in the Fitness Room and new furniture on the Roof Deck, will be installed and/or placed at CATH during the Construction Phase.
- 12. Assistance will be required from Building Design & Construction.
- 13. There may be incremental cost increases for the Building Maintenance Division of the Department of Public Works which would arise from cleaning and maintenance needs resulting from the increased use of an expanded Fitness Room or more engagement with the Roof Deck.
- 14. No additional staff members will be needed if this request is approved.

Alignment with Goals

Needham's Council on Aging and the Aging Services Division have been a crucial part of our community, and with the change over the past few years with the pandemic, the need for the services continue to increase, participation has increased and there is the need to renovate parts of the building to meet these demands as well as make the building more accessible.

The expansion of the Fitness Room at CATH, and the activation of the Roof Deck Kitchen would benefit Needham's 60+ community, and the increased space for fitness, trainings, classes, and general social space will help encourage access and participation for those persons that might not have considered participating in CATH classes and programs because of the lack of accessibility and other physical barriers.

The Select Board has recognized the need for upgrades to Town facilities in their FY24-25 goals. With their Goal #3 Livable; Supports and enhances neighborhood livability and accessibility for all members of the community as well their FY24-25 Initiatives, Responsibly Governed, Capital Facilities: CATH upgrades (including additional parking). The upgrades to the Fitness Room and to the Roof Deck would help achieve and complete these goals.

Additionally, the Board of Health has included the following priorities that align with the improvements for the CATH; 1. Utilize all legal and regulatory actions available to improve and protect the public's health and 4. Promote community activities that increase health and wellness, including building community partnerships. To be able to help support the BOH priorities increasing the accessibility to the CATH, renovating the kitchen to provide healthy, well-balanced meals and programming as well as the improvements to the Fitness Room would all help improve the health of the Needham community, while creating more programing for our seniors and community partnerships.

11/28/2023 242 SELECT BOARD MEETING

	Capital Request Detail									
Project Title	Center at the Heights - Expanded Fitne	ss Room and Activa	ted Roof Deck		Fiscal Year	2029	Request Status	New		
Project Phase	Construction	Planning/Design		Construction		\$545,000	FF&E			
Useful Life	More than 20 Years	Land		Construction Manag	gement		Technology			
Primary Function	Community Services	Site Preparation		Equipment			Other Expenses			
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by	less than \$5,000	Project Cost Source	9	Hired Consultant		Project Cost	\$545,00		
			<u>Parameters</u>					<u>Response</u>		
1. Are there any costs to bid, design, construct, purchase, install, implement, or otherwise complete the project which are NOT included is this request?								No		
2. Are there recom	nmendations or costs identified by other	departments which	are NOT factored in	nto the request?				Yes		
3. Does this project require any permitting by any Town or State agency?								Yes		
4. If funded, will this project require ongoing assistance from vendors at an additional expense to the Town which is NOT already budgeted?								No		
5. Is specialized tra	nining or annual licensing required that t	he Town will need t	o pay in order to use	e the asset?				Yes		
6. Is this a project f	for which an Initial Eligibility Project App	olication can be filed	with the Communit	ty Preservation Comn	nittee (CPC)?			No		
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	order?						No		
8 Is this a request i	in response to a documented public hea	Ith or safety condition	on?					Yes		
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend the	ne useful life of a bu	ilding?					Yes		
10. Is this a reques	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installed	d at the location of it	s use?			Yes		
11. Is this a reques	t to repair or otherwise improve public	property which is No	OT a building or infr	astructure?				No		
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?								Yes		
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?							Yes			
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's							No			
		Pı	roject Description	and Consideration	ns					

This request is for the **Construction Phase** of the project.

Recommendations from the BH+A space study that would be completed as part of the Construction Phase include:

- 1) the transfer of the CATH Fitness Room into a new, larger space (swapping the Game Room for the Fitness Room), resulting in a 30% increase in active use space and a more than 20% expansion in number of exercise stations available to participants along with an updated and renovated, though smaller, Game Room; and
- 2) an enhanced and activated roof deck space that would be divided into three zones -- a social lounge zone, a multi-purpose zone, and a garden zone with plantings, shrubs, and garden beds that will act as a buffer between the other two zones.

This cost estimate came from the project architect BH+A along with price estimator PM&C. The Director of Building Design and Construction reviewed the estimates and submissions in detail.

Clarification of Questions

- 2. Building Design & Construction may need an additional FTE for project management, depending on the workload of other funded Town capital projects.
- 3. This construction phase of this request will require Building permits
- 5. The Aging Services Division's policy is to always have a licensed personal trainer who has a CPR certification on duty in the Fitness Room. That service is currently provided by contract, and it will continue with an expanded Fitness Room.

11/28/2023 243 SELECT BOARD MEETING

	Capital Request Detail									
Project Title	Center at the Heights - Expanded Fitness Room and Activated Roof Deck	Fiscal Year	2029	Request Status	New					
	Additional Description and Considerations									

- 8. Yes, healthy aging is a high priority of both the Council on Aging and the Board of Health and increasing access to the CATH Fitness Room will enhance senior physical fitness. The Public Health and Aging Services Division have had strong preliminary results from a pilot program that provides one month of free Fitness Room membership at CATH to any person who has completed the Public Health Division's evidence-based Matter of Balance falls prevention class.
- 9. This Construction Phase of this request will include repairs and renovations to extend the useful life of the Center at the Heights.
- 10. Equipment, largely exercise machines in the Fitness Room and new furniture on the Roof Deck, will be installed and/or placed at CATH during the Construction Phase.
- 12. Assistance will be required from Building Design & Construction.
- 13. There may be incremental cost increases for the Building Maintenance Division of the Department of Public Works which would arise from cleaning and maintenance needs resulting from the increased use of an expanded Fitness Room or more engagement with the Roof Deck.
- 14. No additional staff members will be needed if this request is approved.

Alignment with Goals

Needham's Council on Aging and the Aging Services Division have been a crucial part of our community, and with the change over the past few years with the pandemic, the need for the services continue to increase, participation has increased and there is the need to renovate parts of the building to meet these demands as well as make the building more accessible.

The expansion of the Fitness Room at CATH, and the activation of the Roof Deck Kitchen would benefit Needham's 60+ community, and the increased space for fitness, trainings, classes, and general social space will help encourage access and participation for those persons that might not have considered participating in CATH classes and programs because of the lack of accessibility and other physical barriers.

The Select Board has recognized the need for upgrades to Town facilities in their FY24-25 goals. With their Goal #3 Livable; Supports and enhances neighborhood livability and accessibility for all members of the community as well their FY24-25 Initiatives, Responsibly Governed, Capital Facilities: CATH upgrades (including additional parking). The upgrades to the Fitness Room and to the Roof Deck would help achieve and complete these goals.

Additionally, the Board of Health has included the following priorities that align with the improvements for the CATH; 1. Utilize all legal and regulatory actions available to improve and protect the public's health and 4. Promote community activities that increase health and wellness, including building community partnerships. To be able to help support the BOH priorities increasing the accessibility to the CATH, renovating the kitchen to provide healthy, well-balanced meals and programming as well as the improvements to the Fitness Room would all help improve the health of the Needham community, while creating more programing for our seniors and community partnerships.

11/28/2023 244 SELECT BOARD MEETING

	Capital Funding Request														
Title	Center at the Heights - Production Kitchen and Handicap-Accessible Vestibule				Health and Human Services										
Request Type	Multiyear Funding Request Capital Type Building			Funding Request	Please see attached.	Funding Year	See Attached								
			Description			Description									

May 2022 Annual Town Meeting appropriated \$75,000 for the Health & Human Services to conduct a comprehensive space utilization study of the Center at the Heights (CATH, Needham's senior center). Bargmann Hendrie + Archetype (BH+A) was retained to conduct the space utilization study, under the direction of the Permanent Public Building Committee (PPBC) with the Director of Building Design & Construction and the Director of Health & Human Services as the appointed project representatives.

Designed to provide recommendations for the best use of the building as it enters its second decade, the study built upon a 2020 review by the Gerontology Institute from the McCormack School at UMass Boston and an in-depth 2022 analysis of the CATH kitchen facility by design firm *Socotec Architects* and institutional kitchen experts at *ColburnGuyette Food Service Design*.

The 20,000 sf CATH facility was a revelation when it opened in early 2014, more than tripling the flood-prone space in the basement of the Stephen Palmer Building. Over time, however, the needs of Needham seniors have changed from what was initially envisioned when funding was first authorized for CATH in 2011. The much larger CATH facility allowed for the expansion of programming and services, yet there are multiple challenges to optimizing this space so that the CATH can accommodate the present needs of its clientele. Specific barriers cited by current users include:

- 1) Inconvenient parking;
- 2) Lack of a handicap-accessible entrance close to parking spots;
- 3) Not enough space for physical fitness programming; and
- 4) An underused kitchen and a roof deck.

Following an extensive engagement process which included key informant interviews, focus groups, and multiple presentations, along with extended consultation with the professional staff of the Council on Aging, the appointed members Council on Aging's board, and the members of the Permanent Public Building Committee, the final report presented seven cost-effective options, some of which could be implemented simultaneously for cost savings.

- 1. Conversion from Demonstration Kitchen to Production Kitchen;
- 2. Fitness Room Expansion;
- 3. Handicap-Accessible Vestibule/Rear Entrance;
- 4. Conversion of Basement to Additional Program Space;
- 5. Activate and Furnish the Roof Deck;
- 6. Create a Café Lounge to replace the current worn cafeteria space; and
- 7. Reconfigure space to provide more private offices for mental health clinicians seeing clients.

This capital budget request is to fund the design phase (FY 2026) for a project that combines options 1 (Kitchen) and 3 (handicap-accessible entrance), followed by construction (FY 2027). This project would fall under the jurisdiction of the PPBC and Building Design & Construction.

Production Kitchen

The Town of Needham Health & Human Services Department currently partners with Beth Israel Deaconess Hospital-Needham to provide fresh and nutritious meals for Needham's homebound and disabled seniors. This program operates out of the hospital's commercial kitchen, but it is anticipated this space will not be available long-term due to hospital expansion and space constraints. Therefore, planning for an alternate production kitchen space needs to be conducted to continue this important program for seniors.

11/28/2023 245 SELECT BOARD MEETING

Capital Funding Request

Title Center at the Heights - Production Kitchen and Handicap-Accessible Vestibule

Submitted by Health

Health and Human Services

The existing kitchen at CATH is designed as a lay kitchen, intended for use by volunteers and used for light cooking and teaching. It was not designed as a commercial kitchen, capable of large-scale production. Needham's Health & Human Services Department engaged Socotec Architects to study the requirements and costs associated with converting the lay kitchen to a commercial kitchen. BH+A assisted by providing a peer review and helping with value engineering. The end result is a preliminary design (along with FFE pricing) for an enhanced kitchen capable of producing approximately 225 meals per day, which would support senior breakfast and lunch programs as well as the Traveling Meals program (meal deliveries for disabled or homebound residents), and still have room for growth.

Handicap-Accessible Vestibule/Rear Entrance

The main/front entrance to the CATH is on Hillside Avenue. There is little parking in close proximity to this handicap-accessible entrance. There is limited accessible parking on-site, and that limited amount is located at the rear of the CATH site. This accessible parking is closer to the egress door in the small multipurpose room. Given the popularity of meals programs, this entrance is heavily used. However, because this door is intended as egress only, it is not equipped with an accessible push button or a My Senior Center kiosk (for program check-ins). In addition, frequent use of this door allows unconditioned air to escape, making the small multipurpose room quite drafty in the winter months. If pursued, this plan would construct a vestibule at the rear of the CATH that can act as an airlock and house a My Senior Center kiosk, greatly enhancing convenience for seniors with limited mobility.

11/28/2023 246 SELECT BOARD MEETING

	Capital Request Detail										
Project Title	Center at the Heights - Production Kitchen	and Handicap-Acces	sible Vestibule DESI	GN	Fiscal Year	2026	Request Status	New			
Project Phase	Design/Engineering	Planning/Design	\$294,000	Construction			FF&E				
Useful Life	More than 20 Years	Land		Construction Man	agement		Technology				
Primary Function	Community Services	Site Preparation		Equipment Other Expenses							
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by mor	e than \$50,000	Project Cost Source		Hired Consultant	-	Project Cost	\$294,000			
<u>Parameters</u>											
1. Are there any co	sts to bid, design, construct, purchase, insta	ll, implement, or oth	nerwise complete th	e project which are	NOT included is this	request?		No			
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other dep	artments which are	NOT factored into the	ne request?				Yes			
	t require any permitting by any Town or Stat							Yes			
	is project require ongoing assistance from ve				already budgeted?			No			
Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that the To	own will need to pa	y in order to use the	asset?				Yes			
6. Is this a project f	or which an Initial Eligibility Project Applicat	ion can be filed with	n the Community Pre	eservation Commit	tee (CPC)?			No			
	in response to a Court, Federal, or State ord							No			
	n response to a documented public health o	•						Yes			
	to improve or make repairs to extend the us							Yes			
10. Is this a reques	t to purchase apparatus/equipment that is ir	ntended to be perm	anently installed at t	he location of its u	se?			Yes			
11. Is this a reques	t to repair or otherwise improve public prop	erty which is NOT a	building or infrastru	cture?				No			
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?								Yes			
13. If funded, will t	nded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?										
14. If funded, will a	idditional permanent staff be required, and i	f so what is the tota	al number of FTE's?			Total New FTE's	1.5	No			
		Pro	ject Description a	nd Consideration	ıs						

This request is for the **Design Phase** of the project.

Recommendations from the BH+A space study that would be further detailed in the design phase include:

- 1) the transformation of the preliminary production kitchen design into a far more detailed schematic including re-organized and expanded pantry for dry goods and a walk-in freezer and fridge for produce, dairy products, meats, and anything else which necessitates cold storage; and
- 2) a detailed design for a handicap-accessible vestibule as a new rear entrance to the CATH in close proximity to the handicap-accessible parking spaces, along with recommendations for appropriate re-striping of the parking lot and new curb cuts where needed.

This cost estimate came from the project architect BH+A along with price estimator PM&C. The Director of Building Design and Construction reviewed the estimates and submissions in detail.

Clarification of Questions

- 2. Building Design & Construction may need an additional FTE for project management, depending on the workload of other funded Town capital projects.
- 3. This request will require Building permits and, if constructed and used for food production, the Kitchen will require a food service operations permit from the Public Health Division. The Design phase will not require permits of any kind.
- 5. To fully utilize the Production Kitchen, one or more staff members will need to be ServSafe certified. Currently, multiple staff members in both Aging Services and Public Health maintain that certification.

11/28/2023 247 SELECT BOARD MEETING

	Capital Request Detail									
Project Title	Center at the Heights - Production Kitchen and Handicap-Accessible Vestibule DESIGN	Fiscal Year	2026	Request Status	New					
	Additional Description and Conside	rations								

- 8. Yes, data from the 2022 Needham Health Aging Assessment shows that more than 7% of Needham's seniors (7.6%) were not able to prepare or cook food because of health problems, and that 4.5% of Needham's seniors felt that they couldn't afford to eat balanced meals, and that 3.8% of seniors were worried about running out of food.
- 9. This Construction Phase of this request will include repairs to extend the useful life of the Center at the Heights.
- 10. Equipment, largely appliances in the Kitchen, will be permanently installed during the Construction Phase.
- 12. Assistance will be required from Building Design & Construction, and from the Highway Division of the Public Works Department for parking lot re-striping.
- 13. It is planned that expanded food service operations in the new production Kitchen at CATH would be run as a revolving fund, ideally with a small operating subsidy or in-kind support from the annual Town budget.
- 14. It is anticipated that the expanded food service operations in the new production Kitchen at CATH would be run as a revolving fund, ideally with a small operating subsidy or in-kind support from the annual Town budget. But the anticipation is that an expanded production kitchen would include possibly one full-time staff member, paid part-time staff members and volunteers.

Alignment with Goals

Needham's Council on Aging and the Aging Services Division have been a crucial part of our community, and with the change over the past few years with the pandemic, the need for the services continue to increase, participation has increased and there is the need to renovate parts of the building to meet these demands as well as make the building more accessible.

The renovations of the Fitness Center and the Kitchen would benefit the community and help accessibility for those that might not have considered the participating in CATH classes and programs because of the lack of accessibility and other physical barriers.

The Select Board has recognized the need for upgrades to Town facilities in their FY24-25 goals. With their Goal #3 Livable; Supports and enhances neighborhood livability and accessibility for all members of the community as well their FY24-25 Initiatives, Responsibly Governed, Capital Facilities: CATH upgrades (including additional parking). The upgrades to the Fitness Room and to the Kitchen would help achieve and complete these goals.

Additionally, the Board of Health has included the following priorities that align with the improvements for the CATH; 1. Utilize all legal and regulatory actions available to improve and protect the public's health and 4. Promote community activities that increase health and wellness, including building community partnerships. To be able to help support the BOH priorities increasing the accessibility to the CATH, renovating the kitchen to provide healthy, well-balanced meals and programming as well as the improvements to the Fitness Center would all help improve the health of the Needham community, while creating more programing for our seniors and community partnerships.

11/28/2023 248 SELECT BOARD MEETING

	Capital Request Detail										
Project Title	Center at the Heights - Production Kitc	hen and Handicap- <i>A</i>	accessible Vestibule CONSTRUCT	ON Fiscal Year	2027	Request Status	New				
Project Phase	Construction	Planning/Design	Constructio	1	\$1,340,000	FF&E					
Useful Life	More than 20 Years	Land	Constructio	n Management		Technology					
Primary Function	Community Services	Site Preparation	Equipment			Other Expenses					
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by	more than \$50,000	Project Cost Source	Hired Consultant	-	Project Cost	\$1,340,000				
<u>Parameters</u>											
1. Are there any co	sts to bid, design, construct, purchase, i	nstall, implement, c	or otherwise complete the projec	t which are NOT included	is this request?		No				
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other	departments which	are NOT factored into the reque	st?			Yes				
3. Does this project	require any permitting by any Town or	State agency?					Yes				
4. If funded, will thi	is project require ongoing assistance fro	m vendors at an ad	ditional expense to the Town wh	ich is NOT already budget	ed?		No				
5. Is specialized train	ining or annual licensing required that t	ne Town will need t	o pay in order to use the asset?				Yes				
6. Is this a project f	or which an Initial Eligibility Project App	lication can be filed	with the Community Preservation	on Committee (CPC)?			No				
7. Is this a request i	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	order?					No				
8 Is this a request in	n response to a documented public hea	th or safety condition	on?				Yes				
9. Is this a request t	to improve or make repairs to extend th	e useful life of a bu	ilding?				Yes				
10. Is this a request	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	is intended to be p	ermanently installed at the locat	ion of its use?			Yes				
11. Is this a request	t to repair or otherwise improve public	property which is No	OT a building or infrastructure?				No				
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?											
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?											
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's 1.5											
		Pi	oject Description and Consid	erations							

This request is for the **Construction Phase** of the project.

Recommendations, from the BH+A space study and the FY2026 design funding, that would be completed in the construction phase include:

- 1) the transformation of the production kitchen design into a re-organized and expanded production kitchen, including larger a pantry for dry goods and a walk-in freezer and fridge for produce, dairy products, meats, and anything else which necessitates cold storage; and
- 2) the construction of a handicap-accessible vestibule as a new rear entrance to the CATH in close proximity to the handicap-accessible parking spaces, along with recommendations for appropriate re-striping of the parking lot and new curb cuts where needed.

This cost estimate came from the project architect BH+A along with price estimator PM&C. The Director of Building Design and Construction reviewed the estimates and submissions in detail.

Clarification of Questions

- 2. Building Design & Construction may need an additional FTE for project management, depending on the workload of other funded Town capital projects.
- 3. This request will require Building permits and, if constructed and used for food production, the Kitchen will require a food service operations permit from the Public Health Division. The Design phase will not require permits of any kind.
- 5. To fully utilize the Production Kitchen, one or more staff members will need to be ServSafe certified. Currently, multiple staff members in both Aging Services and Public Health maintain that certification.

11/28/2023 249 SELECT BOARD MEETING

	Capital Request Detail				
Project Title	Center at the Heights - Production Kitchen and Handicap-Accessible Vestibule CONSTRUCTION	Fiscal Year	2027	Request Status	New
	Additional Description and Considerati	ons	<u> </u>		

- 8. Yes, data from the 2022 Needham Health Aging Assessment shows that more than 7% of Needham's seniors (7.6%) were not able to prepare or cook food because of health problems, and that 4.5% of Needham's seniors felt that they couldn't afford to eat balanced meals, and that 3.8% of seniors were worried about running out of food.
- 9. This Construction Phase of this request will include repairs to extend the useful life of the Center at the Heights.
- 10. Equipment, largely appliances in the Kitchen, will be permanently installed during the Construction Phase.
- 12. Assistance will be required from Building Design & Construction, and from the Highway Division of the Public Works Department for parking lot re-striping.
- 13. It is planned that expanded food service operations in the new production Kitchen at CATH would be run as a revolving fund, ideally with a small operating subsidy or in-kind support from the annual Town budget.
- 14. It is anticipated that the expanded food service operations in the new production Kitchen at CATH would be run as a revolving fund, ideally with a small operating subsidy or in-kind support from the annual Town budget. But the anticipation is that an expanded production kitchen would include possibly one full-time staff member, paid part-time staff members and volunteers.

Alignment with Goals

Needham's Council on Aging and the Aging Services Division have been a crucial part of our community, and with the change over the past few years with the pandemic, the need for the services continue to increase, participation has increased and there is the need to renovate parts of the building to meet these demands as well as make the building more accessible.

The renovations of the Fitness Center and the Kitchen would benefit the community and help accessibility for those that might not have considered the participating in CATH classes and programs because of the lack of accessibility and other physical barriers.

The Select Board has recognized the need for upgrades to Town facilities in their FY24-25 goals. With their Goal #3 Livable; Supports and enhances neighborhood livability and accessibility for all members of the community as well their FY24-25 Initiatives, Responsibly Governed, Capital Facilities: CATH upgrades (including additional parking). The upgrades to the Fitness Room and to the Kitchen would help achieve and complete these goals.

Additionally, the Board of Health has included the following priorities that align with the improvements for the CATH; 1. Utilize all legal and regulatory actions available to improve and protect the public's health and 4. Promote community activities that increase health and wellness, including building community partnerships. To be able to help support the BOH priorities increasing the accessibility to the CATH, renovating the kitchen to provide healthy, well-balanced meals and programming as well as the improvements to the Fitness Center would all help improve the health of the Needham community, while creating more programing for our seniors and community partnerships.

11/28/2023 250 SELECT BOARD MEETING

	Capital Funding Request										
Title	Library Renovation: Children's Area		Submitted by	Library							
Request Type	Multiyear Funding Request	Building	Funding Request	See Attached	Funding Year	See Attached					
	Description										

May 2022 Annual Town Meeting appropriated \$60,000 for the Needham Free Public Library to engage a professional space planner to make recommendations for better use of the Library's interior space. The Town hired Utile to conduct this study, under the direction of the Permanent Public Building Committee (PPBC) and the Director of Building Design & Construction, in partnership with the Library. The scope of the study was to (1) identify constraints and opportunities in the Library's space utilization, (2) engage with Needham residents, library patrons, staff, Trustees, and other stakeholders to hear directly what is working well, what needs to be expanded, and what is missing, (3) develop and refine a framework to improve the Library's layout to meet needs for the next 20 years, and (4) provide cost estimates for project construction. Using the feedback gathered in the engagement process, the Library Trustees established four priority projects: (1) create a new dedicated young adult area on the 2nd floor, (2) provide an improved children's area on the 1st floor, (3) improve the Rosemary circulation area and create a new multi-purpose room, and (4) improve the Highland entrance and enhance staff workspace. Utile completed its report in August 2023.

This request is to fund the design phase to improve the children's area, followed by construction. This project would fall under the jurisdiction of the PPBC and Building Design & Construction.

Needham families report that they actively choose to go to other libraries, because the Children's Room in Needham is not inviting or does not meet their needs. A redesign of the children's area would focus on creating a welcoming, bright, and exciting environment for the children of our community. This would include moving the children's desk out from its current location to provide friendly faces front and center when you enter the room. This also facilitates a safety improvement by allowing the librarians to have better sightlines all around the room from the desk, which is currently a challenge. Reworking the ramp wall is another potential improvement to the space for the same reason. The layout and height of the current shelving contribute to both the sight and lighting problems, which would be addressed in a renovation of the area.

11/28/2023 251 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Request Detail						
Project Title	Library Renovation: Children's Area Design			Fiscal Year	2027	Request Status	New		
Project Phase	Design/Engineering	Planning/Design	\$544,000 Construction	on		FF&E			
Useful Life	More than 20 Years	Land	Construction	on Management		Technology			
Primary Function	Culture and Leisure	Site Preparation	Equipment			Other Expenses			
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by less	than \$5,000	Project Cost Source	In-House Estimate		Project Cost	\$544,000		
<u>Parameters</u>									
1. Are there any co	sts to bid, design, construct, purchase, insta	ll, implement, or otl	herwise complete the project w	hich are NOT included is this	s request?		No		
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other dep	artments which are	NOT factored into the request?				No		
3. Does this project	t require any permitting by any Town or Sta	te agency?					Yes		
4. If funded, will th	is project require ongoing assistance from v	endors at an additio	nal expense to the Town which	is NOT already budgeted?			No		
5. Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that the T	own will need to pa	y in order to use the asset?				No		
6. Is this a project f	or which an Initial Eligibility Project Applicat	ion can be filed with	n the Community Preservation (Committee (CPC)?			No		
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State ord	er?					No		
	n response to a documented public health c	•					No		
	to improve or make repairs to extend the us						Yes		
	t to purchase apparatus/equipment that is i			of its use?			Yes		
11. Is this a reques	t to repair or otherwise improve public prop	erty which is NOT a	building or infrastructure?				No		
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?									
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?									
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's 0 No									
		Pro	ject Description and Conside	erations					

This request is for the **design phase** of the project.

Recommendations from the Utile space study that would be further detailed in the design phase include: improve sightlines throughout the space, provide program areas and furnishings better suited to how kids and parents want to utilize it, create an open play area, build a new Children's desk to be more approachable, change the layout and height of shelves for better lighting and flow, and create an opportunity for built-in seating among the stacks.

This cost estimate was recommended by Building Design & Construction, informed by Utile's feasibility study estimates.

Clarification of Questions

- 3. This request will require Building permits.
- 9. This request will include repairs to extend the useful life of the Library.
- 10. Equipment will be permanently installed.
- 12. Assistance will be required from Building Design & Construction.
- 13. Building Design & Construction may need an additional FTE for project management, depending on the workload of other funded Town capital projects.

			Capital Red	juest Detail				
Project Title	Library Renovation: Children's Area Co	nstruction		Fiscal Year	2028	Request Status	Ne	:W
Project Phase	Construction	Planning/Design		Construction	\$2,736,000	FF&E		
Useful Life	More than 20 Years	Land		Construction Management		Technology		
Primary Function	Culture and Leisure	Site Preparation		Equipment		Other Expenses		
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by less than \$5,000							
<u>Parameters</u>								
1. Are there any co	sts to bid, design, construct, purchase, i	nstall, implement, c	or otherwise comple	te the project which are NOT includ	ed is this request?		No	
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other	departments which	are NOT factored in	nto the request?			No	
3. Does this project	require any permitting by any Town or	State agency?					Yes	
4. If funded, will th	is project require ongoing assistance fro	m vendors at an ad	ditional expense to t	the Town which is NOT already budg	geted?		No	
5. Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that t	he Town will need t	o pay in order to use	e the asset?			No	
6. Is this a project f	or which an Initial Eligibility Project App	lication can be filed	with the Communit	y Preservation Committee (CPC)?			No	
7. Is this a request i	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	order?					No	
8 Is this a request in	n response to a documented public heal	Ith or safety conditi	on?				No	
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend th	ne useful life of a bu	ilding?				Yes	
10. Is this a request	to purchase apparatus/equipment that	t is intended to be p	ermanently installed	d at the location of its use?			Yes	
11. Is this a request	to repair or otherwise improve public p	property which is N	OT a building or infra	astructure?			No	
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?							Yes	
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?								
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's 0								
		Pi	oject Description	and Considerations				

This request is for the **construction** phase of the project.

The construction would implement the results of the design phase.

This cost estimate was recommended by Building Design & Construction, informed by Utile's feasibility study estimates.

Clarification of Questions

- 3. This request will require Building permits.
- 9. This request will include repairs to extend the useful life of the Library.
- 10. Equipment will be permanently installed.
- 12. Assistance will be required from Building Design & Construction.
- 13. Building Design & Construction may need an additional FTE for project management, depending on the workload of other funded Town capital projects.

	Capital Funding Request									
Title	Library Renovation: Rosemary Circulation Area &	Submitted by	Library							
Request Type	Multiyear Funding Request	Multiyear Funding Request Capital Type Building				Funding Year	See Attached			
	Description									

May 2022 Annual Town Meeting appropriated \$60,000 for the Needham Free Public Library to engage a professional space planner to make recommendations for better use of the Library's interior space. The Town hired Utile to conduct this study, under the direction of the Permanent Public Building Committee (PPBC) and the Director of Building Design & Construction, in partnership with the Library. The scope of the study was to (1) identify constraints and opportunities in the Library's space utilization, (2) engage with Needham residents, library patrons, staff, Trustees, and other stakeholders to hear directly what is working well, what needs to be expanded, and what is missing, (3) develop and refine a framework to improve the Library's layout to meet needs for the next 20 years, and (4) provide cost estimates for project construction. Using the feedback gathered in the engagement process, the Library Trustees established four priority projects: (1) create a new dedicated young adult area on the 2nd floor, (2) provide an improved children's area on the 1st floor, (3) improve the Rosemary circulation area and create a new multi-purpose room, and (4) improve the Highland entrance and enhance staff workspace. Utile completed its report in August 2023.

This request is to fund the **design phase of improving the Rosemary circulation area and creating a new multi-purpose room on the 1st floor**. A CIP-CRD2 is included for construction funds as informational only, as it falls outside of FY25-29. This project would fall under the jurisdiction of the PPBC and Building Design & Construction.

One of the largest programmatic elements missing from the Library is a space that can serve a variety of functions for smaller group class and event offerings: a multipurpose room. The Library's larger community room is well used and loved, however it lacks the outlet capacity for the Library to set up laptops to run Girls Who Code, or to teach classes on technology, or to set up hours for weekly makerspace programming. This project would create a space that could be utilized for these small group classes (approximately 15-25 people per class depending on the class and the design). In order to create this space within our existing structure, we would move the circulation desk on the first floor forward into the Rosemary entrance lobby space and reconfigure the circulation workroom and some of the children's workroom. This design would also create storage space adjacent to the room so that the flexible furniture could be stored as needed to provide the most flexible space. Moving the desk forward also provides sightlines down the first floor wing and better sightlines to the point of entry, both of which are lacking currently.

11/28/2023 254 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Request Detail					
Project Title	Library Renovation: Rosemary Circulation A	Area & Multi-Purpos	e Room Design	Fiscal Year	2029	Request Status	New	
Project Phase	Design/Engineering	Planning/Design	\$396,000 Construction			FF&E		
Useful Life	More than 20 Years	Land	Construction Ma	nagement		Technology		
Primary Function	Culture and Leisure	Site Preparation	Equipment	Equipment Other Expenses				
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by less	g expenses by less than \$5,000 Project Cost Source In-House Estimate Project Cost						
			<u>Parameters</u>				<u>Response</u>	
1. Are there any co	sts to bid, design, construct, purchase, insta	ll, implement, or otl	herwise complete the project which ar	e NOT included is this	request?		No	
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other dep	artments which are	NOT factored into the request?				No	
3. Does this projec	t require any permitting by any Town or Stat	te agency?					Yes	
4. If funded, will th	is project require ongoing assistance from v	endors at an additio	nal expense to the Town which is NOT	already budgeted?			No	
5. Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that the T	own will need to pa	y in order to use the asset?				No	
6. Is this a project t	for which an Initial Eligibility Project Applicat	ion can be filed with	n the Community Preservation Commi	ttee (CPC)?			No	
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State ord	er?					No	
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public health o	r safety condition?					No	
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend the us	eful life of a building	g?				Yes	
10. Is this a reques	t to purchase apparatus/equipment that is i	ntended to be perm	anently installed at the location of its	use?			Yes	
11. Is this a reques	t to repair or otherwise improve public prop	erty which is NOT a	building or infrastructure?				No	
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?								
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?								
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's 0 No								
		Pro	ject Description and Consideratio	ns				

This request is for the **design phase** of the project.

Recommendations from the Utile space study that would be further detailed in the design phase include: relocation of the circulation desk on the first floor to improve sightlines and customer service, create a multi-purpose room for flexible programming, and consolidate the workroom for Circulation and Children's area staff for greater efficiency.

This cost estimate was recommended by Building Design & Construction, informed by Utile's feasibility study estimates.

Clarification of Questions

- 3. This request will require Building permits.
- 9. This request will include repairs to extend the useful life of the Library.
- 10. Equipment will be permanently installed.
- 12. Assistance will be required from Building Design & Construction.
- 13. Building Design & Construction may need an additional FTE for project management, depending on the workload of other funded Town capital projects.

11/28/2023 255 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Rec	juest Detail					
Project Title	Library Renovation: Rosemary Circulat	ion Area & Multi-Pu	rpose Room Constru	iction Fiscal Year	2030	Request Status	New		
Project Phase	Construction	Planning/Design		Construction	\$2,000,000	FF&E			
Useful Life	More than 20 Years	Land		Construction Management		Technology			
Primary Function	Culture and Leisure	Iture and Leisure Site Preparation Equipment Other Expenses							
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by less than \$5,000 Project Cost Source Hired Consultant Project Cost								
<u>Parameters</u>									
1. Are there any co	sts to bid, design, construct, purchase, i	nstall, implement, c	r otherwise comple	te the project which are NOT inclu	ded is this request?		No		
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other	departments which	are NOT factored in	nto the request?			No		
3. Does this project	t require any permitting by any Town or	State agency?					Yes		
4. If funded, will th	is project require ongoing assistance fro	om vendors at an ad	ditional expense to t	the Town which is NOT already bu	dgeted?		No		
5. Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that t	he Town will need t	o pay in order to use	e the asset?			No		
6. Is this a project f	for which an Initial Eligibility Project App	lication can be filed	with the Communit	y Preservation Committee (CPC)?			No		
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	order?					No		
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public hea	lth or safety condition	on?				No		
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend th	ne useful life of a bu	ilding?				Yes		
10. Is this a request	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installed	d at the location of its use?			Yes		
11. Is this a request	t to repair or otherwise improve public	property which is No	OT a building or infra	astructure?			No		
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?									
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?									
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's 0									
_		Pı	oject Description	and Considerations					

This request is for the **construction phase** of the project.

The construction would implement the results of the design phase.

This cost estimate was recommended by Building Design & Construction, informed by Utile's feasibility study estimates.

Clarification of Questions

- 3. This request will require Building permits.
- 9. This request will include repairs to extend the useful life of the Library.
- 10. Equipment will be permanently installed.
- 12. Assistance will be required from Building Design & Construction.
- 13. Building Design & Construction may need an additional FTE for project management, depending on the workload of other funded Town capital projects.

Capital Funding Request										
Title	Library Renovation: Young Adult Area		Submitted by	Library						
Request Type	Multiyear Funding Request	Building	Funding Request	See Attached	Funding Year	See Attached				
	Description									

May 2022 Annual Town Meeting appropriated \$60,000 for the Needham Free Public Library to engage a professional space planner to make recommendations for better use of the Library's interior space. The Town hired Utile to conduct this study, under the direction of the Permanent Public Building Committee (PPBC) and the Director of Building Design & Construction, in partnership with the Library. The scope of the study was to (1) identify constraints and opportunities in the Library's space utilization, (2) engage with Needham residents, library patrons, staff, Trustees, and other stakeholders to hear directly what is working well, what needs to be expanded, and what is missing, (3) develop and refine a framework to improve the Library's layout to meet needs for the next 20 years, and (4) provide cost estimates for project construction. Using the feedback gathered in the engagement process, the Library Trustees established four priority projects: (1) create a new dedicated young adult area on the 2nd floor, (2) provide an improved children's area on the 1st floor, (3) improve the Rosemary circulation area and create a new multi-purpose room, and (4) improve the Highland entrance and enhance staff workspace. Utile completed its report in August 2023.

This request is to fund the design phase to expand and improve the young adult area, followed by construction. This project would fall under the jurisdiction of the PPBC and Building Design & Construction.

The Library is seeing around 60 teens using the building on weekday afternoons during the school year. In addition, the Library is used during many of those times by patrons who are studying, working, or otherwise spending their time at the Library. Often, the two groups overlapping is a point of friction and staff have to engage often to remind teens of their noise levels and help adults find quieter places in the building to do their work. The designated quiet area of study carrels along the second floor window is often utilized, however, there is no wall or enclosure there. The area is backed up to a set of four-seat tables that teens are often occupying. The Library has done what it can to create separation (e.g. adding a sound absorbing panel as a visual cue and a sound absorber and removing the two closest study carrels to a different location to create more physical space between the two areas). However, these efforts are only minimally successful at maintaining quiet for those seeking it because the floor is open-concept. The current Teen Room has a large wooden shelving structure built-in that takes up most of the room that would otherwise be available for seating. Approximately 8 people can currently fit in the room to do work. The Library wants to continue encouraging teens to use the Library, to feel welcome, and to have a sense of ownership over their space in the building. An expanded and enclosed young adult area on the second floor would provide more appropriate space in order to adequately serve our teen populations, while supporting adults looking for quiet spaces.

11/28/2023 257 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Request Detail					
Project Title	Library Renovation: Young Adult Area Desig	gn		Fiscal Year	2025	Request Status	New	
Project Phase	Design/Engineering	Planning/Design	\$454,000 Construction			FF&E		
Useful Life	More than 20 Years	Land	Construction Mar	nagement		Technology		
Primary Function	Culture and Leisure	Site Preparation	Equipment			Other Expenses		
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by less	nual operating expenses by less than \$5,000 Project Cost Source In-House Estimate Project Cost						
			<u>Parameters</u>				Response	
1. Are there any co	osts to bid, design, construct, purchase, insta	ll, implement, or otl	herwise complete the project which are	e NOT included is this	request?		No	
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other dep	artments which are	NOT factored into the request?				No	
3. Does this projec	t require any permitting by any Town or Stat	e agency?					Yes	
4. If funded, will th	is project require ongoing assistance from ve	endors at an additio	nal expense to the Town which is NOT	already budgeted?			No	
5. Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that the T	own will need to pa	y in order to use the asset?				No	
6. Is this a project t	for which an Initial Eligibility Project Applicat	ion can be filed with	n the Community Preservation Commit	tee (CPC)?			No	
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State ord	er?					No	
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public health o	r safety condition?					No	
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend the us	eful life of a building	g?				Yes	
10. Is this a reques	t to purchase apparatus/equipment that is ir	ntended to be perm	anently installed at the location of its u	ıse?			Yes	
11. Is this a reques	t to repair or otherwise improve public prop	erty which is NOT a	building or infrastructure?				No	
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?							Yes	
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?								
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's 0 No								
		Pro	ject Description and Consideratior	ns				

This request is for the **design phase** of the project.

Recommendations from the Utile space study that would be further detailed in the design phase include: an expanded footprint of the young adult area on the second floor, installing glass walls and doors to enclose the young adult space while maximizing daylight and providing visibility, removing the built-in desk in the existing teen room, providing a variety of seating options for groups and individuals, improving the HVAC systems in the young adult area, addressing acoustic impacts of the young adults on the rest of the library, and adding a dedicated young adult staff desk.

This cost estimate was recommended by Building Design & Construction, informed by Utile's feasibility study estimates.

Clarification of Questions

- 3. This request will require Building permits.
- 9. This request will include repairs to extend the useful life of the Library.
- 10. Equipment will be permanently installed.
- 12. Assistance will be required from Building Design & Construction.
- 13. Building Design & Construction may need an additional FTE for project management, depending on the workload of other funded Town capital projects.

	Capital Request Detail										
Project Title	Library Renovation: Young Adult Area	Construction			Fiscal Year	2026	Request Status		New		
Project Phase	Construction	Planning/Design		Construction		\$2,286,000	FF&E				
Useful Life	More than 20 Years	Land		Construction Manag	gement		Technology				
Primary Function	Culture and Leisure	Site Preparation		Equipment			Other Expenses				
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by	/ less than \$5,000	Project Cost Source	è	Hired Consultant		Project Cost		\$2,286,000		
			<u>Parameters</u>				•	<u> </u>	lesponse_		
1. Are there any costs to bid, design, construct, purchase, install, implement, or otherwise complete the project which are NOT included is this request?											
2. Are there recom	2. Are there recommendations or costs identified by other departments which are NOT factored into the request?										
3. Does this project require any permitting by any Town or State agency?								Yes			
4. If funded, will this project require ongoing assistance from vendors at an additional expense to the Town which is NOT already budgeted?								No			
5. Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that t	he Town will need t	o pay in order to use	e the asset?				No			
6. Is this a project f	for which an Initial Eligibility Project App	olication can be filed	with the Communit	y Preservation Com	mittee (CPC)?			No			
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	e order?						No			
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public hea	Ith or safety conditi	on?					No			
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend th	ne useful life of a bu	ilding?					Yes			
10. Is this a reques	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installed	d at the location of it	ts use?			Yes			
11. Is this a reques	t to repair or otherwise improve public	property which is N	OT a building or infra	astructure?				No			
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?								Yes			
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?							Yes				
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's 0 No											
		Pi	roject Description	and Consideration	ns						

This request is for the **construction phase** of the project.

The construction would implement the results of the design phase.

This cost estimate was recommended by Building Design & Construction, informed by Utile's feasibility study estimates.

Clarification of Questions

- 3. This request will require Building permits.
- 9. This request will include repairs to extend the useful life of the Library.
- 10. Equipment will be permanently installed.
- 12. Assistance will be required from Building Design & Construction.
- 13. Building Design & Construction may need an additional FTE for project management, depending on the workload of other funded Town capital projects.

11/28/2023 259 SELECT BOARD MEETING

Capital Funding Request													
itle Library Technology Plan Submitted by Library													
Request Type	Multiyear Funding Request	Capital Type	Equipment	Funding Request	See Attached	Funding Year	See Attached						
			Description										
This capital reques	This capital request is for a three-year Library Technology Plan.												

11/28/2023 260 SELECT BOARD MEETING

	Capital Request Detail										
Project Title	Library Technology Plan			F	iscal Year	2025	Request Status	Revised			
Project Phase	Acquisition	Planning/Design		Construction			FF&E				
Useful Life	More than 5 Years	Land		Construction Manage	ement		Technology	\$47,000			
Primary Function	Culture and Leisure	Site Preparation		Equipment			Other Expenses				
Budget Impact	The project should reduce the operating expense	e project should reduce the operating expenses Project Cost Source Industry References Project Cost									
	<u>Parameters</u> <u>Response</u>										
1. Are there any costs to bid, design, construct, purchase, install, implement, or otherwise complete the project which are NOT included is this request?								No			
2. Are there recommendations or costs identified by other departments which are NOT factored into the request?								No			
3. Does this project require any permitting by any Town or State agency?								No			
								No			
5. Is specialized training or annual licensing required that the Town will need to pay in order to use the asset?							No				
6. Is this a project	for which an Initial Eligibility Project Applicat	ion can be filed with	n the Community Pre	eservation Committee	(CPC)?			No			
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State ord	er?						No			
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public health o	r safety condition?						No			
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend the us	eful life of a building	g?					No			
10. Is this a reques	t to purchase apparatus/equipment that is in	ntended to be perm	anently installed at t	the location of its use?)			No			
11. Is this a reques	t to repair or otherwise improve public prop	erty which is NOT a	building or infrastru	cture?				No			
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?							No				
13. If funded, will t	funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?							No			
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's 0 No								No			
	Project Description and Considerations										
			<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>					

Unless circumstances require otherwise, fiscal year 2025 funding is proposed for the replacement of self check stations, catalog computers and monitors, chromebooks and laptops, a paystation computer and monitor, and gaming systems.

FY2025:

112025.	
Replace 4 Self Checks	\$6,000
Replace catalog computers and monitors	\$22,000
Evaluate use of chromebooks vs laptops and use money to replace the	
ideal number of each based on their use in programs and among patrons	\$15,000
Replace Paystation computer and monitor	\$2,000
Upgrade and install new gaming systems and accessories. Xbox and	
Switches end of life. Not available on state contract	\$2,000

Total: \$47,000

11/28/2023 261 SELECT BOARD MEETING

	Capital Request Detail										
Project Title	Library Technology Plan			Fiscal Year	2026	Request Status	Revised				
Project Phase	Acquisition	Planning/Design		Construction		FF&E					
Useful Life	More than 5 Years	Land		Construction Management		Technology	\$39,500				
Primary Function	Culture and Leisure	Site Preparation		Equipment Other Expenses							
Budget Impact	The project should reduce the operating expenses Project Cost Source Industry References Project Cost										
<u>Parameters</u> <u>Response</u>											
1. Are there any costs to bid, design, construct, purchase, install, implement, or otherwise complete the project which are NOT included is this request?											
2. Are there recom	nmendations or costs identified by other	departments which	are NOT factored i	nto the request?			No				
3. Does this project require any permitting by any Town or State agency?											
4. If funded, will this project require ongoing assistance from vendors at an additional expense to the Town which is NOT already budgeted?											
5. Is specialized tra	nining or annual licensing required that t	he Town will need t	o pay in order to use	e the asset?			No				
6. Is this a project f	for which an Initial Eligibility Project App	lication can be filed	with the Communit	ry Preservation Committee (CPC)?			No				
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	order?					No				
8 Is this a request i	in response to a documented public hea	Ith or safety conditi	on?				No				
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend the	ne useful life of a bu	ilding?				No				
10. Is this a reques	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installe	d at the location of its use?			No				
11. Is this a reques	t to repair or otherwise improve public	property which is N	OT a building or infr	astructure?			No				
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?							No				
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?							No				
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's 0 No											
		Pi	oject Description	and Considerations							

Unless circumstances require otherwise, fiscal year 2026 funding is proposed for the replacement of staff laptops, bookscan station, and replacing Community Room and microfilm CPUs.

FY2026:

Replace end of life Windows 10 staff laptops and tablets \$30,000 Upgrade bookscan station, purchased in 2019 \$5,500 Replace Community Room and Microfilm CPU \$4,000

Total: \$39,500

11/28/2023 SELECT BOARD MEETING

	Capital Request Detail										
Project Title	Library Technology Plan			Fiscal Year	2027	Request Status	Revised				
Project Phase	Acquisition	Planning/Design		Construction		FF&E					
Useful Life	More than 5 Years	Land		Construction Management		Technology	\$41,000				
Primary Function	Culture and Leisure	Site Preparation		Equipment Other Expenses							
Budget Impact	The project should reduce the operating expenses Project Cost Source Industry References Project Cost										
<u>Parameters</u> <u>Response</u>											
1. Are there any co	osts to bid, design, construct, purchase, i	install, implement, o	or otherwise comple	te the project which are NOT included i	s this request?		No				
2. Are there recom	nmendations or costs identified by other	departments which	are NOT factored in	nto the request?			No				
3. Does this project require any permitting by any Town or State agency?											
4. If funded, will this project require ongoing assistance from vendors at an additional expense to the Town which is NOT already budgeted?											
5. Is specialized tra	nining or annual licensing required that t	he Town will need t	o pay in order to use	e the asset?			No				
6. Is this a project f	for which an Initial Eligibility Project App	olication can be filed	with the Communit	ry Preservation Committee (CPC)?			No				
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	order?					No				
8 Is this a request i	in response to a documented public hea	Ith or safety conditi	on?				No				
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend the	ne useful life of a bu	ilding?				No				
10. Is this a reques	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installe	d at the location of its use?			Yes				
11. Is this a reques	t to repair or otherwise improve public	property which is N	OT a building or infr	astructure?			No				
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?											
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?							No				
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's 0 No											
		Pi	oject Description	and Considerations							

Unless circumstances require otherwise, fiscal year 2027 funding is proposed for the replacement of hotspots and the Library's keyfob staff entry system. This would also fund evaluating and upgrading the library's security camera system.

FY2027:

Investigate replacing/upgrading hotspots for end of life and the everchanging needs of library patrons. \$6,000 Update library keyfob security system. \$5,000 Evaluate and upgrade Library Security Camera System \$30,000

Total: \$41,000

10. All equipment will be installed at the library.

CAPITAL SUBMISSION

	Expaga 5 um Ti Ya Qa Quest										
Title Action Park Project Submitted by Park & Recreation											
Request Type	equest Type Multiyear Funding Request Capital Type Funding Request . Funding Year 2026										
	Description										

Over the past few years, the Park & Recreation Commission as well as the Park & Recreation Department has received numerous requests from residents for various amenities to be added to the Town of Needham. Two of the highly requested amenities include an Action Sports Park and dedicated Pickleball Courts. In October 2023, the department put out a bid for a feasibility study that was approved by Town Meeting in May 2023. The study is to locate the best location for an Action Park and Pickleball Courts. Some locations include, but are not limited to: Claxton, Cricket, High Rock and Mills Field. The final locations of the amenities will be informed by the completion of the Feasibility Study in 2024.

The Action Sports Park portion of the feasibility study will look at:

Visibility: Greater visibility will lead to greater usage by town members. A more visible site would allow for parents, spectators, and law enforcement to easily observe and check in on the park. Sites surrounded by other active areas, sport fields, hiking paths, tracks, etc., would lead to greater usage and a sense that action park users are part of the community.

Accessibility: A location that is ADA accessible for all types of mobility is ideal and something the Park & Recreation Department is striving for all our locations in town. Additionally, a centralized site would allow for the greatest user access. This is particularly important if pre-teens and teens are considered a primary audience for the action park. Further, proximity to safe biking and walking routes would enable users to access the action park site with little increase in parking. The location would ideally be readily accessible for initial construction. Finally, the site should be selected so that it can be useable during daylight hours.

Amenities and infrastructure: The optimal site would have existing support amenities nearby or would be in a location where needed amenities could be added. Parking could be minimized through selecting a location that primary users can access via their own wheeled transportation options. Additional amenities and infrastructure to consider include restroom facilities, shade for users and spectators, and seating availability.

Design canvas: In considering various site options within Needham, several additional questions will need to be explored. While not exhaustive these questions include: Is there enough space to achieve the desired square footage and park features? Is there potential for future expansion? Is the shape of the space conducive to wheeled sports traffic patterns or do awkward corners and boundaries create challenges? Is the topography conducive to action park design? Do natural elevation changes present opportunities or challenges? Would the scenery, aesthetics, and atmosphere complement a social gathering space like an action park? Do sub-surface & drainage conditions present opportunities or challenges?

The Pickleball Court portion of the feasibility study will look at:

Visibility: As with the Action Sports Park, greater visibility will lead to greater usage by town members. Sites surrounded by other active areas, sport fields, hiking paths, tracks, etc., would lead to greater usage and a sense that action park users are part of the community.

Accessibility: A location that is accessible by all types of mobility. ADA accessibility would be ideal and something that the Park & Recreation Department is striving for all our outdoor locations: playgrounds, fields, courts, parklets, etc. be readily accessible for initial construction. The site should be selected so it can be used during school hours. Currently, some of our courts are located on school grounds and cannot be accessed during the school day. Since Pickleball players typically drive to the courts, the site should afford enough parking for the number of courts, including an adequate amount of handicap parking spots.

Amenities and infrastructure: The optimal site would have existing support amenities nearby or would be in a location where needed amenities could be efficiently added, including, but not limited to, restroom facilities, shade structures, fencing and seating areas.

Design canvas: In considering various site options within Needham, several additional questions will need to be explored. Is there enough space for two or four courts? Is there potential for future expansion?

11/28/2023 264 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Requ	est Detail					
Project Title	Action Park - Design				Fiscal Year	2026	Request Status	ľ	New
Project Phase	Design/Engineering	Planning/Design	\$75,000	Construction			FF&E		
Useful Life	More than 15 Years	Land		Construction Mana	agement		Technology		
Primary Function	Culture and Leisure	Site Preparation		Equipment			Other Expenses		
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by less	than \$5,000	Project Cost Source		In-House Estimate		Project Cost		\$75,000
			<u>Parameters</u>					Res	ponse_
1. Are there any costs to bid, design, construct, purchase, install, implement, or otherwise complete the project which are NOT included is this request?								No	
2. Are there recommendations or costs identified by other departments which are NOT factored into the request?								No	
3. Does this project require any permitting by any Town or State agency?							No		
4. If funded, will this project require ongoing assistance from vendors at an additional expense to the Town which is NOT already budgeted?								No	
5. Is specialized tra	iining or annual licensing required that the To	own will need to par	y in order to use the	asset?				No	
6. Is this a project f	for which an Initial Eligibility Project Applicati	on can be filed with	the Community Pre	servation Committe	ee (CPC)?			Yes	
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State orde	er?						No	
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public health o	r safety condition?						No	
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend the us	eful life of a building	g?					No	
10. Is this a request	t to purchase apparatus/equipment that is ir	tended to be perma	anently installed at tl	he location of its us	e?			No	
11. Is this a request	t to repair or otherwise improve public prope	erty which is NOT a	building or infrastruc	cture?				No	
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?							Yes		
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?							No		
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's 0								No	
		Pro	ject Description a	nd Consideration	s			-	

6 - This project would qualify for CPC funding.

12 - Park and Recreation will work with the Selectboard, Town Management, DPW & Conservation on this project.

11/28/2023 265 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Red	quest Detail				
Project Title	Action Park - Construction				Fiscal Year	2027	Request Status	New
Project Phase	Construction	Planning/Design		Construction			FF&E	
Useful Life	More than 15 Years	Land		Construction Man	agement		Technology	
Primary Function	Culture and Leisure	Site Preparation						
Budget Impact	npact May increase annual operating expenses by less than \$5,000 Project Cost Source No Estimate Has Been Determined Project Cost							\$0
<u>Parameters</u>							<u>Response</u>	
1. Are there any costs to bid, design, construct, purchase, install, implement, or otherwise complete the project which are NOT included is this request?								No
2. Are there recom	2. Are there recommendations or costs identified by other departments which are NOT factored into the request?							
3. Does this project require any permitting by any Town or State agency?								Yes
4. If funded, will this project require ongoing assistance from vendors at an additional expense to the Town which is NOT already budgeted?								No
	ining or annual licensing required that t		•					No
6. Is this a project f	for which an Initial Eligibility Project App	lication can be filed	l with the Communit	ty Preservation Cor	nmittee (CPC)?			Yes
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	order?						No
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public hea	lth or safety conditi	on?					No
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend th	ne useful life of a bu	ilding?					No
10. Is this a reques	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installe	d at the location of	its use?			Yes
11. Is this a reques	t to repair or otherwise improve public	property which is N	OT a building or infr	astructure?				No
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?							Yes	
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?							No	
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's								
		P	roject Description	and Considerati	ons			

- 3 Depending on location of both amenities, there could be a need for permitting.
- 6 This project would qualify for CPC funding.
- 10 These projects could include, but are not limited to skate park aparatus, fencing, court surfacing, net poles, etc.
- 12 Park and Recreation will work with the Select Board, Town Management, DPW & Conservation on this project.

11/28/2023 266 SELECT BOARD MEETING

	Capital Funding Request										
Title Athletic Fields Master Study Submitted by Park & Recreation											
Request Type	Standalone Funding Request	Capital Type	Infrastructure	Funding Request	\$50,000	Funding Year	2026				
	Description										

Over the past twenty years, the Park and Recreation Commission has worked with the user groups to best optimize the uses of the athletic fields without jeopardizing the maintenance plan. New programs have been added to the fields since this work began, or groups have expanded their programs, so current use is maximized on the fields. In 2018, Flag Football was a new program that uses multi-purpose fields. In 2020, Field Hockey had its debut season. In the near future, it is anticipated that there will be new programs for frisbee, rugby, and perhaps some cricket fields.

Athletic Fields have been renovated at several parks and schools, improving safety, and allowing for better utilization. As an example, the fields at the Newman School were renovated, with the addition of an extensive drainage system. This allowed the two 60' diamonds and the full-size multi-purpose field to be used more often rather than constantly shutting down use of the fields due to their wet conditions. The addition of synthetic fields with lights at Memorial Park and DeFazio Park in 2008-2009 provided additional space and took some pressure off of the natural grass fields.

The ability for the Town to maintain current athletic facilities, along with any possible new facilities, would be included within the study.

11/28/2023 267 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Reque	est Detail				
Project Title	Athletic Fields Master Study				Fiscal Year	2026	Request Status	Resubmitted
Project Phase	Feasibility Study	Planning/Design	\$50,000	Construction			FF&E	
Useful Life	More than 15 Years	Land	Construction Management Technology					
Primary Function	Community Services	Site Preparation		Equipment			Other Expenses	
Budget Impact	udget Impact May increase annual operating expenses by less than \$5,000 Project Cost Source Industry References Project Cost							
	<u>Parameters</u> <u>Response</u>							
1. Are there any costs to bid, design, construct, purchase, install, implement, or otherwise complete the project which are NOT included is this request?								No
2. Are there recommendations or costs identified by other departments which are NOT factored into the request?								No
3. Does this project require any permitting by any Town or State agency?								No
								No
Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that the To	own will need to pay	y in order to use the	asset?				No
6. Is this a project f	or which an Initial Eligibility Project Applicati	on can be filed with	n the Community Pre	servation Committ	ee (CPC)?			No
	in response to a Court, Federal, or State orde							No
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public health or	safety condition?						No
	to improve or make repairs to extend the us							No
	t to purchase apparatus/equipment that is ir				se?			No
	t to repair or otherwise improve public prope			cture?				No
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?							Yes	
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?							No	
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's 0 No								
		Proj	ject Description an	nd Consideration	s			

The purpose of this study is to review uses of existing athletic fields and determine whether new athletic fields are needed, or if scheduling changes can be made to accommodate all the requests for use. This study will help identify which fields and parks need to be renovated in the next 5-10 years and which fields need their maintenance schedules adjusted.

The master plan would also include a review of some possible parcels.

12. We would work with the Parks & Forestry division of DPW and ask for their guidance and expertise throughtout the process.

11/28/2023 268 SELECT BOARD MEETING

	Capital Funding Request										
Title Cricket Field Building Improvements Submitted by Park & Recreation											
Request Type	equest Type Multiyear Funding Request Capital Type Building Funding Request See Attached Funding Year See Attached										
	Description										

Park and Recreation completed a feasibility study of the Cricket Field building with PPBC in March 2012. As the study is more than 10 years old, we would like to reevaluate the site.

The building is an essential component of our seasonal program offerings, due to the limited space available at the schools. High School Athletics uses the building in the spring and fall.

The design estimate has been escalated 5% per year from the original estimate from Bargmann Hendrie + Archetype, Inc. It is based on 20% of the estimated cost of construction.

The building is currently used for (a) Park and Recreation summer programs; (b) Needham High Girls Soccer (fall) and Girls Lacrosse (spring); (c) storage for Park and Recreation programs; (d) storage for DPW Parks & Forestry. It is hoped that the building could be utilized for these purposes, and that public restrooms for those using the playgrounds or athletic fields would be available. The chosen option would also create an accessible building, and site work would add appropriate accessible parking. Approval of a new septic system as opposed to a sewer connection would help reduce the cost of construction. The 1964 wood structure building is approximately 1,250 square feet. Without renovations, it will become more difficult to use it for the summer program, which would also be a loss of revenue of approximately \$30,000 as it isn't likely another site in Town would be available to accommodate the program. Costs would rise for Needham High School Athletics, with the need for restrooms and storage on site. Donations have been made for other projects at the park, totaling more than \$200,000. Those projects include a prior renovation of the fields (recently re-done with Town funds), addition of new playground equipment, and a bubbler and garden with park benches.

Any portion of the project related to outdoor recreation would be eligible for CPA funding, but indoor recreation is not eligible. Permits would be required from the Needham Health Division and the Planning Board. The costs do not include any unanticipated requirements from the permits.

Currently, the building's restrooms are only used by Park and Recreation's summer program, as well as the Needham High School teams. No other park user has access to the restrooms, so creating restrooms for public use will increase the cost for cleaning by an outside firm.

11/28/2023 269 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Request Det	ail					
Project Title	Cricket Field Building Improvements - Feas	ibility Study		Fiscal Year	2028	Request Status	Resubmitted		
Project Phase	Feasibility Study	Planning/Design	\$75,000 Constru	uction		FF&E			
Useful Life	More than 20 Years	Land	Constru	uction Management		Technology			
Primary Function	Community Services	ommunity Services Site Preparation Equipment Other Expenses							
Budget Impact	t May increase annual operating expenses by less than \$5,000 Project Cost Source In-House Estimate Project Cost								
			<u>Parameters</u>				<u>Response</u>		
1. Are there any co	sts to bid, design, construct, purchase, insta	ll, implement, or otl	herwise complete the projec	ct which are NOT included is thi	s request?		Yes		
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other dep	artments which are	NOT factored into the requ	est?			No		
3. Does this project	t require any permitting by any Town or Sta	te agency?					No		
4. If funded, will th	is project require ongoing assistance from v	endors at an additio	nal expense to the Town wh	nich is NOT already budgeted?			No		
5. Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that the T	own will need to pa	y in order to use the asset?				No		
6. Is this a project f	or which an Initial Eligibility Project Applica	tion can be filed with	h the Community Preservation	on Committee (CPC)?			No		
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State orc	er?					No		
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public health c	r safety condition?					Yes		
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend the us	seful life of a building	g?				Yes		
10. Is this a reques	t to purchase apparatus/equipment that is i	ntended to be perm	anently installed at the loca	tion of its use?			No		
11. Is this a reques	t to repair or otherwise improve public prop	erty which is NOT a	building or infrastructure?				No		
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?							Yes		
13. If funded, will t	his project increase the operating expense f	or any other depart	ment?				No		
14. If funded, will a	dditional permanent staff be required, and	if so what is the tota	al number of FTE's?		Total New FTE's	0	No		
		Pro	ject Description and Con	siderations					

This request is for the feasibility study.

- 1 After the feasibility study, this project will require both design and construction.
- 8 The Needham Building Commissioner has found this building to be unsafe for common use.
- 9 The feasibility study would identify if the current building could be repaired or rebuilt for continued Community use.

11/28/2023 270 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Red	uest Detail					
Project Title	Cricket Field Building Improvements - I	Design		Fiscal Year	2029	Request Status	Resubmitted		
Project Phase	Design/Engineering	Planning/Design	\$180,000	Construction		FF&E			
Useful Life	More than 20 Years	Land		Construction Management		Technology			
Primary Function	community Services Site Preparation Equipment Other Expenses								
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by	/ more than \$5,000	Project Cost Source	In-House Esti	mate	Project Cost	\$180,000		
			<u>Parameters</u>			•	<u>Response</u>		
1. Are there any co	osts to bid, design, construct, purchase,	install, implement, c	or otherwise comple	te the project which are NOT inclu	uded is this request?		No		
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other	departments which	are NOT factored in	nto the request?			No		
3. Does this project	t require any permitting by any Town or	State agency?					No		
4. If funded, will th	iis project require ongoing assistance fro	om vendors at an ad	ditional expense to	the Town which is NOT already bu	idgeted?		No		
5. Is specialized tra	iining or annual licensing required that t	he Town will need t	o pay in order to use	e the asset?			No		
6. Is this a project f	for which an Initial Eligibility Project App	olication can be filed	with the Communit	y Preservation Committee (CPC)?			Yes		
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	e order?					No		
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public hea	Ith or safety conditi	on?				No		
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend the	ne useful life of a bu	ilding?				No		
10. Is this a reques	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installed	d at the location of its use?			No		
11. Is this a reques	t to repair or otherwise improve public	property which is N	OT a building or infra	astructure?			No		
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?							Yes		
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?									
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's									
		Pi	oject Description	and Considerations					

This request is for the design phase.

6 - This project is partially eligible for CPC funding. Any portion of the project related to outdoor recreation is eligible, but any portion related to indoor recreation is not eligible.

12 - This project would be a partnership between Park and Recreation and DPW. We will also work with Water & Sewer, as there are concerns about the septic system having failed at this location. To be determined is whether it would fall under the oversight of the PPBC.

11/28/2023 271 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Red	quest Detail					
Project Title	Cricket Field Building Improvements - Construction Fiscal Year 2030 Request Status								
Project Phase	Construction	Planning/Design		Construction	\$1,000,000	FF&E			
Useful Life	More than 30 Years	Land		Construction Management		Technology			
Primary Function	Community Services	ommunity Services Site Preparation Equipment Other Expenses							
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by	more than \$5,000	Project Cost Source	In-House Estimate		Project Cost	\$1,000,000		
			<u>Parameters</u>				<u>Response</u>		
1. Are there any co	sts to bid, design, construct, purchase, i	install, implement, o	r otherwise comple	te the project which are NOT included i	s this request?		No		
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other	departments which	are NOT factored in	nto the request?			No		
3. Does this project	t require any permitting by any Town or	State agency?					Yes		
4. If funded, will th	is project require ongoing assistance fro	om vendors at an ad	ditional expense to	the Town which is NOT already budgete	d?		No		
5. Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that t	he Town will need t	o pay in order to use	e the asset?			No		
	or which an Initial Eligibility Project App		with the Communit	y Preservation Committee (CPC)?			Yes		
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	order?					No		
	n response to a documented public hea	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					No		
	to improve or make repairs to extend th						No		
10. Is this a request	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installed	d at the location of its use?			No		
11. Is this a request	t to repair or otherwise improve public	property which is No	OT a building or infra	astructure?			No		
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?									
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?									
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's									
		Pi	oject Description	and Considerations					

This request is for the construction phase.

- 3 Permits required through Planning Board, Building Department, and Public Health Division
- 6 This project is partially eligible for CPC funding. Any portion of the project related to outdoor recreation is eligible, but any portion related to indoor recreation is not eligible.
- 12 This project would be a partnership between Park and Recreation and DPW. To be determined is whether it would fall under the oversight of the PPBC.

11/28/2023 SELECT BOARD MEETING

	Capital Funding Request									
Title	Title DeFazio - Carleton Pavillion Submitted by Park & Recreation									
Request Type	Standalone Funding Request	Capital Type	Infrastructure	Funding Request	\$50,000	Funding Year	2029			
			Description							

The Carleton Pavillion at the DeFazio complex is almost 30 years old. This request is for a study that will look at the integrity of the current building on site. The study will also look at potential options to upgrade and/or renovate this building. Subsequent years will include a design project and then a construction project. Cost estimates and timing will be determined in the study.

11/28/2023 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Request Detail					
Project Title	DeFazio - Carleton Pavilion Study			Fiscal Year	2029	Request Status	New	
Project Phase	Feasibility Study	Planning/Design	\$50,000 Construction			FF&E		
Useful Life		Land	Construction Man	agement		Technology		
Primary Function	Other Expenses Control of the Preparation Control of the Preparation							
Budget Impact	et Impact May increase annual operating expenses by more than \$5,000 Project Cost Source In-House Estimate Project Cost							
			<u>Parameters</u>				Response	
1. Are there any co	sts to bid, design, construct, purchase, insta	ıll, implement, or otl	nerwise complete the project which are	e NOT included is this	request?		No	
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other dep	artments which are	NOT factored into the request?				No	
3. Does this project	t require any permitting by any Town or Sta	te agency?					No	
4. If funded, will th	is project require ongoing assistance from v	endors at an additio	nal expense to the Town which is NOT	already budgeted?			No	
5. Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that the T	own will need to pa	y in order to use the asset?				No	
6. Is this a project f	for which an Initial Eligibility Project Applica	tion can be filed with	n the Community Preservation Commit	tee (CPC)?			Yes	
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State ord	ler?					No	
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public health o	or safety condition?					No	
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend the u	seful life of a buildin	g?				No	
10. Is this a reques	t to purchase apparatus/equipment that is i	ntended to be perm	anently installed at the location of its u	ise?			No	
11. Is this a reques	t to repair or otherwise improve public prop	erty which is NOT a	building or infrastructure?				No	
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?							Yes	
13. If funded, will t	his project increase the operating expense t	or any other depart	ment?				No	
14. If funded, will a	additional permanent staff be required, and	if so what is the tota	al number of FTE's?		Total New FTE's		No	
		Pro	ject Description and Consideratior	ns				

This would be the study part of the project.

6 - This project may qualify for CPC funding.12 - We will collaborate with several divisions within DPW.

11/28/2023 274 **SELECT BOARD MEETING**

	Capital Funding Request									
Title	DeFazio Playground Renovation			Submitted by	Park & Recreation					
Request Type	Multiyear Funding Request	Capital Type	Infrastructure	Funding Request	\$435,000	Funding Year	2026			
	Description									

The Town of Needham has 19 public playground locations: Broadmeadow (2), Cricket (1), DeFazio (1), Eliot (2), Greene's (1), Hillside (2), Mills (1), Mitchell (1), Newman (2), Perry (1), Riverside (1), Sunita Williams (2) and Walker-Gordon (1). Currently Hillside is offline as it will become the swing space for School Administration.

In 2020, the Park and Recreation Department hired an outside consultant to do a comprehensive playground assessment that included 16 of our 18 playgrounds. The two playgrounds at Hillside were omitted. This assessment is not an audit nor an inspection. The Playground Assessment is based on the principals and guidelines of CPSC: Publication #325, ASTM F1487-17, ASTM F2373-11, ASTM F2223-10, ASTM F2049-11 (2017) and ASTM F1292-13.

The report provides a summary and recommendations for each site; categorizing each site using a 4- category ranking which relates to the current maintenance and safety status:

- > Compliant Assessed as compliant. Continue with regular maintenance.
- > Good Hazard Level 3
- > Fair Hazard Level 2
- > Poor Hazard Level 1

The assessment includes a review of each individual playground with accompanying photographs and provide a general overall assessment of each site which will include the review of:

- > Age appropriateness
- > General overall site conditions and approach to playground
- > Surfacing
- > Component structure
- > Free standing equipment
- > Site amenities i.e.: trash receptacles, picnic tables, benches, signage, fencing, etc.

The final report provides a 'Status Grid' that will list the needs that are essential to bring the play areas into compliance.

The 2021 Playground Assessment can be found here:

https://www.needhamma.gov/DocumentCenter/View/23498/MasterNeedhamAssessment?bidId=

The DeFazio Playground, also known as the "Tot Lot", was identified as a top priority for a complete renovation. Much of the site has been assessed as in either "Poor" or "Fair" condition. This request will be for a complete redesign of the DeFazio area within the fence.

11/28/2023 275 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Reque	est Detail						
Project Title	DeFazio Playground - Construction				Fiscal Year	2026	Request Status	Revised		
Project Phase	Construction	Planning/Design		Construction		\$400,000	FF&E			
Useful Life	More than 15 Years	Land		Construction Mana	gement		Technology			
Primary Function	Culture and Leisure Site Preparation Equipment Other Expenses									
Budget Impact	get Impact May increase annual operating expenses by less than \$5,000 Project Cost Source Industry References Project Cost									
			<u>Parameters</u>					<u>Response</u>		
1. Are there any co	sts to bid, design, construct, purchase, instal	l, implement, or oth	nerwise complete the	e project which are	NOT included is this	request?		No		
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other depa	artments which are	NOT factored into th	ne request?				No		
3. Does this project	require any permitting by any Town or Stat	e agency?						Yes		
	is project require ongoing assistance from ve				Iready budgeted?			Yes		
	ining or annual licensing required that the To							No		
6. Is this a project f	or which an Initial Eligibility Project Applicati	on can be filed with	the Community Pre	servation Committe	ee (CPC)?			Yes		
	in response to a Court, Federal, or State orde							No		
	n response to a documented public health or							No		
	to improve or make repairs to extend the use							No		
	t to purchase apparatus/equipment that is in				e?			Yes		
11. Is this a request	t to repair or otherwise improve public prope	erty which is NOT a	building or infrastruc	cture?				No		
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?								Yes		
								No		
14. If funded, will a	dditional permanent staff be required, and i	f so what is the tota	Il number of FTE's?			Total New FTE's	0	No	╝	
		Proj	ject Description ar	nd Considerations						

The request for FY2026 is for the construction of a newly renovation playground at the DeFazio complex. This construction will be based on the design we complete in FY2024.

- 3 The project may need waivers or permitting from Conservation.
- 4 As the playground ages, certain pieces of equipment will need to be repaired and or replaced. In addition, there will be maintenance to the surfacing on an every-other-year plan.
- 6 This project would be eligible for CPC funding. In addition, we will research ADA grants to move the Town of Needham in the direction of making all of our playgrounds accessible to everyone.
- 10 All equipment selected will be permanently installed.
- 12 We will collaborate with DPW, the Council on Disabilities and the Special Education Parent Advisory Council.

11/28/2023 276 SELECT BOARD MEETING

	Capital Funding Request										
Title High School Tennis Court Improvements Submitted by Park & Recreation											
Request Type	Multiyear Funding Request	Capital Type	Infrastructure	Funding Request	\$2,600,000	Funding Year	2025				
		,	Description								

The Park and Recreation Department is currently working on the design of the tennis courts at Needham High School. This request is for the funding of the construction of these courts.

FY2023 - A design and engineering study of the tennis courts at Needham High School was approved.

FY2025 - A construction project of the tennis courts at Needham High School.

11/28/2023 277 SELECT BOARD MEETING

Capital Request Detail									
Project Title	High School Tennis Court Improvements - C	onstruction			Fiscal Year	2025	Request Status	Resubmitted	
Project Phase	Construction	Planning/Design		Construction		\$2,600,000	FF&E		
Useful Life	More than 20 Years	Land		Construction Man	agement		Technology		
Primary Function	Culture and Leisure Site Preparation Equipment Other Expenses								
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by less	than \$5,000	Project Cost Source	9	Industry Reference	s	Project Cost	\$2,600,000	
			<u>Parameters</u>				-	<u>Response</u>	
1. Are there any co	sts to bid, design, construct, purchase, instal	l, implement, or oth	nerwise complete th	e project which are	NOT included is this	request?		No	
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other depa	artments which are	NOT factored into the	he request?				No	
	t require any permitting by any Town or Stat							Yes	
4. If funded, will th	is project require ongoing assistance from ve	endors at an additio	nal expense to the T	own which is NOT	already budgeted?			No	
	ining or annual licensing required that the To	<u>.</u>	•					No	
6. Is this a project f	or which an Initial Eligibility Project Applicati	on can be filed with	n the Community Pre	eservation Committ	tee (CPC)?			Yes	
7. Is this a request i	in response to a Court, Federal, or State orde	er?						No	
8 Is this a request in	n response to a documented public health o	safety condition?						No	
	to improve or make repairs to extend the use		-					No	
10. Is this a request	t to purchase apparatus/equipment that is ir	tended to be perm	anently installed at t	he location of its u	se?			Yes	
11. Is this a request	t to repair or otherwise improve public prope	erty which is NOT a	building or infrastru	cture?				No	
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?							Yes		
								No	
14. If funded, will a	dditional permanent staff be required, and i	f so what is the tota	al number of FTE's?	•		Total New FTE's	0	No	
		Pro	ject Description a	nd Consideration	s				

This design will include 4 fully-renovated courts and 4 brand new courts. All courts include post-tension concrete as the base for the courts. Post-tension concrete is quickly becoming an industry norm as the warranty on post-tension concrete is 25+ year. An asphalt-base tennis court has a 5-7 year warrantly with many factors coming into play.

- 3 This project could require permitting from the planning or zoning boards.
- 6 Outdoor tennis courts would be eligible for CPC funding. In addition, USTA has several grants available for tennis court improvements.
- 10 The cost includes replacing all of the nets, poles and surrounding fencing, we may have to replace these items.
- 12 We will work with DPW Engineering and Parks & Forestry departments on this project.

11/28/2023 278 SELECT BOARD MEETING

	Capital Funding Request									
Title	Outdoor Court Improvements		Submitted by	Park & Recreation						
Request Type	Multiyear Funding Request	Capital Type	Infrastructure	Funding Request	See Attached	Funding Year	Outside the Plan Years			
	Description									

The Park and Recreation Department acknowledges the needs for major improvements to our outdoor courts. This request outlines our requests.

- FY2028 A design and engineering study of outdoor courts (tennis, basketball, pickleball, etc.)
- FY2029 A construction project of at least one of our outdoor courts (tennis, basketball, pickleball, etc.)
- FY2030 A design and engineering study of outdoor courts (tennis, basketball, pickleball, etc.)
- FY2031 A construction project of at least one of our outdoor courts (tennis, basketball, pickleball, etc.)

11/28/2023 279 SELECT BOARD MEETING

Capital Request Detail									
Project Title	Outdoor Court Improvements - Design				Fiscal Year	2028	Request Status	Resubmitted	
Project Phase	Design/Engineering	Planning/Design	\$40,000	Construction			FF&E		
Useful Life	More than 15 Years	Land		Construction Man	agement		Technology		
Primary Function	Culture and Leisure	Site Preparation		Equipment			Other Expenses		
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by less	than \$5,000	Project Cost Source		In-House Estimate		Project Cost	\$40,000	
			<u>Parameters</u>					Response	
1. Are there any co	sts to bid, design, construct, purchase, insta	ll, implement, or otl	herwise complete the	e project which are	NOT included is this	request?		No	
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other dep	artments which are	NOT factored into the	ne request?				No	
3. Does this project	t require any permitting by any Town or Stat	e agency?						No	
	is project require ongoing assistance from ve				already budgeted?			No	
5. Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that the To	own will need to pa	y in order to use the	asset?				No	
6. Is this a project f	or which an Initial Eligibility Project Applicat	ion can be filed with	n the Community Pre	eservation Commit	tee (CPC)?			Yes	
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State ord	er?						No	
8 Is this a request in	n response to a documented public health o	r safety condition?						No	
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend the us	eful life of a building	g?					No	
10. Is this a request	t to purchase apparatus/equipment that is ir	ntended to be perm	anently installed at t	he location of its u	se?			No	
11. Is this a request	t to repair or otherwise improve public prop	erty which is NOT a	building or infrastruc	cture?				No	
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?							No		
13. If funded, will t	his project increase the operating expense for	or any other departi	ment?					No	
14. If funded, will a	dditional permanent staff be required, and i	f so what is the tota	al number of FTE's?	·	•	Total New FTE's	0	No	
	Project Description and Considerations								

6 - Outdoor court facilities including, but not limited to, tennis courts, basketball courts and pickleball courts would be eligible for CPC funding. In addition, USTA has several grants available for court improvements.

11/28/2023 280 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Rec	quest Detail			
Project Title	Outdoor Court Improvements - Constr	uction		Fiscal Year	2029	Request Status	Resubmitted
Project Phase	Construction	Planning/Design		Construction	\$550,000	FF&E	
Useful Life	More than 15 Years	Land		Construction Management		Technology	
Primary Function	Culture and Leisure Site Preparation Equipment Other Expenses						
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by	less than \$5,000	Project Cost Source	In-House Estimate		Project Cost	\$550,000
			<u>Parameters</u>			•	<u>Response</u>
1. Are there any co	sts to bid, design, construct, purchase, i	nstall, implement, c	or otherwise comple	te the project which are NOT included i	s this request?		No
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other	departments which	are NOT factored in	nto the request?			No
3. Does this project	t require any permitting by any Town or	State agency?					No
4. If funded, will th	is project require ongoing assistance fro	om vendors at an ad	ditional expense to	the Town which is NOT already budget	ed?		Yes
5. Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that t	he Town will need t	o pay in order to use	e the asset?			No
6. Is this a project f	for which an Initial Eligibility Project App	lication can be filed	with the Communit	y Preservation Committee (CPC)?			Yes
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	order?					No
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public hea	Ith or safety conditi	on?				No
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend th	ne useful life of a bu	ilding?				No
10. Is this a request	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installed	d at the location of its use?			Yes
11. Is this a request	t to repair or otherwise improve public	property which is N	OT a building or infra	astructure?			No
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?							No
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?							No
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's							
		Pi	oject Description	and Considerations			

- 4 Depending on the age and safety of the nets, poles and surrounding fencing, we may have to replace these items. This would be determined in the design phases.
- 6 Outdoor court facilities including, but not limited to, tennis courts, basketball courts and pickleball courts would be eligible for CPC funding. In addition, USTA has several grants available for tennis court improvements.
- 10 All equipment would be permanently installed.

11/28/2023 281 SELECT BOARD MEETING

Capital Request Detail							
Project Title	Outdoor Court Improvements - Design			Fiscal Year	2030	Request Status	Revised
Project Phase	Design/Engineering	Planning/Design	\$40,000	Construction		FF&E	
Useful Life	More than 15 Years	Land		Construction Management		Technology	
Primary Function	Culture and Leisure	Site Preparation		Equipment		Other Expenses	
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by	/ less than \$5,000	Project Cost Source	In-House Estimate		Project Cost	\$40,000
<u>Parameters</u>							<u>Response</u>
1. Are there any costs to bid, design, construct, purchase, install, implement, or otherwise complete the project which are NOT included is this request?							No
2. Are there recommendations or costs identified by other departments which are NOT factored into the request?							No
3. Does this project require any permitting by any Town or State agency?							No
4. If funded, will this project require ongoing assistance from vendors at an additional expense to the Town which is NOT already budgeted?							No
5. Is specialized training or annual licensing required that the Town will need to pay in order to use the asset?							No
6. Is this a project for which an Initial Eligibility Project Application can be filed with the Community Preservation Committee (CPC)?							Yes
7. Is this a request in response to a Court, Federal, or State order?							No
8 Is this a request in response to a documented public health or safety condition?							No
9. Is this a request to improve or make repairs to extend the useful life of a building?							No
10. Is this a request to purchase apparatus/equipment that is intended to be permanently installed at the location of its use?							No
11. Is this a request to repair or otherwise improve public property which is NOT a building or infrastructure?							No
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?							No
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?							No
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's 0							
Project Description and Considerations							

6 - Outdoor court facilities including, but not limited to, tennis courts, basketball courts and pickleball courts would be eligible for CPC funding. In addition, USTA has several grants available for court improvements.

11/28/2023 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Rec	juest Detail			
Project Title	Outdoor Court Improvements - Constr	uction		Fiscal Year	2031	Request Status	Revised
Project Phase	Construction	Planning/Design		Construction	\$500,000	FF&E	
Useful Life	More than 15 Years	Land		Construction Management		Technology	
Primary Function	Culture and Leisure	Site Preparation		Equipment		Other Expenses	
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by	/ less than \$5,000	Project Cost Source	In-House Estimate		Project Cost	\$500,000
			<u>Parameters</u>			•	<u>Response</u>
1. Are there any co	ests to bid, design, construct, purchase,	install, implement, o	or otherwise comple	te the project which are NOT included i	s this request?		No
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other	departments which	are NOT factored in	nto the request?			No
3. Does this project	t require any permitting by any Town or	State agency?					No
4. If funded, will th	is project require ongoing assistance fro	om vendors at an ad	ditional expense to	the Town which is NOT already budgete	ed?		No
5. Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that t	he Town will need t	o pay in order to use	e the asset?			No
6. Is this a project f	for which an Initial Eligibility Project App	olication can be filed	with the Communit	y Preservation Committee (CPC)?			Yes
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	order?					No
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public hea	lth or safety conditi	on?				No
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend th	ne useful life of a bu	ilding?				No
10. Is this a request	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installed	d at the location of its use?			Yes
11. Is this a request	t to repair or otherwise improve public	property which is N	OT a building or infra	astructure?			No
12. Will any other of	department be required to provide assis	stance in order to co	mplete the project?				No
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?							No
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's No							
		P	oject Description	and Considerations			

- 4 Depending on the age and safety of the nets, poles and surrounding fencing, we may have to replace these items. This would be determined in the design phases.
- 6 Outdoor court facilities including, but not limited to, tennis courts, basketball courts and pickleball courts would be eligible for CPC funding. In addition, USTA has several grants available for tennis court improvements.
- 10 All equipment would be permanently installed.

11/28/2023 283 SELECT BOARD MEETING

	Capital Funding Request									
Title	Playground Improvements			Submitted by	Park & Recreation					
Request Type	Multiyear Funding Request	Capital Type	Infrastructure	Funding Request	See Attached	Funding Year	Outside the Plan Years			
	Description									

FY2027 - A design and engineering study of a playground

FY2028 - A construction project of at least one of our playgrounds

FY2029 - A design and engineering study of a playground

FY2030 - A construction project of at least one of our playgrounds

The Town of Needham has 19 public playground locations: Broadmeadow (2), Cricket (1), DeFazio (1), Eliot (2), Greene's (1), Hillside (2), Mills (1), Mitchell (1), Newman (2), Perry (1), Riverside (1), Sunita Williams (2) and Walker-Gordon (1).

In 2020, the Park and Recreation Department hired an outside consultant to do a comprehensive playground assessment that included 16 of our 18 playgrounds. The two playgrounds at Hillside were omited. This assessment is not an audit nor an inspection. The Playground Assessment is based on the principals and guidelines of CPSC: Publication #325, ASTM F1487-17, ASTM F2373-11, ASTM F2223-10, ASTM F2049-11 (2017) and ASTM F1292-13.

The report provides a summary and recommendations for each site; categorizing each site using a 4- category ranking which relates to the current maintenance and safety status:

- > Compliant Assessed as compliant. Continue with regular maintenance.
- > Good Hazard Level 3
- > Fair Hazard Level 2
- > Poor Hazard Level 1

The assessment includes a review of each individual playground with accompanying photographs and provide a general overall assessment of each site which will include the review of:

- > Age appropriateness
- > General overall site conditions and approach to playground
- > Surfacing
- > Component structure
- > Free standing equipment
- > Site amenities ie: trash receptacles, picnic tables, benches, signage, fencing, etc.

The final report provides a 'Status Grid' that will list the needs that are essential to bring the play areas into compliance.

The 2021 Playground Assessment can be found here:

https://www.needhamma.gov/DocumentCenter/View/23498/MasterNeedhamAssessment?bidId=

	Capital Request Detail									
Project Title	Playground Improvements - Design				Fiscal Year	2027	Request Status	Resubmitted		
Project Phase	Design/Engineering	Planning/Design	\$35,000	Construction			FF&E			
Useful Life	More than 15 Years	Land		Construction Man	agement		Technology			
Primary Function	Culture and Leisure	Site Preparation		Equipment			Other Expenses			
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by less	than \$5,000	Project Cost Source	9	Industry Reference	S	Project Cost	\$35,000		
	<u>Parameters</u>									
1. Are there any costs to bid, design, construct, purchase, install, implement, or otherwise complete the project which are NOT included is this request?								No		
2. Are there recommendations or costs identified by other departments which are NOT factored into the request?								No		
	require any permitting by any Town or Stat							Yes		
4. If funded, will this project require ongoing assistance from vendors at an additional expense to the Town which is NOT already budgeted?										
	ining or annual licensing required that the To							No		
6. Is this a project f	or which an Initial Eligibility Project Applicat	ion can be filed with	n the Community Pre	eservation Committ	tee (CPC)?			Yes		
	in response to a Court, Federal, or State ord							No		
8 Is this a request in	n response to a documented public health o	r safety condition?						No		
•	to improve or make repairs to extend the us		-					No		
	t to purchase apparatus/equipment that is ir				se?			No		
	t to repair or otherwise improve public prop			cture?				No		
12. Will any other of	department be required to provide assistanc	e in order to comple	ete the project?					No		
	funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?							No		
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's 0 No								No		
		Pro	ject Description a	nd Consideration	s					

The request for FY2027 would be for the design and engineering of a playground location identified by the Playground Assessment and the priorities of the Park & Recreation Commission.

3 - The project may need waivers or permitting from Conservation.

6 - Yes, outdoor playgrounds are eligible for CPC funding.

11/28/2023 285 SELECT BOARD MEETING

	Capital Request Detail									
Project Title	Playground Improvements - Constructi	ion		Fiscal Year	2028	Request Status	Resubmitted			
Project Phase	Construction	Planning/Design	Cons	struction	\$600,000	FF&E				
Useful Life	More than 15 Years	Land	Cons	struction Management		Technology				
Primary Function	Culture and Leisure	Site Preparation	Equi	pment		Other Expenses				
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by	/ less than \$5,000	Project Cost Source	Industry Reference	S	Project Cost	\$600,000			
<u>Parameters</u>										
1. Are there any co	osts to bid, design, construct, purchase, i	install, implement, c	r otherwise complete the	e project which are NOT included i	s this request?		No			
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other	departments which	are NOT factored into the	ne request?			No			
3. Does this projec	t require any permitting by any Town or	State agency?					Yes			
	is project require ongoing assistance fro			, ,	d?		Yes			
5. Is specialized tra	iining or annual licensing required that t	he Town will need t	o pay in order to use the	asset?			No			
6. Is this a project	for which an Initial Eligibility Project App	olication can be filed	with the Community Pre	eservation Committee (CPC)?			Yes			
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	e order?					No			
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public hea	Ith or safety conditi	on?				No			
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend the	ne useful life of a bu	ilding?				No			
10. Is this a reques	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installed at t	he location of its use?			Yes			
11. Is this a reques	t to repair or otherwise improve public	property which is N	OT a building or infrastru	cture?			No			
12. Will any other	department be required to provide assis	stance in order to co	mplete the project?				Yes			
13. If funded, will t	his project increase the operating exper	nse for any other de	partment?				No			
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's 0										
		Pı	oject Description and	Considerations						

The request for FY2028 would be for the construction of a playground location identified by the Playground Assessment and the priorities of the Park & Recreation Commission

- 3 The project may need waivers or permitting from Conservation.
- 4 As the playground ages, certain pieces of equipment will need to be repaired and or replaced. In addition, there will be maintenance to the surfacing on an every-other-year plan.
- 6 This project would be eligible for CPC funding. In addition, we will research ADA grants to move the Town of Needham in the direction of making all of our playgrounds accessible to everyone.
- 10 All equipment selected will be permanently installed.
- 12 We will collaborate with DPW, the Council on Disabilities and the Special Education Parent Advisory Council.

11/28/2023 286 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Red	uest Detail					
Project Title	Playground Improvements - Design			Fis	cal Year	2029	Request Status	Ne	÷W
Project Phase	Design/Engineering	Planning/Design	\$40,000	Construction			FF&E		
Useful Life	More than 15 Years	Land		Construction Manager	ment		Technology		
Primary Function	Culture and Leisure	Site Preparation	paration Equipment Other Expenses						
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by less than \$5,000								\$40,000
			<u>Parameters</u>					Respo	<u>onse</u>
	osts to bid, design, construct, purchase, i				e NOT included is	this request?		No	
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other	departments which	are NOT factored in	nto the request?				No	
3. Does this project	t require any permitting by any Town or	State agency?						Yes	
· ·	iis project require ongoing assistance fro		•		already budgete	d?		No	
5. Is specialized tra	iining or annual licensing required that t	he Town will need t	o pay in order to use	e the asset?				No	
6. Is this a project f	for which an Initial Eligibility Project App	olication can be filed	with the Communit	y Preservation Commit	tee (CPC)?			Yes	
	in response to a Court, Federal, or State							No	
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public hea	Ith or safety conditi	on?					No	
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend the	ne useful life of a bu	ilding?					No	
10. Is this a reques	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installed	d at the location of its u	ıse?			No	
11. Is this a reques	t to repair or otherwise improve public	property which is N	OT a building or infra	astructure?				No	
12. Will any other	department be required to provide assis	stance in order to co	mplete the project?	ı				No	
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?								No	•
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's 0									_
		Pi	oject Description	and Considerations					

The request for FY2029 would be for the design and engineering of a playground location identified by the Playground Assessment and the priorities of the Park & Recreation Commission.

3 - The project may need waivers or permitting from Conservation.

6 - Yes, outdoor playgrounds are eligible for CPC funding.

11/28/2023 287 SELECT BOARD MEETING

Capital Request Detail									
Project Title	Playground Improvements - Constructi	on			Fiscal Year	2030	Request Status		New
Project Phase	Construction	Planning/Design		Construction		\$600,000	FF&E		
Useful Life	More than 15 Years	Land		Construction Manag	gement		Technology		
Primary Function	Culture and Leisure	Site Preparation		Equipment			Other Expenses		
Budget Impact	pact May increase annual operating expenses by less than \$5,000 Project Cost Source Industry References Project Cost								\$600,000
<u>Parameters</u>								<u>Re</u>	<u>sponse</u>
1. Are there any co	ests to bid, design, construct, purchase, i	nstall, implement, c	or otherwise comple	te the project which	are NOT included is	this request?		No	
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other	departments which	are NOT factored in	nto the request?				No	
3. Does this projec	t require any permitting by any Town or	State agency?						Yes	
4. If funded, will th	is project require ongoing assistance fro	om vendors at an ad	ditional expense to t	the Town which is No	OT already budgete	d?		Yes	
5. Is specialized tra	ining or annual licensing required that t	he Town will need t	o pay in order to use	e the asset?				No	
6. Is this a project t	for which an Initial Eligibility Project App	lication can be filed	with the Communit	y Preservation Comr	mittee (CPC)?			Yes	
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	order?						No	
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public hea	Ith or safety condition	on?					No	
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend th	ne useful life of a bu	ilding?					No	
10. Is this a reques	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installed	d at the location of it	s use?			Yes	
11. Is this a reques	t to repair or otherwise improve public	property which is No	OT a building or infra	astructure?				No	
12. Will any other	department be required to provide assis	stance in order to co	mplete the project?					Yes	
13. If funded, will t	his project increase the operating exper	nse for any other de	partment?					No	
14. If funded, will a	additional permanent staff be required,	and if so what is the	total number of FT	E's?		Total New FTE's	0	No	
		Pi	roject Description	and Consideration	ns				

The request for FY2030 would be for the construction of a playground location identified by the Playground Assessment and the priorities of the Park & Recreation Commission.

- 3 The project may need waivers or permitting from Conservation.
- 4 As the playground ages, certain pieces of equipment will need to be repaired and or replaced. In addition, there will be maintenance to the surfacing on an every-other-year plan.
- 6 This project would be eligible for CPC funding. In addition, we will research ADA grants to move the Town of Needham in the direction of making all of our playgrounds accessible to everyone.
- 10 All equipment selected will be permanently installed.
- 12 We will collaborate with DPW, the Council on Disabilities and the Special Education Parent Advisory Council.

11/28/2023 288 SELECT BOARD MEETING

		Capit	tal Funding Reques	st			
Title	Pool & Beach Improvements			Submitted by	Park & Recreation		
Request Type	Multiyear Funding Request	Capital Type		Funding Request	\$850,000	Funding Year	2026
			Description				

FY2026 - Design of the Pool Beach Project to include, but not limited to, removing the sand, extending the wall along the lake to prevent flooding and multiple shade structures.

FY2027 - Construction of the Pool Beach Project based on prior design.

Between the summers of 2020 and 2022, the Park & Recreation Department, along with their Commission have identified some needed upgrades at the Rosemary Pools. The needs identified by the Department and the Commission are identified below. However, we are looking to hire a design firm to look at these items and the potential options for additional upgrades.

1 – Extend the wall – there is a cement wall separating the lake and the pool complex. In 2021, due to heavy rains, the lake flooded into the pool. Twice. the summer of 2021, the Rosemary Lake flooded due to high rains. The lake flooded directly into the pools. Twice. The first time was during operation and the pool was closed for over a week as we needed to rebalance the water and send the pool water out for testing to ensure there were no harmful bacteria in the swimming pools. The second time was after the pool closed to the public, but we still spent over a week shocking and balancing the pool so we could then close it for the season in the appropriate manner.

Ideally, we would extend the wall in both directions (toward parking lot and toward Rosemary Street) to help keep the lake in the lake.

- 2 Beach sand the sand continuously ends up in the pool, causing harm to our filtration system. We would look into removing the sand entirely and replacing it with either artificial turf or poured-in-place (PIP) rubber surfacing. Additionally, we would look at options to add a tot size play features: swing, small boulders, etc.
- 3 Shade there is no shade at all at the complex. We are looking to add shade over the sand/turf area, and a few more shade structures over the seating areas. The sun sets over the lake, making shading on the lake-side of the pools difficult, but we would look to the engineering firm to discover if it is at all possible.

11/28/2023 289 SELECT BOARD MEETING

Capital Request Detail									
Project Title	Pool & Beach Improvements - Design				Fiscal Year	2026	Request Status	ı	New
Project Phase	Design/Engineering	Planning/Design	\$100,000	Construction			FF&E		
Useful Life	More than 15 Years	Land		Construction Man	agement		Technology		
Primary Function	Culture and Leisure	Site Preparation		Equipment Other Expenses					
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by less	than \$5,000	Project Cost Source		Industry Reference	S	Project Cost		\$100,000
<u>Parameters</u>								Res	<u>sponse</u>
1. Are there any c	osts to bid, design, construct, purchase, insta	ll, implement, or otl	herwise complete the	e project which are	NOT included is this	request?		No	
2. Are there recon	nmendations or costs identified by other dep	artments which are	NOT factored into the	ne request?				No	
	ct require any permitting by any Town or Sta							No	
4. If funded, will this project require ongoing assistance from vendors at an additional expense to the Town which is NOT already budgeted?									
	aining or annual licensing required that the T		•					No	
6. Is this a project	for which an Initial Eligibility Project Applicat	ion can be filed with	n the Community Pre	servation Commit	tee (CPC)?			No	
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State ord	er?						No	
8 Is this a request	in response to a documented public health o	r safety condition?						No	
	to improve or make repairs to extend the us	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-					No	
	st to purchase apparatus/equipment that is i				se?			No	
11. Is this a reque	st to repair or otherwise improve public prop	erty which is NOT a	building or infrastruc	cture?				No	
,	12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?							Yes	
13. If funded, will								No	
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's 0 No								No	
		Pro	ject Description ar	nd Consideration	ıs				

12 - Park and Recreation will work with DPW on this project.

11/28/2023 290 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Red	juest Detail			
Project Title	Pool & Beach Improvements - Construc	ction		Fiscal Year	2027	Request Status	New
Project Phase	Construction	Planning/Design		Construction	\$750,000	FF&E	
Useful Life	More than 30 Years	Land		Construction Management		Technology	
Primary Function	Culture and Leisure	Site Preparation		Equipment		Other Expenses	
Budget Impact	mpact May increase annual operating expenses by less than \$5,000 Project Cost Source Industry References Project Cost						
			<u>Parameters</u>				<u>Response</u>
1. Are there any co	sts to bid, design, construct, purchase, i	nstall, implement, c	or otherwise comple	te the project which are NOT included i	s this request?		No
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other	departments which	are NOT factored in	nto the request?			No
	t require any permitting by any Town or						Yes
4. If funded, will th	is project require ongoing assistance fro	m vendors at an ad	ditional expense to t	the Town which is NOT already budgete	ed?		No
•	ining or annual licensing required that t		· •				No
6. Is this a project f	or which an Initial Eligibility Project App	lication can be filed	with the Communit	y Preservation Committee (CPC)?			No
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	order?					No
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public hea	th or safety conditi	on?				No
	to improve or make repairs to extend th						No
10. Is this a request	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installed	d at the location of its use?			No
11. Is this a request	t to repair or otherwise improve public _l	property which is N	OT a building or infra	astructure?			No
12. Will any other of	department be required to provide assis	tance in order to co	mplete the project?				Yes
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?							No
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's							
		Pi	oject Description	and Considerations			

3 - Permitting from the Planning Board and Conservation will be required.

12 - Park and Recreation will work with DPW on this project.

11/28/2023 291 SELECT BOARD MEETING

	Capital Funding Request										
Title	Purchase of Open Space			Submitted by	Park & Recreation						
Request Type	Annual Funding Request	Capital Type	Land	Funding Request	\$5,000,000	Funding Year	2025				
	Description										

Without much notice, opportunities to purchase private land to add to the open space inventory surface each year. In particular, some opportunities arise during discussions of the development of private land. This project request is to keep all aware of the possibility, in the near future, of a purchase moving forward. This request is a "place holder" in the event a parcel that benefits the community becomes available. It is possible that some purchases would relate to easements, as opposed to full ownership of the land.

Unexpectedly, in FY2010, the purchase of two parcels of land on Carol Road and Brewster Drive, as well as a parcel on Charles River Street, adjacent to Walker-Gordon Field were all funded through CPA funds. A conservation restriction was purchased after the sale of the properties, as required under the CPA legislation.

The Open Space and Recreation Plan reflects the goal of making additional purchases, especially in areas of Town without current open space, to retain open areas, or to create access to other parcels, including connections to the Charles River. The purchase of parcels adjacent to current open space is also a high priority for the boards. Some parcels may require improvements which would be submitted as separate capital improvement projects. Under the current CPA legislation, parcels purchased with CPA funds are eligible for improvement funds from CPA. The CPA indicates how the value of the property is determined.

It is hoped that the cost of appraisal and purchase of conservation restriction can be included in the overall budget for the purchase.

11/28/2023 292 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Request Detail					
Project Title	Purchase of Open Space			Fiscal Year	2025	Request Status	Resubmitted	
Project Phase	Acquisition	Planning/Design	Construction			FF&E		
Useful Life	More than 20 Years	Land	\$1,000,000 Construction Mai	nagement		Technology		
Primary Function	Culture and Leisure	Site Preparation Equipment Other Expenses						
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by less	than \$5,000	Project Cost Source	In-House Estimate		Project Cost	\$1,000,000	
<u>Parameters</u>								
1. Are there any co	sts to bid, design, construct, purchase, insta	l, implement, or oth	nerwise complete the project which ar	e NOT included is this	request?		No	
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other depart	artments which are	NOT factored into the request?				No	
	t require any permitting by any Town or Stat						No	
4. If funded, will this project require ongoing assistance from vendors at an additional expense to the Town which is NOT already budgeted?								
	ining or annual licensing required that the To						No	
6. Is this a project f	or which an Initial Eligibility Project Applicat	ion can be filed with	n the Community Preservation Commi	ttee (CPC)?			Yes	
	in response to a Court, Federal, or State orde						No	
	n response to a documented public health o						No	
	to improve or make repairs to extend the us						No	
	t to purchase apparatus/equipment that is ir			use?			No	
11. Is this a request	t to repair or otherwise improve public prop	erty which is NOT a	building or infrastructure?				Yes	
	department be required to provide assistanc	•					No	
							No	
14. If funded, will a	dditional permanent staff be required, and i	f so what is the tota	al number of FTE's?		Total New FTE's	0	No	
		Pro	ject Description and Consideration	ns				

At the time of this submission, a specific parcel is not known to be available for purchase, but the Select Board, Park and Recreation Commission and Conservation Commission have goals set that would require a purchase of land, i.e., a parcel next to a park to help provide parking.

6 - This proposal would likely be eligible for Community Preservation funding.

12 - The Town Manager and Town Counsel would need to be involved in discussions, deliberations, and negotiations. We may also need to work with the Conservation Department depending on the location of the parcel.

11/28/2023 SELECT BOARD MEETING

			Capital Rec	uest Detail				
Project Title	Purchase of Open Space		·	Fiscal Yea	r	2026	Request Status	Resubmitted
Project Phase	Acquisition	Planning/Design		Construction			FF&E	
Useful Life	More than 20 Years	Land	\$1,000,000	Construction Management			Technology	
Primary Function	Culture and Leisure	Site Preparation		Equipment			Other Expenses	
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by less than \$5,000							
			<u>Parameters</u>					<u>Response</u>
	osts to bid, design, construct, purchase, i				ncluded is this I	request?		No
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other	departments which	are NOT factored ir	to the request?				No
	t require any permitting by any Town or	0 ,						No
4. If funded, will th	is project require ongoing assistance fro	om vendors at an ad	ditional expense to t	he Town which is NOT alread	/ budgeted?			No
•	ining or annual licensing required that t							No
6. Is this a project f	for which an Initial Eligibility Project App	lication can be filed	with the Communit	y Preservation Committee (CP	C)?			Yes
7. Is this a request	in response to a Court, Federal, or State	order?						No
8 Is this a request i	n response to a documented public hea	Ith or safety conditi	on?					No
9. Is this a request	to improve or make repairs to extend th	ne useful life of a bu	ilding?					No
10. Is this a reques	t to purchase apparatus/equipment tha	t is intended to be p	ermanently installed	at the location of its use?				No
11. Is this a reques	t to repair or otherwise improve public	property which is N	OT a building or infra	structure?				No
12. Will any other	department be required to provide assis	tance in order to co	mplete the project?					Yes
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?								No
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's 0								
		Pi	oject Description	and Considerations				

At the time of this submission, a specific parcel is not known to be available for purchase, but the Select Board, Park and Recreation Commission and Conservation Commission have goals set that would require a purchase of land, i.e., a parcel next to a park to help provide parking.

6 - This proposal would likely be eligible for Community Preservation funding.

12 - The Town Manager and Town Counsel would need to be involved in discussions, deliberations, and negotiations. We may also need to work with the Conservation Department depending on the location of the parcel.

11/28/2023 294 SELECT BOARD MEETING

	Capital Request Detail							
Project Title	Purchase of Open Space			Fiscal Y	Year	2027	Request Status	Resubmitted
Project Phase	Acquisition	Planning/Design		Construction			FF&E	
Useful Life	More than 20 Years	Land	\$1,000,000	Construction Management	t		Technology	
Primary Function	Culture and Leisure	Site Preparation		Equipment			Other Expenses	
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by	less than \$5,000	Project Cost Source	In-Hou	ıse Estimate		Project Cost	\$1,000,000
			<u>Parameters</u>					<u>Response</u>
	osts to bid, design, construct, purchase, i				OT included is	this request?		No
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other	departments which	are NOT factored in	nto the request?				No
. ,	t require any permitting by any Town or	0 ,						No
4. If funded, will this project require ongoing assistance from vendors at an additional expense to the Town which is NOT already budgeted?					No			
5. Is specialized training or annual licensing required that the Town will need to pay in order to use the asset?					No			
6. Is this a project for which an Initial Eligibility Project Application can be filed with the Community Preservation Committee (CPC)?					Yes			
7. Is this a request in response to a Court, Federal, or State order?					No			
8 Is this a request in response to a documented public health or safety condition?					No			
9. Is this a request to improve or make repairs to extend the useful life of a building?					No			
10. Is this a request to purchase apparatus/equipment that is intended to be permanently installed at the location of its use?						No		
11. Is this a request to repair or otherwise improve public property which is NOT a building or infrastructure?					No			
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?					Yes			
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?					No			
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's 0					No			
	Project Description and Considerations							

At the time of this submission, a specific parcel is not known to be available for purchase, but the Select Board, Park and Recreation Commission and Conservation Commission have goals set that would require a purchase of land, i.e., a parcel next to a park to help provide parking.

6 - This proposal would likely be eligible for Community Preservation funding.

12 - The Town Manager and Town Counsel would need to be involved in discussions, deliberations, and negotiations. We may also need to work with the Conservation Department depending on the location of the parcel.

11/28/2023 295 SELECT BOARD MEETING

	Capital Request Detail							
Project Title	Purchase of Open Space				Fiscal Year	2028	Request Status	Resubmitted
Project Phase	Acquisition	Planning/Design		Construction			FF&E	
Useful Life	More than 20 Years	Land	\$1,000,000	Construction Mana	gement		Technology	
Primary Function	Culture and Leisure	Site Preparation		Equipment			Other Expenses	
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by	less than \$5,000	Project Cost Source		In-House Estimate		Project Cost	\$1,000,000
			<u>Parameters</u>					<u>Response</u>
	osts to bid, design, construct, purchase, i				are NOT included is	s this request?		No
2. Are there recom	mendations or costs identified by other	departments which	are NOT factored in	ito the request?				No
	t require any permitting by any Town or							No
4. If funded, will this project require ongoing assistance from vendors at an additional expense to the Town which is NOT already budgeted?					No			
5. Is specialized training or annual licensing required that the Town will need to pay in order to use the asset?					No			
6. Is this a project for which an Initial Eligibility Project Application can be filed with the Community Preservation Committee (CPC)?					Yes			
7. Is this a request in response to a Court, Federal, or State order?					No			
8 Is this a request in response to a documented public health or safety condition?					No			
9. Is this a request to improve or make repairs to extend the useful life of a building?					No			
10. Is this a request to purchase apparatus/equipment that is intended to be permanently installed at the location of its use?					No			
11. Is this a request to repair or otherwise improve public property which is NOT a building or infrastructure?					No			
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?					Yes			
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?					No			
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's 0					No			
	Project Description and Considerations							

At the time of this submission, a specific parcel is not known to be available for purchase, but the Select Board, Park and Recreation Commission and Conservation Commission have goals set that would require a purchase of land, i.e., a parcel next to a park to help provide parking.

6 - This proposal would likely be eligible for Community Preservation funding.

12 - The Town Manager and Town Counsel would need to be involved in discussions, deliberations, and negotiations. We may also need to work with the Conservation Department depending on the location of the parcel.

11/28/2023 296 SELECT BOARD MEETING

	Capital Request Detail						
Project Title	Purchase of Open Space			Fiscal Year	2029	Request Status	Resubmitted
Project Phase	Acquisition	Planning/Design	Construction			FF&E	
Useful Life	More than 20 Years	Land	\$1,000,000 Construction	Management		Technology	
Primary Function	Culture and Leisure	Site Preparation	Equipment			Other Expenses	
Budget Impact	May increase annual operating expenses by	less than \$5,000	Project Cost Source			Project Cost	\$1,000,000
			<u>Parameters</u>				<u>Response</u>
1. Are there any co	osts to bid, design, construct, purchase, i	install, implement, c	r otherwise complete the project	which are NOT included i	s this request?		No
2. Are there recom	nmendations or costs identified by other	departments which	are NOT factored into the reque	st?			No
	t require any permitting by any Town or						No
4. If funded, will this project require ongoing assistance from vendors at an additional expense to the Town which is NOT already budgeted?					No		
5. Is specialized training or annual licensing required that the Town will need to pay in order to use the asset?					No		
6. Is this a project for which an Initial Eligibility Project Application can be filed with the Community Preservation Committee (CPC)?					Yes		
7. Is this a request in response to a Court, Federal, or State order?					No		
8 Is this a request in response to a documented public health or safety condition?					No		
9. Is this a request to improve or make repairs to extend the useful life of a building?				No			
10. Is this a request to purchase apparatus/equipment that is intended to be permanently installed at the location of its use?					No		
11. Is this a request to repair or otherwise improve public property which is NOT a building or infrastructure?					No		
12. Will any other department be required to provide assistance in order to complete the project?					Yes		
13. If funded, will this project increase the operating expense for any other department?					No		
14. If funded, will additional permanent staff be required, and if so what is the total number of FTE's? Total New FTE's 0					No		
	Project Description and Considerations						

At the time of this submission, a specific parcel is not known to be available for purchase, but the Select Board, Park and Recreation Commission and Conservation Commission have goals set that would require a purchase of land, i.e., a parcel next to a park to help provide parking.

6 - This proposal would likely be eligible for Community Preservation funding.

12 - The Town Manager and Town Counsel would need to be involved in discussions, deliberations, and negotiations. We may also need to work with the Conservation Department depending on the location of the parcel.

11/28/2023 297 SELECT BOARD MEETING



Select Board TOWN OF NEEDHAM AGENDA FACT SHEET

11/28/2023

Agenda Item	Town Manager's Report
Presenter(s)	Kate Fitzpatrick, Town Manager

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF TOPIC TO BE DISCUSSED The Town Manager will update the Board on issues not covered on the agenda. VOTE REQUIRED BY SELECT BOARD N/A – Discussion Only BACK UP INFORMATION ATTACHED None



Select Board TOWN OF NEEDHAM AGENDA FACT SHEET

MEETING DATE: 11/28/2023

Agenda Item	Select Board Goal – Flag Policy
Presenter(s)	Board Discussion

1. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF TOPIC TO BE DISCUSSED

The Select Board adopted a goal to evaluate the need for a Flag Policy (Initiative #38).

Staff have researched concerns over flag policies or lack thereof in peer communities, as well as similar policies recently adopted across the Commonwealth, and have provided the Board a memorandum with findings.

2. VOTE REQUIRED BY SELECT BOARD

N/A – Discussion Only.

3. BACK UP INFORMATION ATTACHED

- a. Select Board Goal Statement dated September 26, 2023
- b. Work Plan for Responsibly Governed, Initiative 1
- c. Draft Flag Policy (SB-DIS-006)
- d. Staff Memo entitled Flag Policy dated November 17, 2023

Select Board Goal Statement Adopted September 26, 2023

PURPOSE

The purpose of the Select Board Goals is to effect positive change, set policy direction for Town government, and guide the development of the budget.

GOAL #1: Healthy and Socially Thriving – Needham residents enjoy plentiful recreational, cultural, and educational opportunities in an environment that upholds human rights, celebrates diversity, and fosters a sense of connection among neighbors, thus strengthening their bond to the community they proudly call home. Needham:

- Cultivates a wide range of recreational, cultural, educational, civic, and social opportunities for all socioeconomic and age groups;
- Supports the physical and mental well-being of its community members;
- Fosters inclusion, diversity, and equity in order to become a culturally responsive, antiracist, and anti-biased community; and
- Values public art.

FY2024-	Description
2025	
Initiatives	
1	Identify ways to institutionalize community conversation around race,
	diversity, equity, and inclusion, to build relationships and a stronger
	understanding of different perspectives and lived experiences.
2	Make intentional efforts and identify creative ideas for community outreach to
	diversify the candidate pool for all appointed Boards and Committees;
	measure progress.
3	Complete the Equity Audit, clarify objectives, and determine next steps.
4	Conduct Board and Committee member orientation sessions to include the
	Town's race equity vision statement and NUARI principles.
5	NUARI: Conduct Board and Committee member orientation sessions to include
	the Town's race equity vision statement. (Included in Initiative 1.4)
6	Hold a public hearing and determine if the Town will change Columbus Day to
	Indigenous People's Day.
7	Invite various identity network groups to meet with the Select Board and
	introduce the work they do and the community they serve.
8	Develop a plan for a community observance of Juneteenth. (Deferred to
	Future Fiscal Years)
9	Implement Valor Act and consider aligning the administrative process for both
	the Valor Act and the Senior Corps programs. (Operationalized FY 2023-24
	Initiative)

10	Conduct focus groups with BIPOC community members to identify strategies
	for ensuring that all members of the community feel welcome as outlined in
	the NUARI vision statement and guiding principles. (Operationalized FY 2023-
	24 Initiative)

GOAL #2: Economically Vital – Needham welcomes investment in local businesses and has a thriving local economy that contributes to a growing local tax base to support desirable community amenities and programs. Needham:

- Has a growth mindset and encourages business development and redevelopment;
- Supports an environment for creativity, innovation, and entrepreneurship;
- Promotes a well-educated, skilled, and diverse work force that meets employers' needs; Fosters a collaborative and resource-rich regional business climate;
- Attracts, sustains, and retains a diverse mix of businesses, entrepreneurs and jobs that support the needs of all community members; and
- Supports financial security and economic opportunity.

FY2024-2025	Description
Initiatives	
11	Evaluate Chestnut Street Redevelopment (Deferred to Future Fiscal Years)

GOAL #3: Livable— Needham values diversity and a broad spectrum of housing options. The community is supported by well-maintained public infrastructure and desirable amenities that accommodate a variety of community needs. Needham:

- Promotes and sustains a secure, clean, and attractive place to live, work and play;
- Supports an increase of housing, including a variety of types and price points;
- Provides high-performing, reliable, affordable public infrastructure and Town services;
- Encourages and appropriately regulates sustainable development; and
- Supports and enhances neighborhood livability and accessibility for all members of the community.

FY2024-2025	Description
Initiatives	
12	Work with the Planning Board on next steps related to the MBTA Community
	Housing Guidelines and the update to the Town's Affordable Housing Plan.
	Review updated demographics and impact on anticipated transit-oriented
	development and schools.
13	Identify funding for School Master Plan projects and participate in the planning
	process.

14	Evaluate RTS Service Delivery Model to guide long-term investment and review
	operational efficiencies in the short-term.
15	Evaluate next steps for use of the Stephen Palmer Building.
16	Evaluate expansion of off-leash dog areas.
17	Support for the Needham Housing Authority redevelopment project.
18	Evaluate the role of the Affordable Housing Trust. (Deferred to Future Fiscal Years)
19	Begin the Ridge Hill/Nike Assessment Phase 2 Project, including working with the Community Farm to decide on the long-term plan for the farm at the side as well as considering potential future uses of the site. (Deferred to Future Fiscal Years)
20	Create a voluntary local historic district under Chapter 40C for the property of Elizabeth and Maurice Handel at 3 Rosemary Street, built by Jonathan and Jemima Kingsbury in 1779, the oldest house in 02494 and the 11th oldest in Needham. (Operationalized FY 2023-24 Initiative)
21	Upgrade Town Seal to improve graphic quality and historical accuracy. (Operationalized FY 2023-24 Initiative)
22	Identify opportunities for expanded active and passive recreation facilities including but not limited to an action sports park and additional boat ramps. (Operationalized FY 2023-24 Initiative)
23	Maintain/repair the barn at Ridge Hill. (Operationalized FY 2023-24 Initiative)
24	Improve trailhead access to ensure clear and accessible access; consider creating a trails app. (Operationalized FY 2023-24 Initiative)

GOAL #4: Accessible and Connected – In Needham, people can easily and affordably travel to their desired destinations without relying solely on cars. Needham:

- Supports a balanced transportation system that reflects effective land use, manages congestion, and facilitates strong regional multimodal connections;
- Offers and encourages a variety of safe, comfortable, affordable, reliable, convenient, and clean mobility options;
- Applies Complete Street principles to evaluate and prioritize bicycle and pedestrian safety;
- Coordinates with state and federal leaders to ensure access to safe, reliable, and efficient public transit;
- Provides effective infrastructure and services that enables people to connect with the natural and built environment; and
- Promotes transportation options to remain an age-friendly community.

FY2024-2025	Description
Initiatives	
25	Update parking payment technologies to allow for credit card and/or app-based
	payments

26	Ask the Planning Board to update parking requirements in zoning at May 2024 Town Meeting
27	Pilot converting some on-street parking spaces for more active curb use (e.g., short customer visits, active loading areas)
28	Update the Town's parking regulations and permit program (including permit rules, time/day regulations, and pricing)
29	Seek funding for noise reduction/Quiet Zone feasibility, design, and construction.
30	Evaluate and make a final determination of the appropriate plan for Downtown Redesign Phase 2.
31	Evaluate expansion of snow removal efforts, including sidewalk plowing strategies.
32	Evaluate funding options for the Rail Trail extension from High Rock Street to Needham Junction. (Deferred to Future Fiscal Years)
33	Evaluate future use of the rail corridor between Dover and Newton. (Deferred to Future Fiscal Years)
34	Evaluate the feasibility of a shared use way between Needham Heights and the City of Newton. (Deferred to Future Fiscal Years)
35	Implement the Parking Study. (Deferred to Future Fiscal Years)
36	Prioritize Funding for the Central Ave/Center St Bridge (Operationalized FY 2023-24 Initiative)

GOAL #5: Safe – Needham is a welcoming and inclusive community that fosters personal and community safety. Needham:

- Provides public safety in a manner consistent with community values;
- Provides comprehensive advanced life support level care;
- Plans for and provides equitable, timely and effective services and responses to emergencies and natural disasters;
- Fosters a climate of safety in homes, businesses, neighborhoods, streets, sidewalks, bike lanes, schools, and public places; and
- Encourages shared responsibility, provides education on personal and community safety, and fosters an environment that is welcoming and inclusive.

FY2024-2025	Description
Initiatives	
37	Actively monitor progress on the law enforcement recommendations that NPD Chief
	Schlittler presented to the Select Board on June 8, 2021. (Operationalized FY 2023-24
	Initiative)

GOAL #6: Responsibly Governed – Needham has an open and accessible Town government that fosters community engagement and trust while providing excellent municipal services. Needham:

- Models stewardship and sustainability of the Town's financial, human, information, and physical assets;
- Invests in making Town-owned buildings safe and functional;
- Supports strategic decision-making with opportunities for engagement and timely, reliable, and accurate data and analysis;
- Enhances and facilitates transparency, accuracy, efficiency, effectiveness, and quality service in all municipal business;
- Supports, develops, and enhances relationships between the Town and community and regional partners;
- Proactively reviews and updates Town policies and regulations and ensures compliance;
- Promotes collaboration between boards and committees;
- Values the local government workforce;
- Identifies and implements strategies to hire, support and retain diverse staff at every level of the organization; and
- Prioritizes acquisition of strategic parcels.

FY2024-2025 Initiatives	Description
38	Evaluate the need for a flag policy.
39	Evaluate the possibility of developing a Community Master Plan. Develop an inventory of Town long-range plans and identify overlaps and conflicts, including other Boards of jurisdictions.
40	Establish process to do regular by-law charter review updates.
41	DPW phased renovation/construction.
42	Capital Facilities: CATH upgrades (including additional parking) and Library phased renovations.
43	Evaluate ways to increase minority and women-owned business participation in construction, building maintenance projects, and other Town programs.
44	Review and recodify the non-criminal disposition by-law (Operationalized FY 2023-24 Initiative)

GOAL #7: Environmentally Sustainable – Needham is a sustainable, thriving and equitable community that benefits from and supports clean energy; preserves and responsibly uses the earth's resources; and cares for ecosystems. Needham:

- Combats the climate crisis;
- Prioritizes sustainability, including transitioning from fossil fuels to clean, renewable energy:
- Encourages the efficient use of natural resources; and
- Protects and enhances the biodiversity and vitality of ecological systems.

FY2024-2025 Initiatives	Description
45	Prioritize and implement the Climate Action Plan.
46	Identify parcel acquisition to comply with Land and Water Conservation Fund
	requirements.
47	Evaluate adoption of net-zero building code; specialized opt-in code.
48	Sponsor a tree summit.
49	Explore development of a Town Electric Vehicle (EV) policy, i.e., the default position for fleet replacement should be EVs unless there is a compelling reason to use an alternative. (Deferred to Future Fiscal Years)
50	Recommend community energy aggregation (Operationalized FY 2023-24 Initiative)
51	Review/establish electric vehicle charging rates (Operationalized FY 2023-24 Initiative)

INITIATIVE WORKPLAN

Goal Area	Responsibly Governed
Goal Area Lead:	

Initiative:	Evaluate the need for a flag policy.
Initiative Lead:	Myles Tucker, Support Services Manager



dual Alea Leau.	Wiges Tucker, Support Services Wanager	
Initiative Impacts		
What is the expected outcome of this initiative?		
Select Board adoption of a Town Flag Policy governing spaces under	the Select Board jurisdiciton that is available for sharing with other space-governing bodies in order to ensure to	
remove ambiguity re: what flags are permitted to fly on SB-governed	d poles.	
How will success be measured?		
Adoption of said policy by the Select Board.		
What major barriers or challenges would impact the organization's ability to implement	ent this initiative? Please describe:	
No major barriers at this time.		
What is the consequence of failing to implement this initiative? Please describe:		
Failure to implement said policy could result in the Board requiring t	to make case-by-case decisions on flag flying requests that have caused significant turmoil in peer communities.	
Identify any areas of potential overlap within the Strategic Plan:		

Tactic Planning

Tactics (0 to 18 months)	New (N) or	Who and When			Necessary Resources (time, money, etc.)
Tactics (0 to 18 months)	Underway (U)?	Tactic Owner	Start Date	Duration	Necessary nesources (time, money, etc.)
Study peer policies	N	Myles	9/1/2023	1.5 months	Staff Time
Draft policy	N	Myles	10/15/2023	1 month	Staff Time
Board discussion and adoption	N	Myles	11/28/2023	1 Month	Staff Time

Town of Needham Select Board

Policy Number:	SB-DIS-006
Policy:	Flag Policy
Date Approved:	MM/DD/YYYY
Date Revised:	
Approved:	

Policy:

The Select Board governs the use of land under its jurisdiction, to include several flagpoles. The Board has an interest in ensuring that there is a policy relative to which flags may be flown from these flagpoles. Said flagpoles are non-public, inherently governmental forums which express the speech of the Town of Needham as determined by the Select Board.

This policy shall not govern flagpoles under the jurisdiction of the School Committee, the Trustees of Memorial Park, or any other elected body with operational jurisdiction over flagpoles.

I. Flags Which May Be Flown

Flagpoles in the Town of Needham may only fly the following flags:

- United States of America
- POW/MIA
- Commonwealth of Massachusetts
- Town of Needham
- Purple Heart Day Flag (on August 7th only)
- Police and Fire Memorial Flags (at Public Safety Memorial only)

II. Flag Protocol

Flags shall be flown in accordance with Ch. 1, 4 U.S.C and MGL Ch. 2, §6 and 6A.

MEMORANDUM

TO: Select Board

FROM: Kate Fitzpatrick, Town Manager **SUBJECT:** Select Board Goal – Flag Policy

DATE: November 17, 2023

Background

The Town of Needham Select Board established a FY2024-25 goal to "[e]valuate the need for a flag policy." The impetus for this request was increasing controversy across peer and neighboring communities stemming from conflicting or absent flag policies. Such policies, in many cases, fail to specifically identify which flags can be flown, the process by which approved flags are identified, and the purpose of public flagpoles.

Peer Community Actions

In some Massachusetts communities, ambiguous or absent flagpole policies have led to strong opposition to decisions made relative to which flags are approved and which flags are denied. In the City of Boston, legal action culminated in a ruling by the United States Supreme Court. In *Shurtleff v Boston*, the Court ruled that the City did not equally apply its policy relative to public use of a flagpole.

In a study of 20 peer and neighboring communities, 10 communities have either adopted, amended, or discussed adoption of a flag policy in either a Select or School Board meeting, including:

- Acton
- Bedford
- Dedham
- Holliston
- Marblehead
- Melrose
- Newton
- North Andover
- Salem
- Westwood

As a result of *Shurtleff*, many communities have chosen to either establish or fortify their flagpole policies, with many taking steps to limit the number of flags permitted, designate a specific process for the approval of non-listed flags, and/or clearly state that flagpoles are media for government speech not public speech.

Recommended Policy

To support the Board in this initiative, staff – in concert with Town Counsel – produced a draft policy that affirms flagpoles as a medium for government (as opposed to public) speech and limits the type of permitted flags to those that currently fly on existing flagpoles under the Board's jurisdiction.

This approach is recommended as it provides clarity to the purpose and uses of flagpoles. It also ensures that the flags flown over Needham represent core, shared values and identities held by all residents. A vote on the proposed policy is scheduled for December 5th.



Select Board TOWN OF NEEDHAM AGENDA FACT SHEET

MEETING DATE: 11/28/2023

Agenda Item	Committee Reports		
Presenter(s)	Board Discussion		

1. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF TOPIC TO BE DISCUSSED

Board members may report on the progress and/or activities of their Committee assignments.

2. VOTE REQUIRED BY SELECT BOARD

N/A – Discussion Only

3. BACK UP INFORMATION ATTACHED

None

Town of Needham Select Board Meeting Minutes October 30, 2023 Needham Town Hall Select Board Chambers

6:55 p.m. Call to Order:

A special meeting of the Select Board was convened by Chair Marianne Cooley. Present were Kevin Keane, Heidi Frail, Marcus Nelson, Cathy Dowd, Deputy Town Manager Katie King, and Town Manager Kate Fitzpatrick.

Ms. Fitzpatrick asked the Board to withdraw Article 3 – Appropriate for Intersection Improvements (Childrens Hospital) to give the DPW time to work out a final plan with the State.

Motion: Mr. Keane moved that the Board vote to withdraw Article 3 – Appropriate for Intersection Improvements (Children's Hospital). Second: Ms. Dowd. Unanimously approved: 5-0.

7:00 p.m. Motion: Mr. Keane moved that the Board adjourn its meeting simultaneously with the adjournment of Town Meeting. Second: Ms. Frail. Unanimously approved 5-0.

Note: The Special Town Meeting adjourned for the evening at 10:50 p.m.